



USER MANUAL
FOR
Electronic Data Collection System (EDCS)

CrimsonLogic

© 2004
Modified – March 2007 by Teodoro Koliopoulos
Panama Canal Authority

Document Control Number 1.0

Confidentiality & Copyright

This Manual contains CrimsonLogic proprietary material. While CrimsonLogic customers are given reasonable opportunity to view the Manual for the purpose of exemplifying CrimsonLogic's commitment to quality, any form of reproduction, transmission or use of this Manual or its contents is not permitted without prior written approval from CrimsonLogic. All rights are reserved.

CrimsonLogic Pte Ltd

31 Science Park Road, The Crimson, Singapore 117611, Main: (65) 6887 7888, Fax: (65) 6778 5277, www.crimsonlogic.com

CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION

The EDCS application allows the Customers and Agents to submit forms when their vessels arrive at Panama waters as well as for ACP Representatives to process these submissions. The EDCS application is divided into different forms each of which serves its own purpose.

This user manual is primarily designed for users that will be using the system directly. This includes the Customers, Agents and ACP Representatives such as the ETA Clerk, Booking Clerk and Watch Supervisor.

1.1 Features

The system provides the following forms (modules):

- **ETA**
- **Ship Due (SHD)**
- **Ship Due for Small Crafts (SSC)**
- **Transit Booking Request (TBR)**
- **Transit Booking Cancellation (TBC)**
- **Request for Same Day Transit (SDT)**
- **Daylight Transit Request (DLT)**
- **Cargo Declaration (CAD)**
- **Crew List (CRL)**
- **Passenger List (PGL)**

1.2 Target Users

- EDCS Customers and Agents, ACP staff using the EDCS system, for example: the ETA Clerk, Booking Clerk and Watch Supervisor
- Technical support staff for the EDCS

1.3 System Requirements

1.3.1 Hardware Requirements

1.3.1.1 Client Side

- Pentium II and above
- 64 MB RAM and above
- Color Monitor
- 28.8 kbps and above Modem
- 1 telephone line

1.3.1.2 Server Side

- Pentium III and above
- 256 MB RAM or above

1.3.2 Software Requirements

1.3.2.1 Client Side

- Windows 95 and above
- Internet browser
 - Netscape Navigator 7.0 and above or
 - Microsoft Internet Explorer 6.0 and above
- Internet access

1.3.2.2 Server Side

- Oracle Database 8.1.6
- Sun Solaris 7 and 8
- Java tools (JDK/SDK)
- WebLogic Server 8.1 sp3
- Apache Ant

1.3.3 Browser Settings

The system requires a browser that can support Javascript and be able to compare document in cache with the document in network every time. The recommended browser is Netscape Navigator 7.0 and above and Internet Explorer 5.0 and above.

1.3.2.3 Netscape 7.0

1.3.3.3.1 Enable JavaScript

1. Click **Edit – Preferences – Advanced – Scripts & Plugins**.
2. In the Enable JavaScript for, Tick the Navigator.
3. Click **OK** to apply the settings

1.3.3.3.2 Enable Cache and Network Comparison

1. Click **Edit – Preference – Advanced - Cache** from the browser menu bar
2. Click 'Document in cache is compared to document on network' to '**Every time**'

1.3.2.4 Internet Explorer

1.3.3.4.1 Enable Javascript

1. Javascript is automatically enabled in your browser

1.3.3.4.2 Enable Cache and Network Comparison

1. Click **Tools - Internet Options - General** tab
2. At the Temporary Internet files section, click **Settings**
3. Under the option 'Check for newer versions of stored pages, check on the '**Every visit to the page**' option
4. Click **OK** to apply the settings

1.4 General Information

- * Marker indicates mandatory fields and must be keyed in. You will not be able to proceed with any mandatory fields are left empty.
- **Click once** only and do not double-click as this will resend the request
- If you receive error messages upon clicking the **Submit** button, such as mandatory fields must be keyed in, you must rectify all errors identified before you can proceed
- If your session has **timed out** messages due to inactivity, click the **Logout** button to logout, and then re-login to use the application
- The application is still **processing** your request when the browser icon on the top right hand corner is in motion. Please wait till the animation stops before proceeding
- You can use the same login id to login **ONCE**
- For security reasons, please do not use **History List** or **Bookmark** feature

1.5 Pre-Requisites

Registered user Ids must be available for log-on.

2 GETTING STARTED

2.1 Application URL

EDCS application will reside in the ADCS portal. Please bookmark the URL for future access. Please refer to the System Administrator for the correct URL, the below is an example of the URL.

<http://edcs.pan canal.com>

2.2 User ID and Password

In order to access the system, you need to have a User ID granted access to EDCS via the assigned user role(s). Please refer to Appendix A – User Roles and Access Rights.

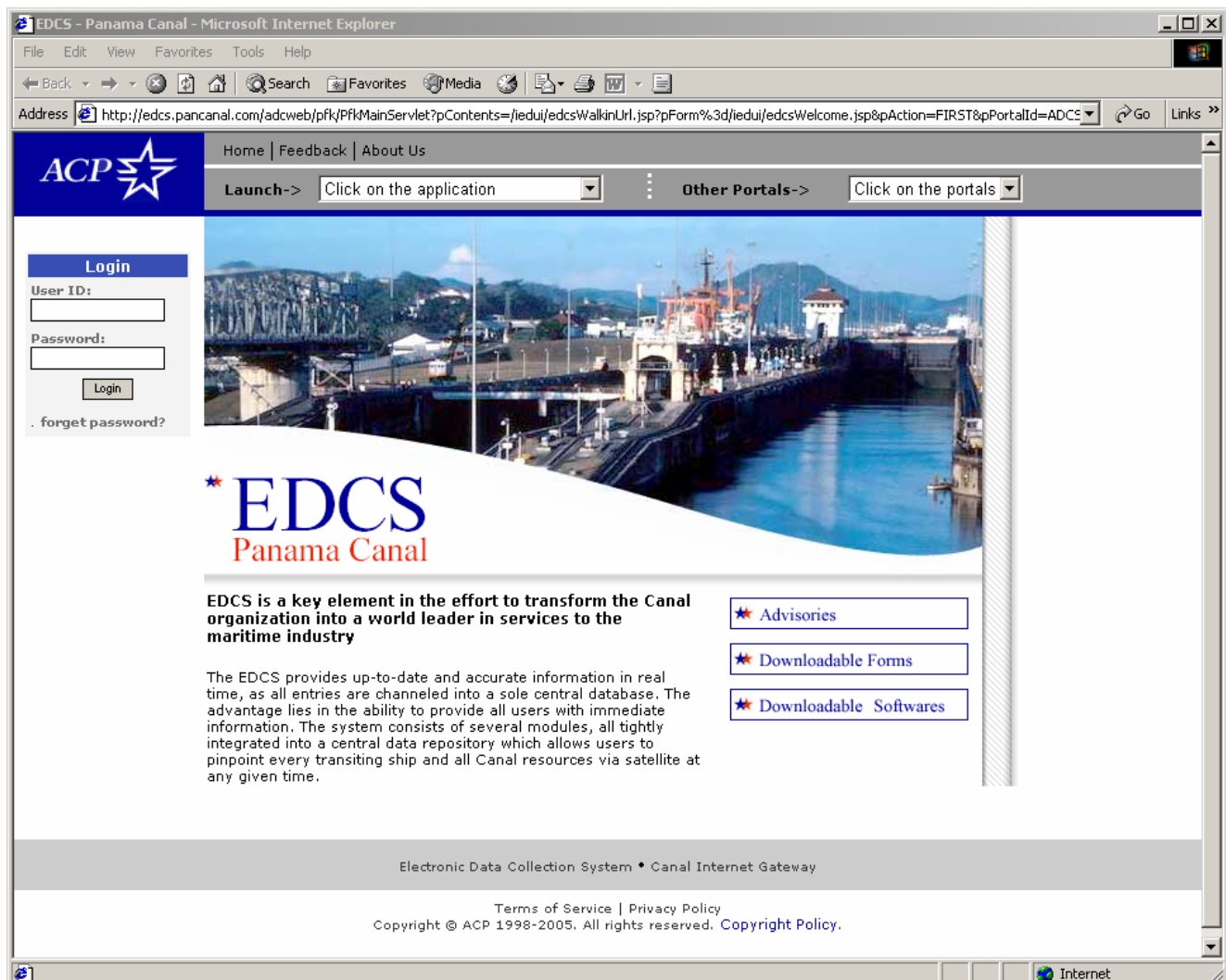


Fig 1.1 – EDCS Portal Website

2.3 Login

From the portal you have the option to login or to browse the introduction to other applications within the same portal.

To login, please key in your **User ID** and **Password**.



The image shows a login form with a blue header containing the word "Login". Below the header, there are two input fields: the first is labeled "User ID:" and the second is labeled "Password:". Below the password field is a button labeled "Login". At the bottom of the form, there is a link that says ". forget password?".

Fig 2.1 – Login

- User ID* Type in your **User ID** under 'User ID'. Note that it is case sensitive.
- Password* Type in your **Password**. Note that it is case sensitive.
- Login* Click on the **Login** button to logon to the application.

If you enter the User ID or password incorrectly, or your User ID is still in an inactive state (such as deregistered, suspended or not commenced), the 'Invalid User ID / Password' login error message will be displayed. Do note that **your password will automatically be frozen after 3 unsuccessful attempts to log in with an incorrect password.**

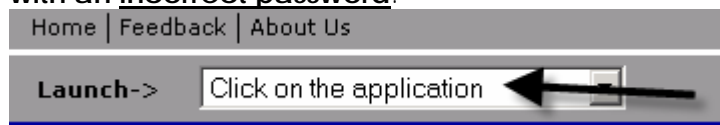


Fig 2.2 – Launch Application

- Launch Application* Choose 'Electronic Data Collection System' from the 'Launch ->' list box to launch the application

EDCS homepage screen

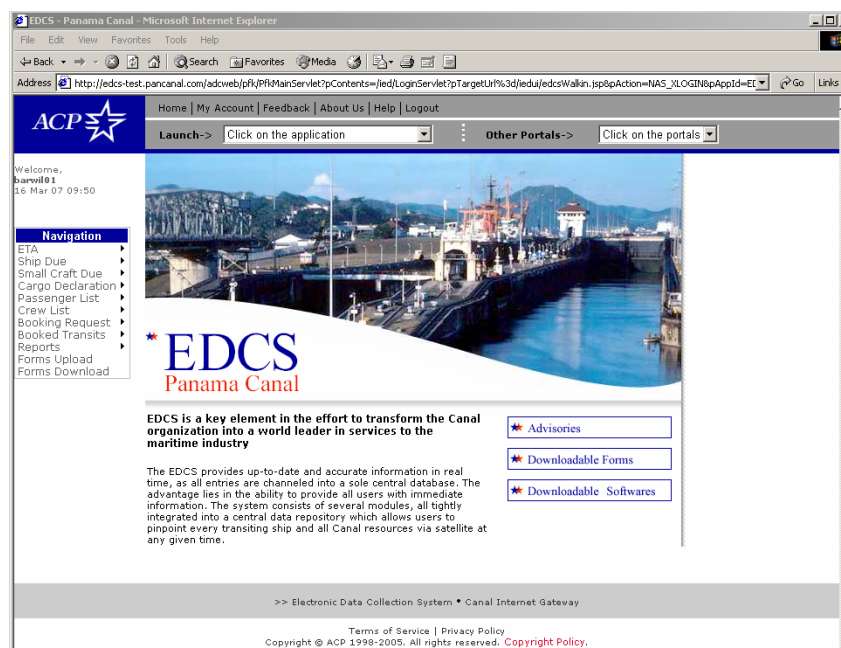


Fig 2.3 – EDCS Homepage

The maximum application launch session is default to 100 for each User ID. If you close the web browser without first logout from the portal, your number of chances to launch the application will be reduced on the next success login. ANA cron job shall free up any previous 12 hours launched application sessions daily.

2.4 Change Password

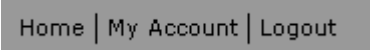
<i>Change Password</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h3>Manage Password</h3><div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">Change Password</div><p>Please fill in the details and submit the form.</p><p>User ID: <input type="text" value="agensa001"/></p><p>Old password: <input type="password"/></p><p>New password: <input type="password"/></p><p>Confirm new password: <input type="password"/></p><hr/><div style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="Submit"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/></div></div> <p>Fig 2.4 - Change Password</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Click on My Account from the application's top menu. My Account page is showed.2. Click on Change Password. The Change Password page is showed.3. Enter the Old Password.4. Enter the New Password.5. Enter the Confirm New Password.6. Click on the Submit button to update the new password.7. Click on the Reset button to clear the form input. <p>If you enter the old password incorrectly or enter invalid new password, error message will be displayed. Do note that your password will automatically be frozen after 3 unsuccessful attempts to change password with an incorrect old password.</p>
------------------------	--

2.5 Change Security Question and Answer


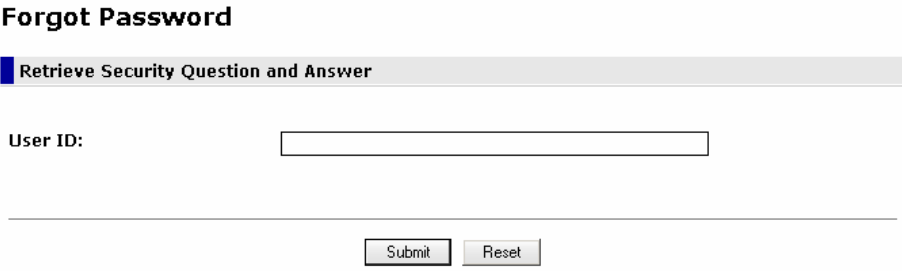
<i>Change Security Question and Answer</i>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px;"><h3>Security Question and Answer</h3><div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">Enter Question and Answer</div><p>Your question and/or answer have not been set.</p><p>New question: <input type="text"/></p><p>New answer: <input type="text"/></p><hr/><div style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="Submit"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/></div></div> <p>Fig 2.5 - Change Security Question and Answer</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Click on My Account from the application's top menu. My Account page is showed.2. Click on Change Security Question and Answer. The Change Security Question and Answer page is showed.3. Enter the New Question.4. Enter the New Answer.
--	---

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Click on the Submit button to update the new security question and answer. 6. Click on the Reset button to clear the form input.
--	--

2.6 Logout

<i>Logout from Portal</i>	 <p>Fig 2.6 - Logout from Portal</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on Logout from the application’s top menu. 2. A dialog box is showed to confirm the logout. Click on Ok to confirm the logout, or Cancel to abort the logout. The user session is cleanup, upon logout.
---------------------------	---

2.7 Forget Password

<i>Forgot Password</i>	 <p>Fig 2.7 - Forget Password</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on forget password?
<i>Retrieve Security Question by User ID</i>	 <p>Fig 2.8 - Retrieve Security Question by User ID</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Enter the User ID. 3. Click on the Submit button to display the security question. 4. Click on the Reset button to clear the form input.

<p><i>Security Question and Answer</i></p>	<p>Forgot Password</p> <p>Enter Security Answer</p> <p>Question: hello?</p> <p>Answer: <input type="text"/></p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Submit"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/></p> <p>Fig 2.9 - Security Question and Answer</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. Enter the Answer for the security question.6. Click on the Submit button to post the answer.7. Click on the Reset button to clear the form input.
--	---

3 ETA

3.1 Create

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Fill in Vessel Information, Visit Information and Special Conditions in ETA Header tab</i></p>	<p>1. Click on ETA – Create from the menu.</p>
---	---

EDCS
Eta Create

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	ETA20070316095234664	Flow Status*:	NEW
Visit No.:		Rejection Reason:	
Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	
Sync Message:			

ETA Header | Ship Change Information | Movement Information | Alliance Member | ADS Information | Sister Ship List

Submitted By: _____ Create DateTime: 16/03/2007 09:52:37
Submit DateTime: _____

| [Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#) | [Special Conditions](#)

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Select..."/>
Vessel Name*: <input type="text"/>	Flag: <input type="text"/> ...
Call Letters: <input type="text"/>	Length: <input type="text"/> m
Ship Type: <input type="text"/> ...	Beam: <input type="text"/> m
IMO Number: <input type="text"/>	

| [Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#) | [Special Conditions](#)

Visit Information

Vessel Agent: <input type="text" value="BARWIL"/> ...	Customer Code*: <input type="text"/> ...
Arrival Port*: <input type="radio"/> Balboa <input type="radio"/> Cristobal	TFW Draft FWD: <input type="text"/> (99-99)
Estimated Arrival Date*: <input type="text"/> (dd/mm/yyyy) <input type="text"/> (hhmm)	TFW Draft AFT: <input type="text"/> (99-99)
ETA Time Zone*: <input type="text" value="Local Time"/> ...	TSW Draft FWD: <input type="text"/> (99-99)
Vessel Movement*: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Transit <input type="radio"/> Local Movement	TSW Draft AFT: <input type="text"/> (99-99)
No of Movement: _____	Cape Mala Speed: <input type="text"/> ...

| [Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#) | [Special Conditions](#)

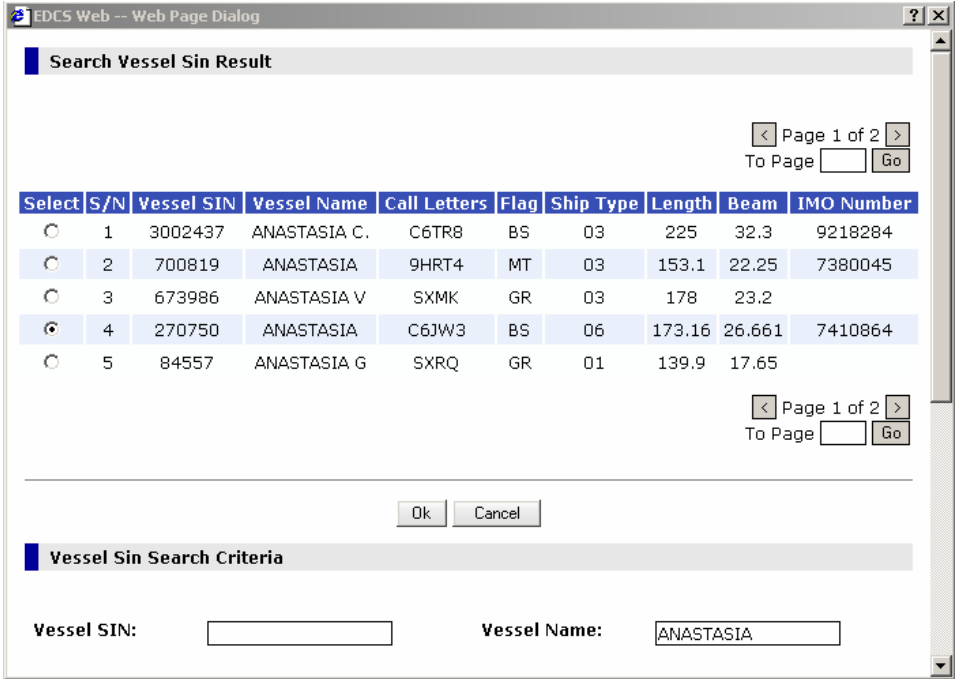
Special Conditions



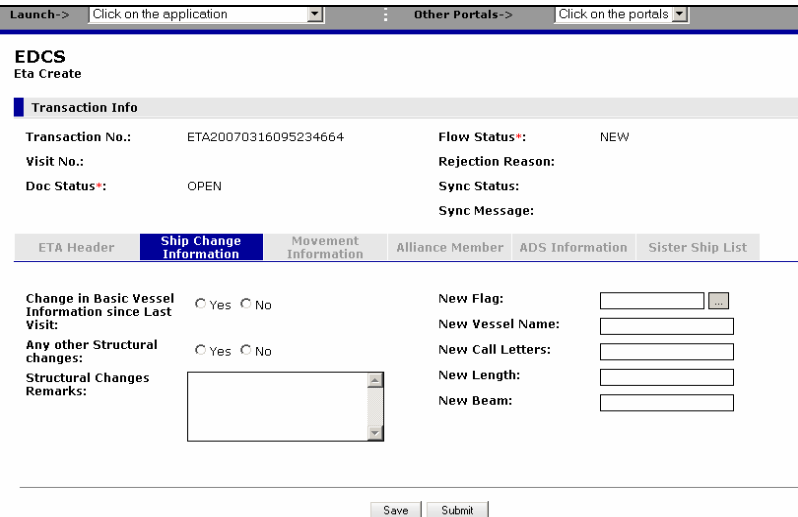
Dead Tow Visit: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Dead Tow Visit Sequence: _____
DTU Additional Component Number: <input type="text"/>	Exceed ACP Visibility: <input type="text"/> ...

Fig 3.1 – ETA Header Tab

2. Choose 'Yes' or 'No' for First Visit radio button. If 'Yes' is selected, Vessel SIN will be disabled, and all vessel information fields need to be filled in manually. If First Visit is "No", Vessel SIN and its selection button will be enabled, all the basic vessel information fields need to be disabled to prevent user from input. User will click the "Select" button to search and retrieve Vessel SIN and basic visit information.

3. Fill in necessary visit Information.

	4. Fill in necessary special condition.
<i>ETA Header Tab Details</i>	
<i>First Visit to Panama</i>	If the vessel visits Panama for the first time, select 'Yes'. Else select 'No'.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	<p>Enter the Vessel SIN of the vessel manually, or clicking <input type="button" value="Select..."/> button, a popup window for Vessel SIN will be shown.</p>  <p>Fig 3.2 – Vessel SIN search window</p> <p>User can retrieve vessel basic information: Vessel SIN, Vessel Name, Flag, IMO No., by specifying Vessel SIN, Vessel Name as search criteria, clicking 'Search' button. Select the radio of the target record from the return result list. And then clicking 'Ok' button.</p>
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter Vessel Name of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Flag</i>	Enter the Country code of registry for the vessel by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> , or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Call Letters</i>	Enter the call letters for the vessel. It can also be auto populated when the user select the Vessel SIN from the popup window.
<i>Length</i>	Enter the length of the vessel in meters, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Ship Type</i>	Enter the Type of the vessel, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Beam</i>	Enter beam of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>IMO Number</i>	Enter the International Maritime Organization No. of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Vessel Agent</i>	Default value of Agent Code is the account Id of the Agency. And user also can select an agent code by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> .

<i>Customer Code</i>	Default value of Customer Code is the account Id of the Customer. And user also can select customer code by clicking  .
<i>Arrival Port</i>	Choose Arrival Port of the vessel.
<i>TFW Draft FWD</i>	Enter the Forward Tropical Fresh water Draft measurement of the vessel, which format is 99-99.
<i>TFW Draft AFT</i>	Enter the After Tropical Fresh water Draft measurement of the vessel, which format is 99-99.
<i>TSW FWD Draft</i>	Enter the Forward Tropical Salt water Draft measurement of the vessel, which format is 99-99.
<i>TSW AFT Draft</i>	Enter the After Tropical Salt water Draft measurement of the vessel, which format is 99-99.
<i>Estimated Arrival Date</i>	Enter the estimated arrival date and time in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format, which should be later than current date.
<i>ETA Time Zone</i>	Choose the time zone the estimated arrival date time based on from drop down list.
<i>Vessel For</i>	Select the operation to be realized at ACP water, Transit or Local Movement.
<i>Cape Mala Speed</i>	Enter Cape Mala Speed of the vessel in Knots manually, or clicking  .
<i>No Of Movement</i>	For display only. It will be showing how many ship movements it has in the Ship Movement Tab.
<i>Dead Tow Visit</i>	Select to indicate whether the vessel is a Dead Tow.
<i>Dead Tow Visit Sequence</i>	For display only. It will be showing the Dead Tow Visit Sequence number which is auto generated by the system.
<i>DTU Additional Component Number</i>	If user indicates "Dead Tow Visit" as "Yes", this field needs to be filled with valid data.
<i>Fill in ship change information in Ship Change Info tab.</i>	 <p>Fig 3.3 – Ship Change Information Tab</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Provide ship change information if any. Please take note that this tab will be disabled for "First Visit" as "Yes".
<i>Change in Basic</i>	Select to indicate whether there is information as to the ship

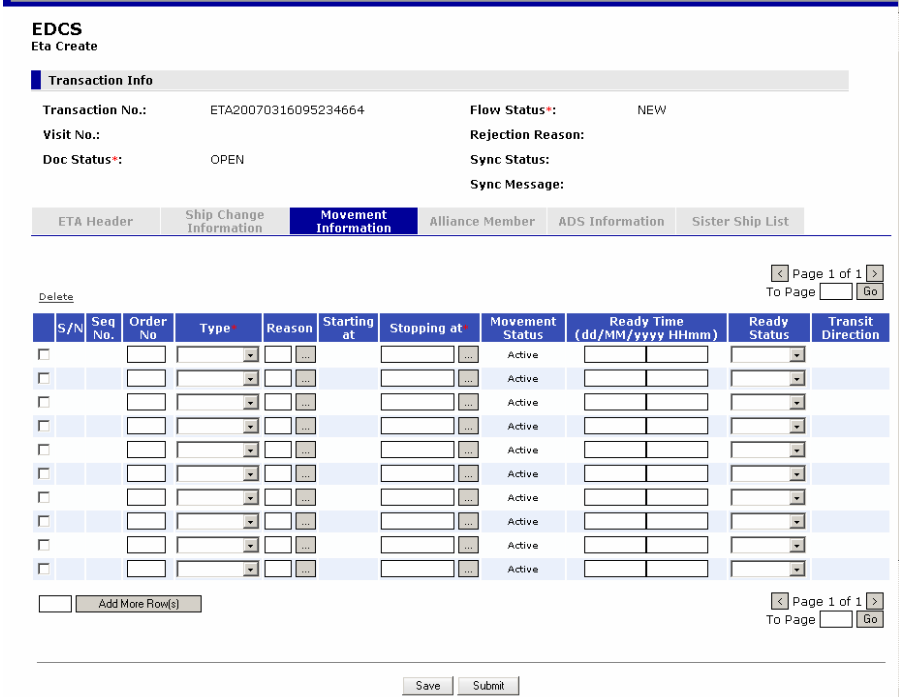


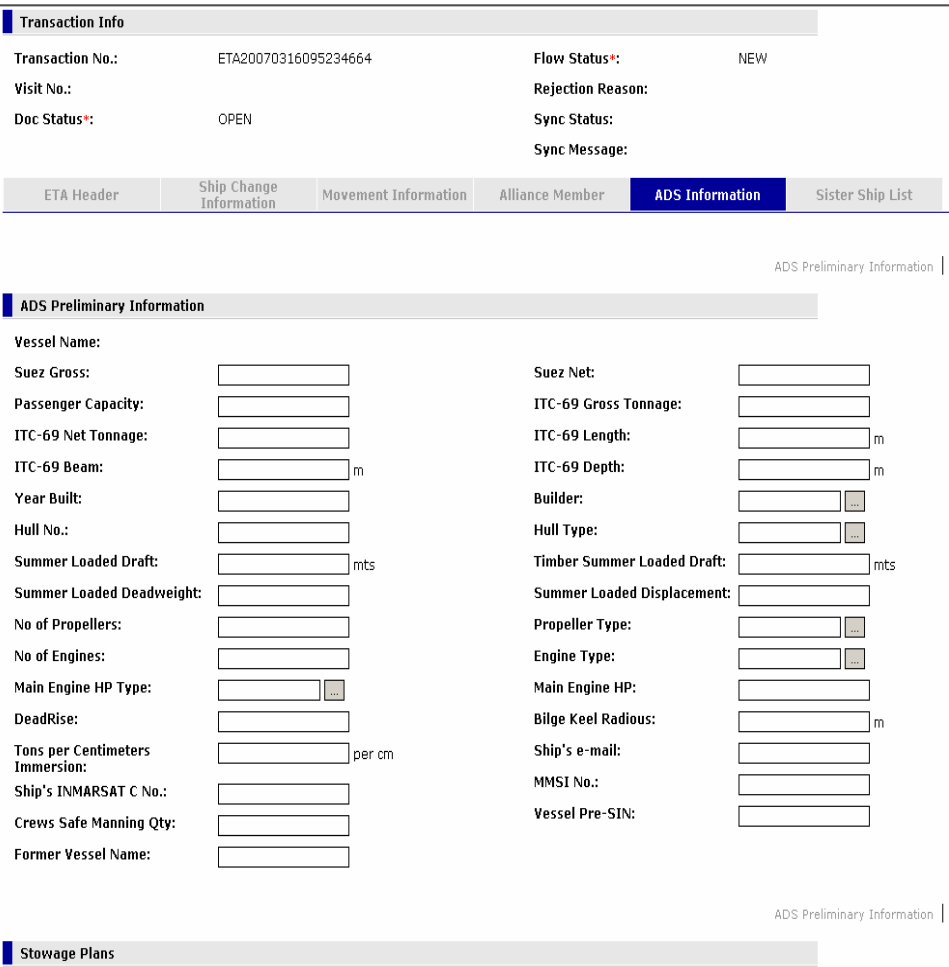





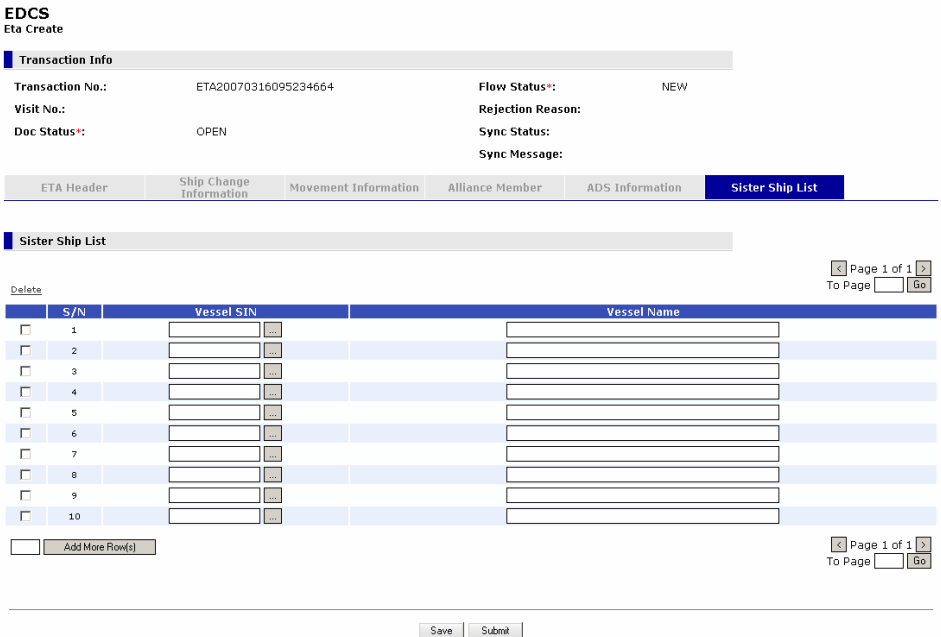
<i>Vessel Information since Last Visit</i>	information.																																																																																																																									
<i>Any other Structural changes</i>	Select to indicate whether there is structural change to the ship.																																																																																																																									
<i>Structural Changes Remarks</i>	Enter the remarks for ship structural changes.																																																																																																																									
<i>New Flag</i>	Enter the new Country code of registry for the vessel by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> , or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.																																																																																																																									
<i>New Vessel Name</i>	Enter new Vessel Name of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.																																																																																																																									
<i>New Call Letters</i>	Enter the call letters for the vessel. It can also be auto populated when the user select the Vessel SIN from the popup window.																																																																																																																									
<i>New Length</i>	Enter new length of the vessel in meters, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.																																																																																																																									
<i>New Beam</i>	Enter new beam of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.																																																																																																																									
<i>Fill in ship movement information in Ship Movement Information Tab.</i>	 <p>EDCS Eta Create</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: ETA20070316095234664 Flow Status*: NEW Visit No.: Rejection Reason: Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status: Sync Message:</p> <p>ETA Header Ship Change Information Movement Information Alliance Member ADS Information Sister Ship List</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Seq No.</th> <th>Order No.</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Reason</th> <th>Starting at</th> <th>Stopping at</th> <th>Movement Status</th> <th>Ready Time (dd/MM/yyyy HHmm)</th> <th>Ready Status</th> <th>Transit Direction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Add More Flow(s)</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Save Submit</p>	S/N	Seq No.	Order No.	Type	Reason	Starting at	Stopping at	Movement Status	Ready Time (dd/MM/yyyy HHmm)	Ready Status	Transit Direction	<input type="checkbox"/>							Active				<input type="checkbox"/>							Active				<input type="checkbox"/>							Active				<input type="checkbox"/>							Active				<input type="checkbox"/>							Active				<input type="checkbox"/>							Active				<input type="checkbox"/>							Active				<input type="checkbox"/>							Active				<input type="checkbox"/>							Active				<input type="checkbox"/>							Active			
S/N	Seq No.	Order No.	Type	Reason	Starting at	Stopping at	Movement Status	Ready Time (dd/MM/yyyy HHmm)	Ready Status	Transit Direction																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>							Active																																																																																																																			
<i>Movement Information Detail</i>																																																																																																																										
<i>Sequence No</i>	The internal movement sequence no will be assigned and displayed, once the ETA is approved by ACP.																																																																																																																									
<i>Type</i>	Choose the movement type of this movement from the drop down list.																																																																																																																									

Fig 3.4 – Ship Movement Information Tab


7. Provide at least one valid ship movement information.

<p><i>Reason</i></p>	<p>Enter the Movement Reason code. To select from a predefined list of reason codes, click on the  icon.</p>
<p><i>Starting At</i></p>	<p>The starting location will be assigned and displayed, once the ETA is approved by ACP.</p>
<p><i>Stopping At</i></p>	<p>Enter the location code. To select from a predefined list of location codes, click on the  icon.</p>
<p><i>Movement Status</i></p>	<p>The movement status of the movement will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Ready Time</i></p>	<p>Enter the Ready Time for the movement in dd/mm/yyyy HHmm format.</p>
<p><i>Ready Status</i></p>	<p>Choose Ready Status of the movement from the drop down list.</p>
<p><i>Transit Direction</i></p>	<p>The Transit Direction will be assigned and displayed, once the ETA is approved by ACP.</p>
<p><i>Fill in ADS Preliminary Information and Stowage Plans in ADS Information tab</i></p>	 <p>The screenshot displays the 'ADS Information' tab within a software interface. At the top, there is a 'Transaction Info' section with fields for Transaction No. (ETA20070316095234664), Flow Status* (NEW), Visit No., Rejection Reason, Doc Status* (OPEN), Sync Status, and Sync Message. Below this is a navigation bar with tabs: ETA Header, Ship Change Information, Movement Information, Alliance Member, ADS Information (selected), and Sister Ship List. The main area is titled 'ADS Preliminary Information' and contains numerous input fields for vessel details such as Suez Gross, Passenger Capacity, ITC-69 Net Tonnage, ITC-69 Beam, Year Built, Hull No., Summer Loaded Draft, Summer Loaded Deadweight, No of Propellers, No of Engines, Main Engine HP Type, DeadRise, Tons per Centimeters Immersion, Ship's INMARSAT C No., Crews Safe Manning Qty, Former Vessel Name, Suez Net, ITC-69 Gross Tonnage, ITC-69 Length, ITC-69 Depth, Builder, Hull Type, Timber Summer Loaded Draft, Summer Loaded Displacement, Propeller Type, Engine Type, Main Engine HP, Bilge Keel Radius, Ship's e-mail, MMSI No., and Vessel Pre-SIN. At the bottom, there is a 'Stowage Plans' section with an instruction: 'Email to submit the stowage plans to ACP. Please use a JPEG image less than 150 KB in size.'</p>
<p><i>ADS Information Detail</i></p>	<p>Fig 3.5 – ADS Information</p> <p>8. If first visit is 'Yes', ADS Information is also required. Otherwise, it would be disabled.</p>

<i>Suez Gross</i>	Enter certificate SUEZ Gross Tonnage of the vessel.
<i>Suez Net</i>	Enter SUEZ certificate Tonnage of the vessel.
<i>Vessel PRE-SIN</i>	Enter the preliminary identifier for the vessel assigned by ACP.
<i>ITC-69-Length</i>	Enter length as of ITC-69 certificate of the vessel in meters.
<i>ITC-69-Depth</i>	Enter depth as of ITC-69 certificate of the vessel in meters.
<i>ITC-69-Gross Tonnage</i>	Enter ITC-69 gross tonnage of the vessel.
<i>ITC-69-Net Tonnage</i>	Enter net tonnage as of ITC-69 certificate of the vessel.
<i>ITC-69 Beam</i>	Enter beam as of ITC-69 certificate of the vessel in meters.
<i>Year Build</i>	Enter the year when the vessel is built.
<i>Hull Number</i>	Enter the no assigned to the vessel's hull when in construction.
<i>Passenger Capacity</i>	Enter passenger total capacity of the vessel.
<i>Summer Loaded Draft</i>	Enter the vertical distance in meters and millimeters from the lowest point of the hull to the summer load line of the vessel.
<i>Summer Loaded Deadweight</i>	Enter the carrying capacity in metric tons of a vessel when loaded to its maximum summer load line.
<i>Builder</i>	Enter the builder code. To select from a predefined list of builder codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Hull Type</i>	Enter the hull type code. To select from a predefined list of hull type codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Timber Summer Loaded Draft</i>	Enter the vertical distance in meters and millimeters from the lowest point of the hull to the timber summer load line.
<i>Summer Loaded Displacement</i>	Enter the weight of the vessel and its contents in metric tons when loaded to its maximum authorized summer load line mark (Plimsoll mark).
<i>No of Propellers</i>	Enter the number of propellers in the vessel.
<i>No of Engines</i>	Enter the number of vessel's motors.
<i>Main Engine HP Type</i>	Enter the code of engine horse power rate type. To select from a predefined list of HP type codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Propeller Type</i>	Enter the code of propeller type. To select from a predefined list of propeller type code, click on the  icon.
<i>Engine Type</i>	Enter the type of main propulsion engine(s). To select from a predefined list of engine type code, click on the  icon.
<i>Main Engine HP</i>	Enter the engine horse power of the vessel.
<i>DeadRise</i>	Enter the distance measured perpendicular to the molded base line at the side of the vessel, from the molded base line to the line of bottom.
<i>Tons per Centimeters Immersion</i>	Enter the weight of salt water displaced by the ship when sinking one centimeter on a level plane.
<i>Ship's Email</i>	Enter the email address of the vessel.
<i>MMSI No.</i>	Enter the vessel identification based on the ITU table.
<i>Former Vessel Name</i>	Enter the prior vessel name of the vessel.
<i>Bilge Keel</i>	Enter the radius of the curvature of the bottom side corner of the

<i>Radius</i>	hull at the mid ship.
<i>INMARSAT C Number</i>	Enter the International Maritime Satellite C no of the vessel.
<i>Crew safe manning quantity</i>	Enter the minimum quantity of crews – safe manning certificate.
<i>Stowage Plan</i>	<p>Click 'Email' hyperlink to send the plans of the ship that shows the location of each tank.</p>  <p>Fig 3.6 – Stowage Plans</p>
<i>Fill in Sister Ship Information in Sister Ship List tab</i>	 <p>Fig 3.7 – Sister Ship List</p> <p>9. If first visit is 'Yes', Sister Ship Information can be provided if there is any. Otherwise, this tab would be disabled.</p>
<i>Sister Ship Detail</i>	
<i>Sister SIN</i>	Enter the vessel SIN for the sister ship. To select from a predefined list of vessel SIN, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Sister Ship Name</i>	The sister ship name will be populated after sister SIN is selected.

3.2 Save

<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<p>1. Click on ETA – Create from the menu.</p>
<p><i>Save a new created ETA</i></p>	<p>2. Enter all necessary information.</p> <hr/> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Fig 3.8 – Save button in creating page</p> <p>3. Click on the Save button to activate save request.</p>
<p><i>The system will conduct syntax validation before trying to save the data into database</i></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>The following fields are not entered correctly :</p> <p>ETA Header - First Visit to Panama : First Visit to Panama is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Vessel Name : Vessel Name is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Call Letters : Call Letters is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Ship Type : Ship Type is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Flag : Flag is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Length : Length is a mandatory field.</p> </div> <p>Fig 3.9 – Popup window for error message from syntax checking</p> <p>4. If any syntax error detected upon mandatory fields for data type or data size checking, a popup window would be shown to list all the errors.</p>
<p><i>The system will prompt warning message if any before trying to save the data into database</i></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>The following fields are not entered correctly :</p> <p>ETA Header - Vessel Agent : No local agent has been selected, do you want to continue? <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="OK"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> </div> (If Ok, it would continue. If Cancel, it would stop.)</p> <hr/> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if problem persists please contact Call Centre at (507) 272-7777 or print and mail this form to : Autoridad Del Canal de Panamá, PANAMA <p style="text-align: right;"><i>close window!</i></p> </div> <p>Fig 3.10 – Popup window for warning message from syntax checking</p>

	<p>5. If it is necessary to display warning message for some value entered or not entered by user, a popup window will be shown to list all warning message. By clicking on 'Ok' button, the save procedure will continue. By clicking on 'Cancel' button, the procedure will stop for user to revise data.</p>
<p><i>Upon successful validation again syntax rules, the data will be saved into database. A confirmation page will be shown to user.</i></p>	<div> <p>EDCS Eta Create</p> <hr/> <p>ETA Save</p> <p>Transaction No.: ETA20070316101834556</p> <p>Visit No.:</p> <p>Vessel Name: SUSANITA</p> <p>Flow Status: DRAFT</p> <p>Save DateTime: Friday, 16-Mar-2007, 10:20:07</p> <p>Note: ETA saved successfully!</p> <p>Please note that all transactions in draft status are going to be deleted within 10 days from the last modified datetime.</p> <p>You may print the form for your future reference.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="OK"/></p> </div> <p>Fig 3.11 – ETA save confirmation page</p> <p>6. A confirmation page will be displayed once an ETA record is saved successfully.</p>

3.3 Submit


<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on ETA – Create from the menu.
<p><i>Save a new created ETA</i></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Enter all necessary information. <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Fig 3.12 – Submit button in creating page</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Click on the Submit button to activate submit request.
<p><i>The system will conduct syntax validation before trying to submit the record</i></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><i>The following fields are not entered correctly :</i></p> <p>ETA Header - First Visit to Panama : First Visit to Panama is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Vessel Name : Vessel Name is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Call Letters : Call Letters is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Ship Type : Ship Type is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Flag : Flag is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Length : Length is a mandatory field.</p> </div> <p>Fig 3.13 – Popup window for error message from syntax checking</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. If any syntax error detected upon mandatory fields for data type or data size checking, a popup window would be shown to list all the errors. 5. By clicking the error message hyperlink, the mouse cursor will be navigated and focused to the field where the error occurs.
<p><i>The system will prompt warning message if any before trying to submit the record.</i></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><i>The following fields are not entered correctly :</i></p> <p>ETA Header - Vessel Agent : No local agent has been selected, do you want to continue?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="OK"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">(If Ok, it would continue. If Cancel, it would stop.)</p> <hr/> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • if problem persists please contact Call Centre at (507) 272-7777 or print and mail this form to : <p style="text-align: center;"> Autoridad Del Canal de Panamá, PANAMA </p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>close window!</i></p> </div>

Fig 3.14 – Popup window for warning message from syntax checking

6. If it is necessary to display warning message for some value entered or not entered by user, a popup window will be shown to list all warning message. By clicking on 'Ok' button, the save procedure will continue. By clicking on 'Cancel' button, the procedure will stop for user to revise data.
7. User can also click the warning message hyperlink; the mouse cursor will be navigated and focused to the field where the error occurs.

The system will conduct business rule validation before trying to submit the record

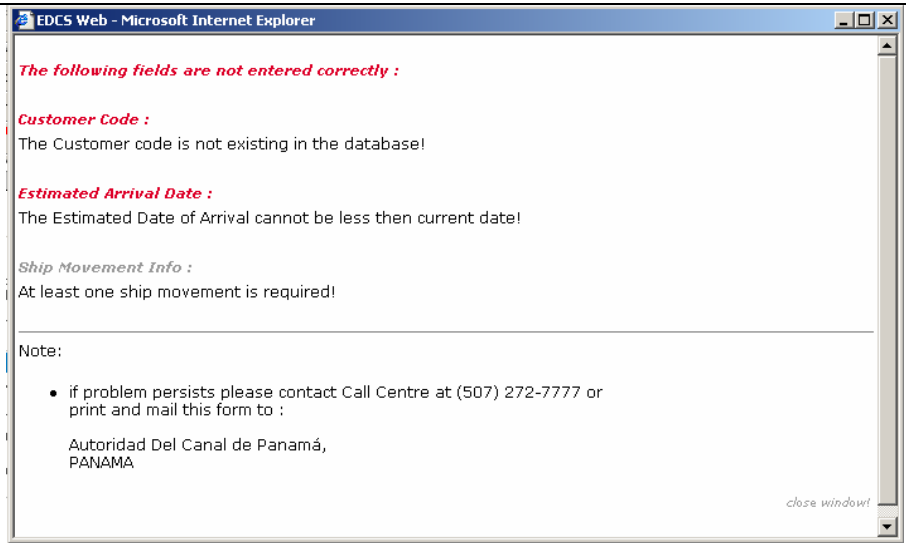


Fig 3.15 – Popup window for error message from biz rule checking

8. If there is any error occurs for business rule validation, a popup window will be shown to display the error message.
9. User can also click the error message hyperlink; the mouse cursor will be navigated and focused to the field where the error occurs.

Upon successful validation again syntax rules, the data will be saved into database. At the same time, the record is submitted for approval. A confirmation page will be shown to user.

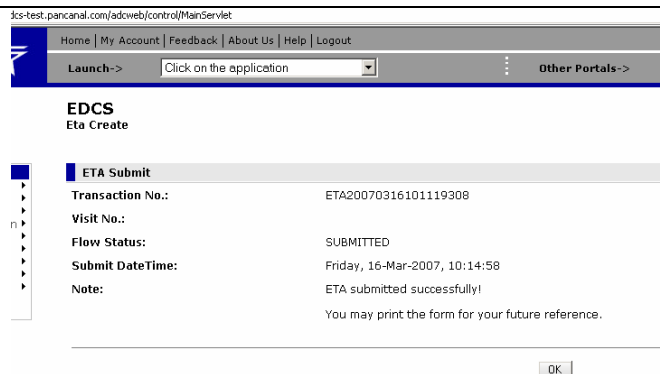


Fig 3.16 – ETA submit confirmation page

10. A confirmation page will be displayed once an ETA record is submitted successfully. This is the scenario when the ETA is

created and submitted by Customer or Agent.

EDCS
SearchEta

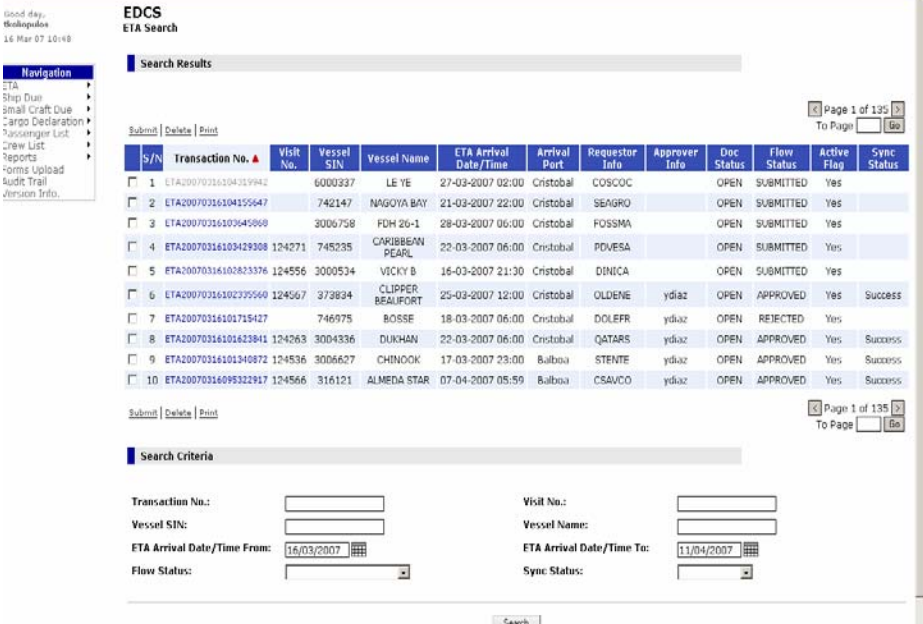
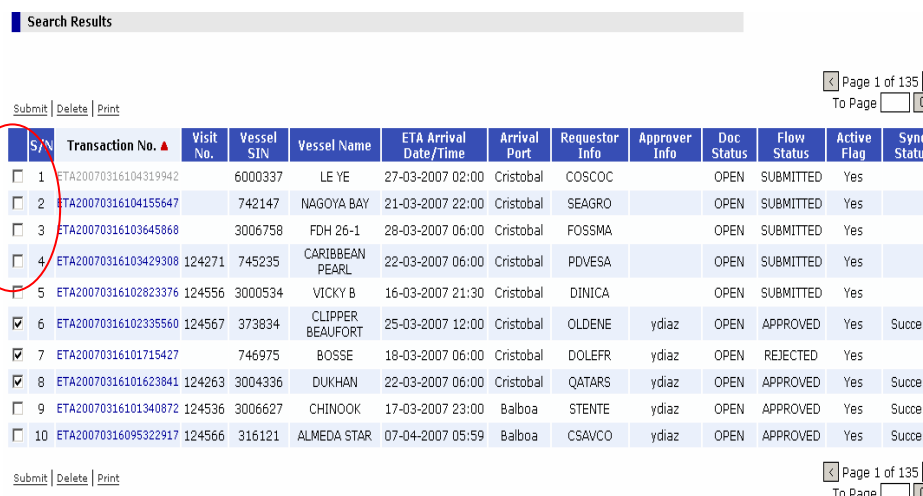
ETA Submit

Transaction No.:	ETA20070316101834556
Visit No.:	118057
Flow Status:	APPROVED
Submit DateTime:	Friday, 16-Mar-2007, 10:38:04
Note:	ETA approved successfully! You may print the form for your future reference.

Fig 3.17 – ETA submit and approve confirmation page

11. If the ETA is created and submitted by ETA Clerk on the behalf of Customer or Agent, upon successful validation again syntax as well as business rule, the ETA will be saved into database and submitted for approval. At the same time, the ETA will be approved automatically. A confirmation page of approval will be shown to the user.

3.4 Submit In Batch

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display ETA in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on ETA – Search from the menu.</p>
	<p>Fig 3.18 – Search listing page</p> <p>2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.</p>
	<p>Fig 3.19 – Search listing page</p> <p>3. Upon locating the target ETA, user can click on the checkbox in order to select the record.</p>

Search Results

Submit Delete Print Page 1 of 135 To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 ETA20070316104319942		6000337	LE YE	27-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	COSCO		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 ETA20070316104156647		742147	NAGOYA BAY	21-03-2007 22:00	Cristobal	SEAGRO		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 ETA20070316103645868		3006758	FDH 26-1	28-03-2007 06:00	Cristobal	FOSSMA		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	4 ETA20070316103429308	124271	745235	CARIBBEAN PEARL	22-03-2007 06:00	Cristobal	PDVESA		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 ETA20070316102823376	124556	3000534	VICKY B	16-03-2007 21:30	Cristobal	DINICA		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6 ETA20070316102335560	124567	373834	CLIPPER BEAUFORT	25-03-2007 12:00	Cristobal	OLDENE	ydiaz	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 ETA20070316101715427		746975	BOSSE	18-03-2007 06:00	Cristobal	DOLEFR	ydiaz	OPEN	REJECTED	Yes	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8 ETA20070316101623841	124263	3004336	DUKHAN	22-03-2007 06:00	Cristobal	QATARS	ydiaz	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9 ETA20070316101340872	124536	3006627	CHINOOK	17-03-2007 23:00	Balboa	STENTE	ydiaz	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 ETA20070316095322917	124566	316121	ALMEDA STAR	07-04-2007 05:59	Balboa	CSAVCO	ydiaz	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success

Submit Delete Print Page 1 of 135 To Page Go

Fig 3.20 – Details of ETA in viewing mode

4. After that user can click the “submit” button as shown in above figure.

ETA will be submitted in batch mode. Confirmation page will be displayed.

EDCS SearchEta

ETA Submission

Page 1 of 1 To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Flow Status	Submission Status
1	ETA20070316102335560	124567	APPROVED	Non draft ETA not submitted
2	ETA20070316101715427		REJECTED	Non draft ETA not submitted
3	ETA20070316101623841	124263	APPROVED	Non draft ETA not submitted

Page 1 of 1 To Page Go

OK

Fig 3.21 – ETA batch submit confirmation page

- The ETA Batch Submit confirmation page will be shown. Inside this confirmation every ETA selected by the user will be displayed with a submission status.
- Please note that only ETA with “DRAFT” status can be submitted. If ETA with other status is selected, it will simply be ignored.
- There will have business rules validation before the submission. If there are some errors for the business validation, the errors will be displayed in the confirmation page with the original ETA not submitted.
- If the ETA is submitted by Agent or Customer, the status of the ETA will be change from “DRAFT” to “SUBMITTED”.
- If the ETA is submitted by ETA Clerk, the ETA will be submitted and at the same time, get approved upon successful business rule validation. There will be synchronization with backend EVTMS system then this approval happens.

3.5 Search

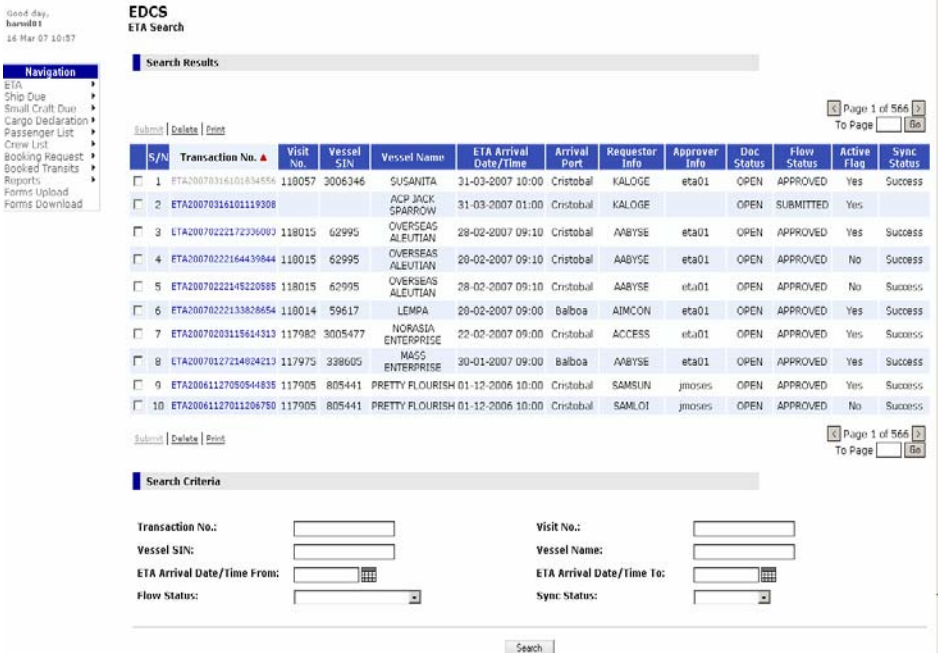
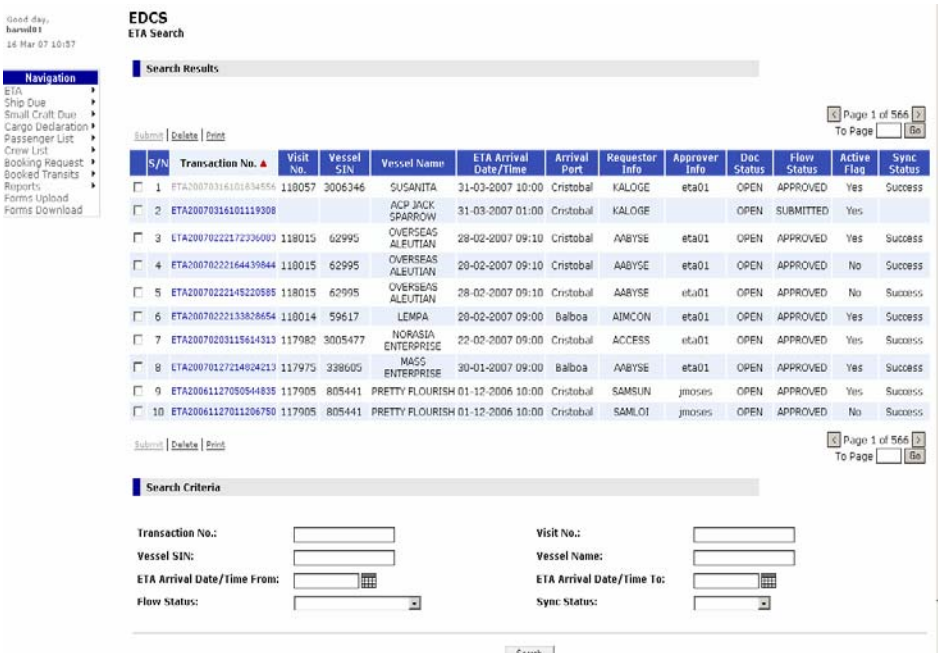
<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>List all existing ETA</i></p>	<p>1. Click on ETA – Search from the menu.</p> 
<p><i>Sorting and ordering of the list of ETA</i></p>	<p>3. By default, the data listing of ETA is ordered by Transaction No.</p>  <p>4. User can alter the order sequence by clicking the listing table</p>

Fig 3.22 – List of existing ETA

Fig 3.23 – Order by Visit No

	<p>title as shown in the above figure.</p>																
<p><i>Specify search criteria</i></p>	<p>5. By default, all ETA that the current user is authorised to view are listed.</p> <p>6. User can search ETA by specifying search criteria as below.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Search Criteria</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Transaction No.:</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><input type="text"/></td> <td style="width: 50%;">Visit No.:</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vessel SIN:</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>Vessel Name:</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>ETA Arrival Date/Time From:</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="calendar"/></td> <td>ETA Arrival Date/Time To:</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="calendar"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flow Status:</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="dropdown"/></td> <td>Sync Status:</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="dropdown"/></td> </tr> </table> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"> <input type="button" value="Search"/> </div> </div> <p>Fig 3.24 – Search Criteria for ETA</p> <p>7. By clicking on the ‘Search’ button, the user will be shown a new listing of data based on the search criteria he provides.</p>	Transaction No.:	<input type="text"/>	Visit No.:	<input type="text"/>	Vessel SIN:	<input type="text"/>	Vessel Name:	<input type="text"/>	ETA Arrival Date/Time From:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="calendar"/>	ETA Arrival Date/Time To:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="calendar"/>	Flow Status:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="dropdown"/>	Sync Status:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="dropdown"/>
Transaction No.:	<input type="text"/>	Visit No.:	<input type="text"/>														
Vessel SIN:	<input type="text"/>	Vessel Name:	<input type="text"/>														
ETA Arrival Date/Time From:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="calendar"/>	ETA Arrival Date/Time To:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="calendar"/>														
Flow Status:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="dropdown"/>	Sync Status:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="dropdown"/>														

3.6 Edit

Menu

Display ETA in viewing mode

1. Click on **ETA – Search** from the menu.

Submit | Delete | Print
To Page

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20070316101834556	118057	3006346	SUSANITA	31-03-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20070316101119308			ACP JACK SPARROW	31-03-2007 01:00	Cristobal	KALOG		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20070222172336083	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20070222164439844	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20070222145220585	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20070222133828654	118014	59617	LEMPA	28-02-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20070203115614313	117982	3005477	NORASIA ENTERPRISE	22-02-2007 09:00	Cristobal	ACCESS	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20070127214824213	117975	338605	MAS ENTERPRISE	30-01-2007 09:00	Balboa	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20061127050544835	117905	805441	PRETTY FLOURISH	01-12-2006 10:00	Cristobal	SAMSUN	jmoses	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	ETA20061127011206750	117905	805441	PRETTY FLOURISH	01-12-2006 10:00	Cristobal	SAMLOI	jmoses	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success

Submit | Delete | Print
< Page 1 of 566 >

Fig 3.25 – Search listing page

2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.

3. Upon locating the target ETA, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.

EDCS
SearchEta

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	ETA20070316101834556	Flow Status*:	APPROVED
Visit No.:	118057	Rejection Reason:	
Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	Success
Sync Message:			

ETA Header
Ship Change Information
Movement Information
Alliance Member
ADS Information
Sister Ship List

Submitted By:	ETA01 ETA01	Create DateTime:	16/03/2007 10:18:37
		Submit DateTime:	16/03/2007 10:36:50

[Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#)

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	3006346
Vessel Name*:	SUSANITA	Flag:	PA
Call Letters:	SUS101	Length:	80.2
Ship Type:	06	Beam:	19.2
IMO Number:	9399939		

[Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#)

Visit Information

Vessel Agent:	BARWIL	Customer Code*:	KALOG
Arrival Port*:	Cristobal	TFW Draft FWD:	
Estimated Arrival Date*:	31/03/2007 1000	TFW Draft AFT:	
ETA Time Zone*:	Local Time	TSW Draft FWD:	
Vessel Movement*:	Transit	TSW Draft AFT:	
No of Movement:	1	Cape Mala Speed:	

CrimsonLogic

Contents & Release Notice: Page 28 of 220

Special Conditions

Dead Tow Visit: No Dead Tow Visit Sequence:
 DTU Additional Component Number: Exceed ACP Visibility:

Fig 3.26 – Details of ETA in viewing mode

4. The details of ETA would be displayed in viewing mode.

Display ETA in editing mode

Special Conditions

Dead Tow Visit: No Dead Tow Visit Sequence:
 DTU Additional Component Number: Exceed ACP Visibility:

Fig 3.27 – Edit button in detail form

5. Click on 'Edit' button to change to editing mode.

EDCS
SearchEta

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: ETA20070316110344866 Flow Status*: NEW
 Visit No.: 118057 Rejection Reason:
 Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status:
Sync Message:

ETA Header | Ship Change Information | Movement Information | Alliance Member | ADS Information | Sister Ship List

Submitted By: Create DateTime: 16/03/2007 11:03:44
Submit DateTime:

| Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*: Yes No Vessel SIN: 3006346
 Vessel Name*: SUSANITA Flag: PA
 Call Letters: SUSI01 Length: 80.2 m
 Ship Type: 06 Beam: 19.2 m
 IMO Number: 9399939

| Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special

Visit Information

Vessel Agent: BARWIL Customer Code*: KALOG
 Arrival Port*: Balboa Cristobal TFW Draft FWD: (99-99)
 Estimated Arrival Date*: 31/03/2007 (dd/mm/yyyy) TFW Draft AFT: (99-99)
TSW Draft FWD: (99-99)
 ETA Time Zone*: Local Time TSW Draft AFT: (99-99)
 Vessel Movement*: Transit Local Movement Cape Mala Speed:

Special Conditions

Dead Tow Visit: Yes No Dead Tow Visit Sequence:
 DTU Additional Component Number: Exceed ACP Visibility:

Fig 3.28 – ETA form in editing mode

Save or Submit ETA after edition

	Special Conditions
	Dead Tow Visit: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No Dead Tow Visit Sequence: <input type="text"/>
	DTU Additional Component Number: <input type="text"/> Exceed ACP Visibility: <input type="text"/>
	<input type="button" value="Back"/> <input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/>
	<p>Fig 3.29 – Save and Submit button in ETA detail form</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">Click on 'Save' button to save the ETA as draft. The procedure is the same as saving a newly created ETA.Click on 'Submit' button to submit the ETA. The procedure is the same as submitting a newly created ETA.

3.7 Delete

Menu

Display ETA in viewing mode

1. Click on **ETA – Search** from the menu.

Submit | Delete | Print
To Page

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	ETA20070316112013139	798738	TARONGA	20-11-2006 02:00	Balboa	WILINA		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	ETA20070316111548418	118014	LEMPA	28-02-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	ETA20070316111158008	117975	MASS ENTERPRISE	30-01-2007 09:00	Balboa	AABYSE		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	ETA20070316111003422	117905	PRETTY FLOURISH	01-12-2006 10:00	Cristobal	SAMSUN		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	ETA20070316101834556	118057	SUSANITA	31-03-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	ETA20070316101119308		ACP JACK SPARROW	31-03-2007 01:00	Cristobal	KALOG		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	ETA20070222172336083	118015	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	ETA20070222164439844	118015	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	ETA20070222145220585	118015	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	ETA20070222133828654	118014	LEMPA	28-02-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success

Submit | Delete | Print
Page 1 of 566
To Page

Fig 3.30 – Search listing page

2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.

3. Upon locating the target ETA, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.

EDCS
SearchEta

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	ETA20070316111003422	Flow Status*:	DRAFT
Visit No.:	117905	Rejection Reason:	
Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	
		Sync Message:	

ETA Header
Ship Change Information
Movement Information
Alliance Member
ADS Information
Sister Ship List

Submitted By:	Create DateTime: 16/03/2007 11:10:03
	Submit DateTime:

[Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#) | [Special Conditio](#)

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*:	No	Vessel SIN:	805441
Vessel Name*:	PRETTY FLOURISH	Flag:	KR
Call Letters:	DSNM7	Length:	190.0
Ship Type:	03	Beam:	32.04
IMO Number:	9129029		

CrimsonLogic

Contents & Release Notice: Page 31 of 220

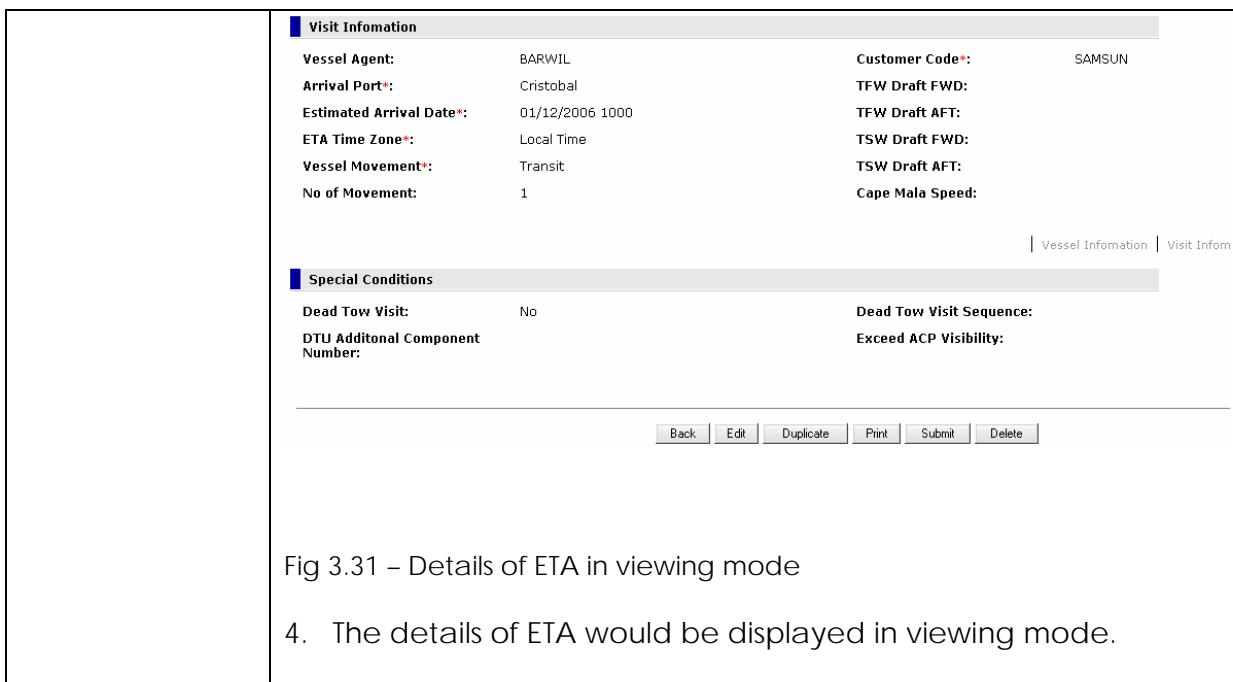


Fig 3.31 – Details of ETA in viewing mode

4. The details of ETA would be displayed in viewing mode.

Click Delete button to delete the ETA

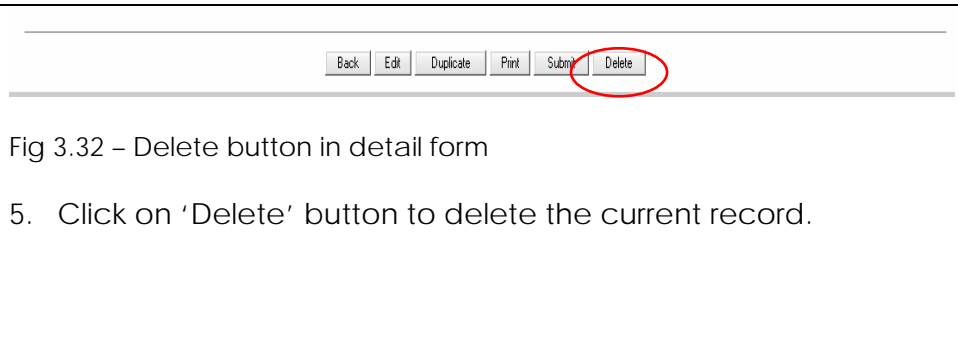


Fig 3.32 – Delete button in detail form

5. Click on 'Delete' button to delete the current record.

Display ETA delete confirmation page

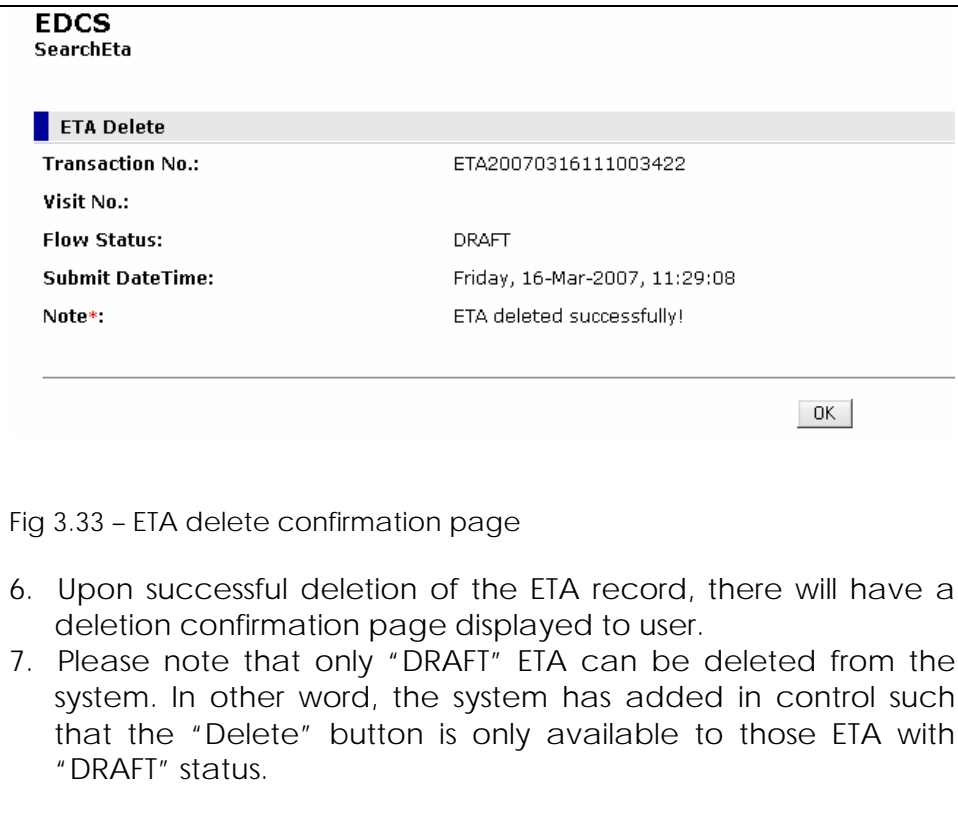
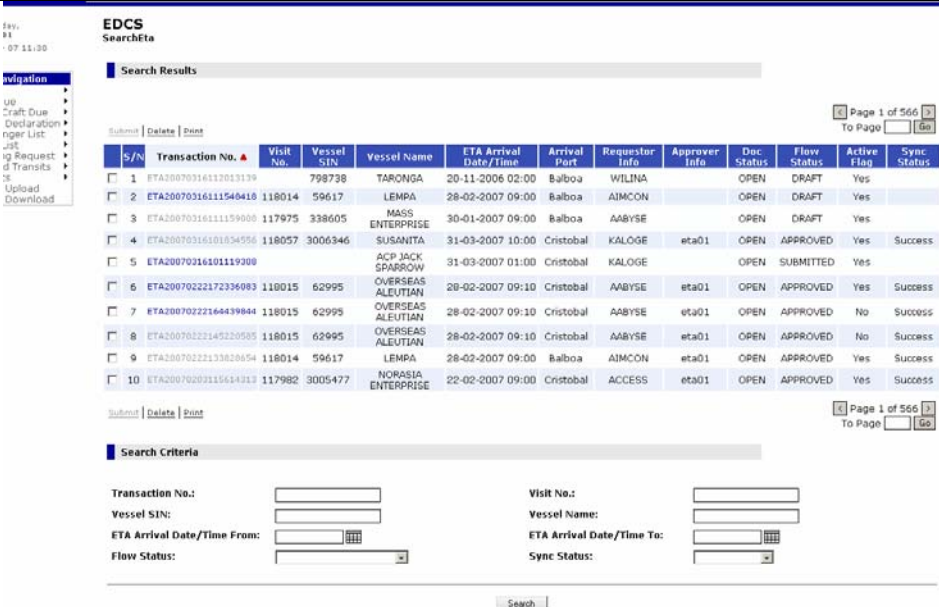
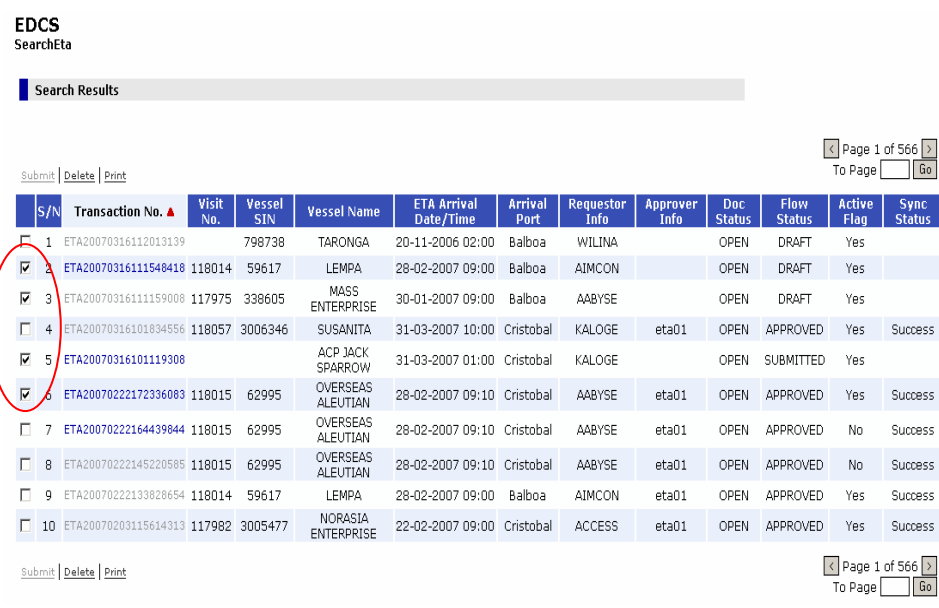


Fig 3.33 – ETA delete confirmation page

6. Upon successful deletion of the ETA record, there will have a deletion confirmation page displayed to user.
 7. Please note that only "DRAFT" ETA can be deleted from the system. In other word, the system has added in control such that the "Delete" button is only available to those ETA with "DRAFT" status.

3.8 Delete In Batch

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display ETA in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on ETA – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>Fig 3.34 – Search listing page</p> <p>2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.</p>  <p>Fig 3.35 – Search listing page</p> <p>3. Upon locating the target ETA, user can click on the checkbox</p>
--	---

in order to select the record for deletion.

EDCS SearchEta

Search Results

Submit | **Delete** | Print

Page 1 of 566
To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	ETA20070316112013139		798738	TARONGA	20-11-2006 02:00	Balboa	WILINA		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	ETA20070316111548418	118014	59617	LEMPA	28-02-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	ETA20070316111159008	117975	338605	MASS ENTERPRISE	30-01-2007 09:00	Balboa	AABYSE		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	ETA20070316101834556	118057	3006346	SUSANITA	31-03-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOGÉ	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	ETA20070316101119308			ACP JACK SPARROW	31-03-2007 01:00	Cristobal	KALOGÉ		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	ETA20070222172336083	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	ETA20070222164439844	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	ETA20070222145220585	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	ETA20070222133828654	118014	59617	LEMPA	28-02-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	ETA20070203115614313	117982	3005477	NORASIA ENTERPRISE	22-02-2007 09:00	Cristobal	ACCESS	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success

Submit | **Delete** | Print

Page 1 of 566
To Page Go

Fig 3.36 – Details of ETA in viewing mode

4. After that user can click the “Delete” hyperlink button as shown in above figure.

ETA will be deleted in batch mode. Confirmation page will be displayed.

EDCS SearchEta

ETA Deletion

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Flow Status	Deletion Status
1	ETA20070222172336083	118015	APPROVED	The transaction has already been processed. Please go back to the search page to check the status for this transaction.
2	ETA20070316101119308		SUBMITTED	Non draft ETA not deleted
3	ETA2007031611159008	117975	DRAFT	Draft ETA successfully deleted
4	ETA20070316111548418	118014	DRAFT	Draft ETA successfully deleted

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

OK

Fig 3.37 – ETA batch delete confirmation page

- The ETA Batch Delete confirmation page will be shown. Inside this confirmation every ETA selected by the user will be displayed with a deletion status.
- Please note that only ETA with “DRAFT” status can be deleted. If ETA with other status is selected for deletion, it will simply be ignored.
- User can only view and delete those ETA that belongs to his customer code or agent code.

3.9 Cancel

Menu

8. Click on **ETA – Search** from the menu.

Display ETA in viewing mode

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
1	ETA20070316115128834		59617	LEMPA	30-04-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
2	ETA20070316114456668		6001056	SAGA VOYAGER	31-03-2007 23:00	Cristobal	NIYUKA		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
3	ETA20070316112013139		798738	TARONGA	20-11-2006 02:00	Balboa	WILINA		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
4	ETA20070316101834556	118057	3006346	SUSANITA	31-03-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOGÉ	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
5	ETA2007031610119308			ACP JACK SPARROW	31-03-2007 01:00	Cristobal	KALOGÉ		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
6	ETA20070222172336083	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
7	ETA20070222164439844	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
8	ETA20070222145220585	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
9	ETA20070222133828654	118014	59617	LEMPA	28-02-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
10	ETA20070203115614313	117982	3005477	NORASIA ENTERPRISE	22-02-2007 09:00	Cristobal	ACCESS	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success

Fig 3.47 – Search listing page

- The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.
- Upon locating the target ETA, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.

EDCS
SearchEta

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	ETA20070316101834556	Flow Status**:	APPROVED
Visit No.:	118057	Rejection Reason:	
Doc Status**:	OPEN	Sync Status:	Success
Sync Message:			

ETA Header

Submitted By:	ETA01 ETA01	Create DateTime:	16/03/2007 10:18:37
		Submit DateTime:	16/03/2007 10:36:50

| [Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#) | [Special Condition](#)

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama**:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	3006346
Vessel Name**:	SUSANITA	Flag:	PA
Call Letters:	SUSI01	Length:	80.2
Ship Type:	06	Beam:	19.2
IMO Number:	9399939		

| [Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#) | [Special Condition](#)

Visit Information

Vessel Agent:	BARWIL	Customer Code**:	KALOGÉ
Arrival Port**:	Cristobal	TFW Draft FWD:	
Estimated Arrival Date**:	31/03/2007 1000	TFW Draft AFT:	
ETA Time Zone**:	Local Time	TSW Draft FWD:	
Vessel Movement**:	Transit	TSW Draft AFT:	
No of Movement:	1	Cape Mala Speed:	

| Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Condition

Special Conditions

Dead Tow Visit: No Dead Tow Visit Sequence:
 DTU Additional Component Number: Exceed ACP Visibility:

Fig 3.48 – Details of ETA in viewing mode

11. The details of ETA would be displayed in viewing mode.

Click Cancel button to cancel the ETA

Fig 3.49 – Delete button in detail form

12. Click on 'Cancel' button to cancel the current record.

Display ETA delete confirmation page

EDCS
SearchEta

ETA Cancel

Transaction No.: ETA20070316101834556
 Visit No.: 118057
 Flow Status: CANCELLATION PENDING
 Submit DateTime: Friday, 16-Mar-2007, 11:57:11
 Note: ETA cancellation submitted successfully!
 You may print the form for your future reference.

Fig 3.50 – ETA delete confirmation page

13. Upon successful cancellation of the ETA record, there will have a cancellation confirmation page displayed to user.
 14. Please note that only "APPROVED" ETA can be cancelled from the system. In other word, the system has added in control such that the "Cancel" button is only available to those ETA with "APPROVED" status.
 15. Upon successful cancellation submission, the ETA status will be change from "APPROVED" to "CANCELLATION PENDING". ETA with such status can either be approved or rejected. If approved by ETA Clerk, the status will be changed to "CANCELLED". If rejected, the status will be changed back to "APPROVED".

	<p>16. Please note that Agent and Customer can submit cancellation submission. If the cancellation submission is done by ETA Clerk on the behalf of Agent or Customer, the ETA will be cancelled automatically. Synchronization with backend regarding this ETA cancellation will also happen which is to update the backend EVTMS database.</p>
--	--

3.10 Duplicate

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display ETA in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>8. Click on ETA – Search from the menu.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: right;">10 Page <input type="text" value="100"/></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>1</td><td>ETA20070316114456668</td><td></td><td>6001056</td><td>SAGA VOYAGER</td><td>31-03-2007 23:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>NIYUKA</td><td></td><td>OPEN</td><td>SUBMITTED</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>2</td><td>ETA20070316112013139</td><td></td><td>798738</td><td>TARONGA</td><td>20-11-2006 02:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>WILINA</td><td></td><td>OPEN</td><td>DRAFT</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>3</td><td>ETA20070316101834556</td><td>118057</td><td>3006346</td><td>SUSANITA</td><td>31-03-2007 10:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>KALOG</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>4</td><td>ETA20070316101119308</td><td></td><td></td><td>ACP JACK SPARROW</td><td>31-03-2007 01:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>KALOG</td><td></td><td>OPEN</td><td>SUBMITTED</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>5</td><td>ETA20070222172336083</td><td>118015</td><td>62995</td><td>OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN</td><td>28-02-2007 09:10</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>AABYSE</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>6</td><td>ETA20070222164439844</td><td>118015</td><td>62995</td><td>OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN</td><td>28-02-2007 09:10</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>AABYSE</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>No Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>7</td><td>ETA20070222145220585</td><td>118015</td><td>62995</td><td>OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN</td><td>28-02-2007 09:10</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>AABYSE</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>No Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>8</td><td>ETA20070222133828654</td><td>118014</td><td>59617</td><td>LEMPA</td><td>28-02-2007 09:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>AIMCON</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>9</td><td>ETA20070203115614313</td><td>117982</td><td>3005477</td><td>NORASIA ENTERPRISE</td><td>22-02-2007 09:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>ACCESS</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>10</td><td>ETA20070127214824213</td><td>117975</td><td>338605</td><td>MASS ENTERPRISE</td><td>30-01-2007 09:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>AABYSE</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 566 To Page <input type="text" value=""/> Go</p> </div>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	ETA20070316114456668		6001056	SAGA VOYAGER	31-03-2007 23:00	Cristobal	NIYUKA		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	ETA20070316112013139		798738	TARONGA	20-11-2006 02:00	Balboa	WILINA		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	ETA20070316101834556	118057	3006346	SUSANITA	31-03-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	ETA20070316101119308			ACP JACK SPARROW	31-03-2007 01:00	Cristobal	KALOG		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	ETA20070222172336083	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	ETA20070222164439844	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	ETA20070222145220585	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	ETA20070222133828654	118014	59617	LEMPA	28-02-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	ETA20070203115614313	117982	3005477	NORASIA ENTERPRISE	22-02-2007 09:00	Cristobal	ACCESS	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	ETA20070127214824213	117975	338605	MASS ENTERPRISE	30-01-2007 09:00	Balboa	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	ETA20070316114456668		6001056	SAGA VOYAGER	31-03-2007 23:00	Cristobal	NIYUKA		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	ETA20070316112013139		798738	TARONGA	20-11-2006 02:00	Balboa	WILINA		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	ETA20070316101834556	118057	3006346	SUSANITA	31-03-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	ETA20070316101119308			ACP JACK SPARROW	31-03-2007 01:00	Cristobal	KALOG		OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	ETA20070222172336083	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	ETA20070222164439844	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	ETA20070222145220585	118015	62995	OVERSEAS ALEUTIAN	28-02-2007 09:10	Cristobal	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success																																																																																																																																				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	ETA20070222133828654	118014	59617	LEMPA	28-02-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	ETA20070203115614313	117982	3005477	NORASIA ENTERPRISE	22-02-2007 09:00	Cristobal	ACCESS	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	ETA20070127214824213	117975	338605	MASS ENTERPRISE	30-01-2007 09:00	Balboa	AABYSE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				

Fig 3.51 – Search listing page

9. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.

10. Upon locating the target ETA, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.

EDCS
SearchEta

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	ETA20070222133828654	Flow Status*:	APPROVED
Visit No.:	118014	Rejection Reason:	
Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	Success
Sync Message:			

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Condi

ETA Header

Submitted By:	BARWIL01 BARWIL01	Create DateTime:	22/02/2007 13:43:32
		Submit DateTime:	22/02/2007 13:43:32

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Condi

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*:	No	Vessel SIN:	59617
Vessel Name*:	LEMPA	Flag:	HN
Call Letters:	HQUV	Length:	112.57
Ship Type:	02	Beam:	13.76
IMO Number:			

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Condi

Visit Information

Vessel Agent:	BARWIL	Customer Code*:	AIMCON
Arrival Port*:	Balboa	TFW Draft FWD:	
Estimated Arrival Date*:	28/02/2007 0900	TFW Draft AFT:	
ETA Time Zone*:	Local Time	TSW Draft FWD:	
Vessel Movement*:	Transit	TSW Draft AFT:	
No of Movement:	2	Cape Mala Speed:	

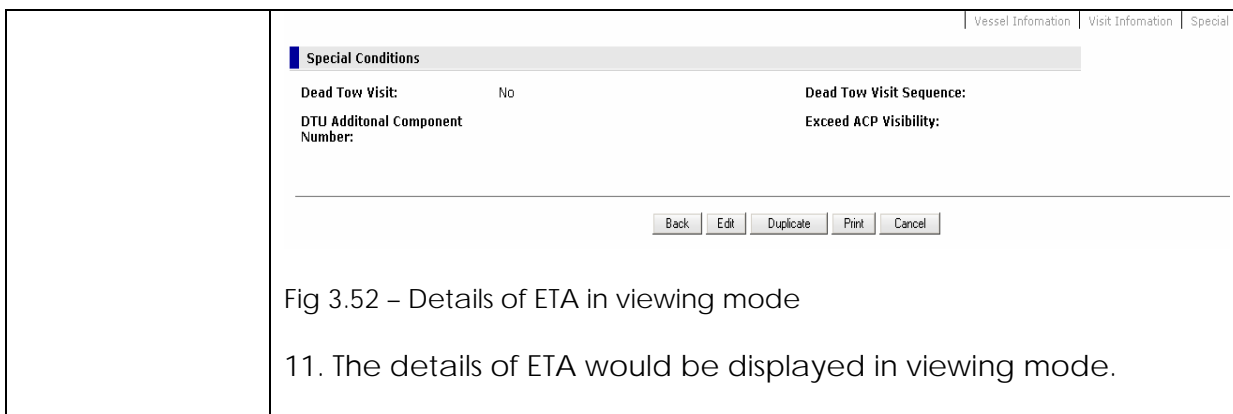


Fig 3.52 – Details of ETA in viewing mode

11. The details of ETA would be displayed in viewing mode.

Display ETA in editing mode

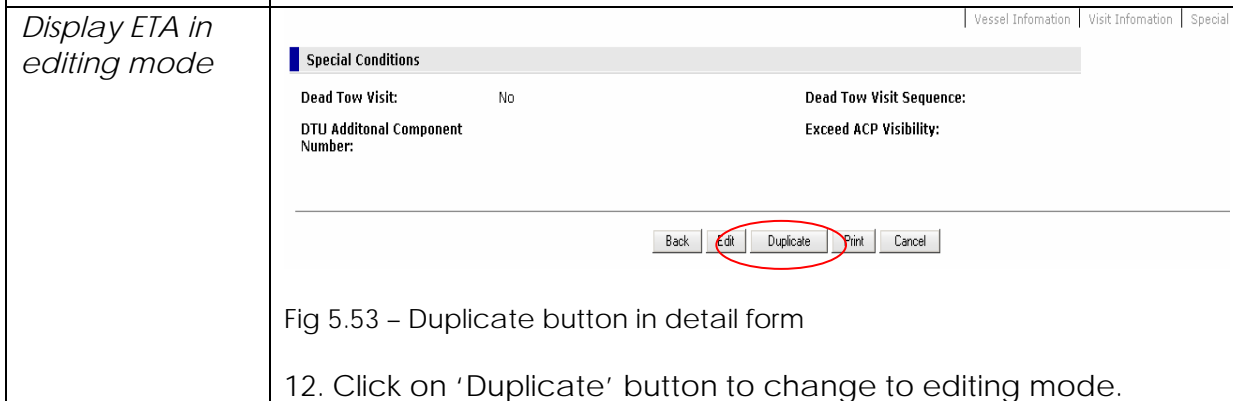


Fig 5.53 – Duplicate button in detail form

12. Click on 'Duplicate' button to change to editing mode.

EDCS
SearchEta

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: ETA20070316115128834 Flow Status*: NEW
 Visit No.: Rejection Reason:
 Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status:
 Sync Message:

ETA Header Ship Change Information Movement Information Alliance Member ADS Information Sister Ship List

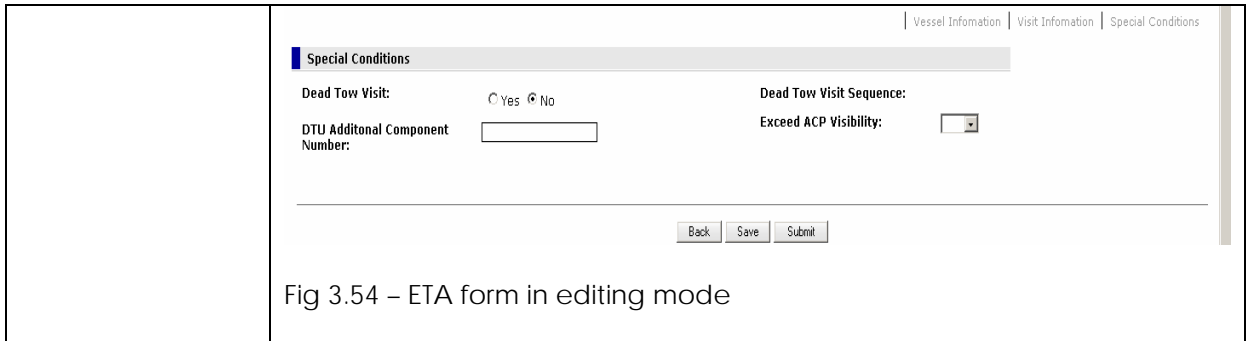
Submitted By: Create DateTime: 16/03/2007 11:51:28
 Submit DateTime:

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*: Yes No Vessel SIN: 59617 Select...
 Vessel Name*: LEMPA Flag: HN
 Call Letters: HQJV Length: 112.57 m
 Ship Type: 02 Beam: 13.76 m
 IMO Number:

Visit Information

Vessel Agent: BARWIL Customer Code*: AIMCON
 Arrival Port*: Balboa Cristobal TFW Draft FWD: (99-99)
 Estimated Arrival Date*: 28/02/2007 (dd/mm/yyyy) TFW Draft AFT: (99-99)
 0900 (hhmm) TSW Draft FWD: (99-99)
 ETA Time Zone*: Local Time TSW Draft AFT: (99-99)
 Vessel Movement*: Transit Local Movement Cape Mala Speed:

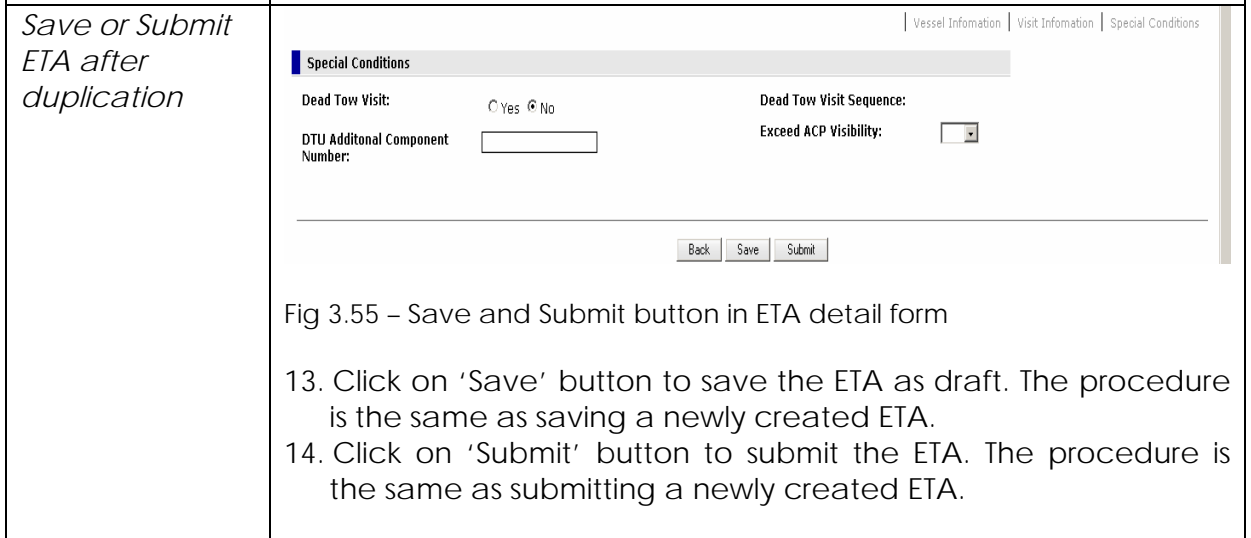


The screenshot shows a web form titled 'Special Conditions' with a breadcrumb trail: 'Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions'. The form contains the following fields and controls:

- Dead Tow Visit:** Radio buttons for 'Yes' and 'No', with 'No' selected.
- DTU Additional Component Number:** A text input field.
- Dead Tow Visit Sequence:** A dropdown menu.
- Exceed ACP Visibility:** A dropdown menu.
- At the bottom, there are three buttons: 'Back', 'Save', and 'Submit'.

Fig 3.54 – ETA form in editing mode

*Save or Submit
ETA after
duplication*



This screenshot is identical to Fig 3.54, but with the 'Save' and 'Submit' buttons highlighted in a light blue color to indicate they are the focus of the instructions.

Fig 3.55 – Save and Submit button in ETA detail form

- 13. Click on 'Save' button to save the ETA as draft. The procedure is the same as saving a newly created ETA.
- 14. Click on 'Submit' button to submit the ETA. The procedure is the same as submitting a newly created ETA.

3.11 Print

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display ETA in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on ETA – Search from the menu.</p> <p>Submit Delete Print To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>1</td><td>ETA20070316115128834</td><td>118060</td><td>59617</td><td>LEMPA</td><td>30-04-2007 09:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>AIMCON</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>2</td><td>ETA20070316114456668</td><td>118059</td><td>6001056</td><td>SAGA VOYAGER</td><td>31-03-2007 23:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>NIYUKA</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>3</td><td>ETA20070316112013139</td><td></td><td>798738</td><td>TARONGA</td><td>20-11-2006 02:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>WILINA</td><td></td><td>OPEN</td><td>DRAFT</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>4</td><td>ETA20070316101834556</td><td>118057</td><td>3006346</td><td>SUSANITA</td><td>31-03-2007 10:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>KALOG</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>CANCELLED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>5</td><td>ETA20070316101119308</td><td>118058</td><td>3006347</td><td>ACP JACK SPARROW</td><td>31-03-2007 01:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>KALOG</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>6</td><td>ETA20070316060052502</td><td>118056</td><td>140457</td><td>CELTIC SEA</td><td>10-04-2007 18:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>SOUPAC</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>7</td><td>ETA20070316055715474</td><td>118055</td><td>140457</td><td>CELTIC SEA</td><td>27-03-2007 18:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>SOUPAC</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>8</td><td>ETA20070316055331562</td><td>118054</td><td>313271</td><td>SEA VOYAGER</td><td>28-04-2007 15:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>TEMPTR</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>9</td><td>ETA20070316054901679</td><td>118053</td><td>313271</td><td>SEA VOYAGER</td><td>14-04-2007 15:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>TEMPTR</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>10</td><td>ETA20070316045614040</td><td>118052</td><td>313271</td><td>SEA VOYAGER</td><td>31-03-2007 15:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>TEMPTR</td><td>eta01</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes Success</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Submit Delete Print Page 1 of 7840 > To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	ETA20070316115128834	118060	59617	LEMPA	30-04-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	ETA20070316114456668	118059	6001056	SAGA VOYAGER	31-03-2007 23:00	Cristobal	NIYUKA	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	ETA20070316112013139		798738	TARONGA	20-11-2006 02:00	Balboa	WILINA		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	ETA20070316101834556	118057	3006346	SUSANITA	31-03-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	OPEN	CANCELLED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	ETA20070316101119308	118058	3006347	ACP JACK SPARROW	31-03-2007 01:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	ETA20070316060052502	118056	140457	CELTIC SEA	10-04-2007 18:00	Balboa	SOUPAC	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	ETA20070316055715474	118055	140457	CELTIC SEA	27-03-2007 18:00	Cristobal	SOUPAC	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	ETA20070316055331562	118054	313271	SEA VOYAGER	28-04-2007 15:00	Balboa	TEMPTR	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	ETA20070316054901679	118053	313271	SEA VOYAGER	14-04-2007 15:00	Cristobal	TEMPTR	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	ETA20070316045614040	118052	313271	SEA VOYAGER	31-03-2007 15:00	Balboa	TEMPTR	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	ETA20070316115128834	118060	59617	LEMPA	30-04-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	ETA20070316114456668	118059	6001056	SAGA VOYAGER	31-03-2007 23:00	Cristobal	NIYUKA	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	ETA20070316112013139		798738	TARONGA	20-11-2006 02:00	Balboa	WILINA		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	ETA20070316101834556	118057	3006346	SUSANITA	31-03-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	OPEN	CANCELLED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	ETA20070316101119308	118058	3006347	ACP JACK SPARROW	31-03-2007 01:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	ETA20070316060052502	118056	140457	CELTIC SEA	10-04-2007 18:00	Balboa	SOUPAC	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	ETA20070316055715474	118055	140457	CELTIC SEA	27-03-2007 18:00	Cristobal	SOUPAC	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	ETA20070316055331562	118054	313271	SEA VOYAGER	28-04-2007 15:00	Balboa	TEMPTR	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	ETA20070316054901679	118053	313271	SEA VOYAGER	14-04-2007 15:00	Cristobal	TEMPTR	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	ETA20070316045614040	118052	313271	SEA VOYAGER	31-03-2007 15:00	Balboa	TEMPTR	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																				

Fig 3.56 – Search listing page

2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the “<” and “>” button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the “To Page” field and press “Go” button.

3. Upon locating the target ETA, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.

EDCS
SearchEta

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	ETA20070316060052502	Flow Status*:	APPROVED
Visit No.:	118056	Rejection Reason:	
Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	Success
Sync Message:			

ETA Header

Submitted By:	ETA01 ETA01	Create DateTime:	16/03/2007 06:01:28
		Submit DateTime:	16/03/2007 06:01:28

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*:	No	Vessel SIN:	140457
Vessel Name*:	CELTIC SEA	Flag:	BS
Call Letters:	C6RT	Length:	165.78
Ship Type:	02	Beam:	21.07
IMO Number:	7000190		

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Visit Information

Vessel Agent: PAS Customer Code: SOUPAC
Arrival Port: Balboa TFW Draft FWD: 20-00
Estimated Arrival Date: 10/04/2007 1800 TFW Draft AFT: 21-00
ETA Time Zone: Local Time TSW Draft FWD:
Vessel Movement: Transit TSW Draft AFT:
No of Movement: 1 Cape Mala Speed:

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Special Conditions

Dead Tow Visit: No Dead Tow Visit Sequence:
DTU Additional Component Exceed ACP Visibility:
Number:

Back Edit Duplicate Print Cancel

Fig 3.57 – Details of ETA in viewing mode

4. The details of ETA would be displayed in viewing mode.


Click Print button to print the ETA

Back Edit Duplicate Print Cancel

Fig 5.58 – Print button in detail form

5. Click on 'Print' button to print the current record.

Display ETA in printing mode



AUTORIDAD DEL CANAL DE PANAMÁ
SHIP DUE
(Complete on typewriter or legibly printed)

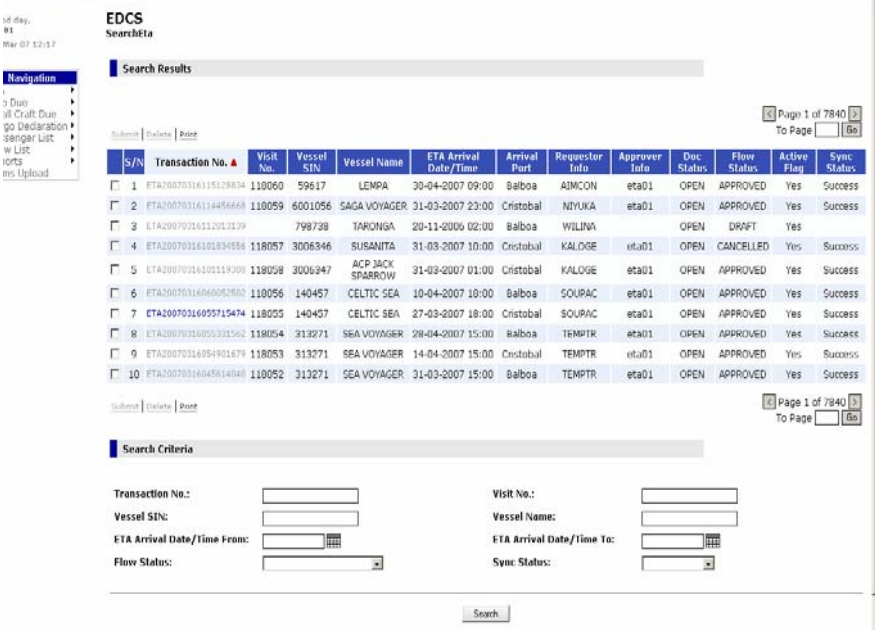
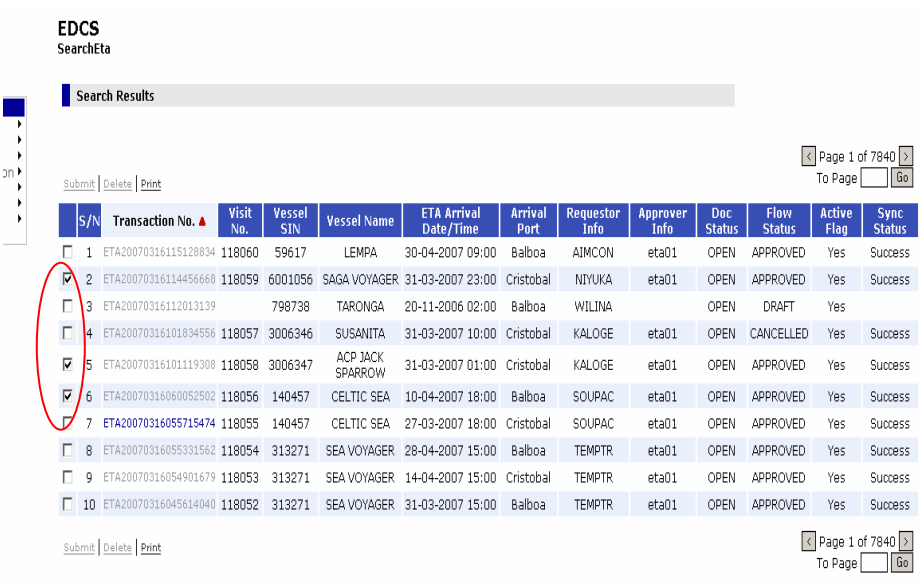
Balboa

VESSEL INFORMATION						
Panama Canal Ship No.	140457	IMO No.	7000190			
Name Of Vessel	CELTIC SEA	Ship Type	Refrigerated Cargo			
Call Letters	C6RT	Length Overall	165.78 m			
Flag	BS	Extreme Beam	21.07 m			
ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL						
ETA Date	10/04/2007	ETA Based On	Local Time			
ETA Time	18:00	Cape Mala Speed				
Vessel For	Transit	Submitted By	ETA01 ETA01			
Agent	PAS	Customer Code	SOUPAC			
MOVEMENTS IN PANAMA CANAL						
Type	Reason	Starting Location	Stopping Location	Status	Ready Time	Ready Status
Transit		PSEA	ASEA	Active		
VESSEL'S DRAFTS						
TFW DRAFT FWD	20-00	TSW DRAFT FWD				
TFW DRAFT AFT	21-00	TSW DRAFT AFT				
CHANGES IN VESSEL'S BASIC INFORMATION SINCE LAST TRANSIT		Basic Vessel Information Changed				
New Vessel Name		New Length				
New Call Letter		New Beam				
Any Other Structural Changes		New Flag				
Structural Changes Remarks						
GENERAL INFORMATION						
DTU Visit	No	DTU Component				
Exceed ACP Visibility		Equiped with AIS	No			
Radio Pratique						
Remarks						
PORT OF CALLS (10 Last Ports)		Next Port Of Call				
Port & Country	Depart Date	Marcsec Level	Declaration Of Security	Infected		
DISEASES ON BOARD						

Fig 3.59 – ETA print page

6. Upon user click the "Print" button, there will have a popup window which display the ETA in printing mode. Inside this popup window, all the data is formatted according to the layout required by the user.
7. User can then select from the menu to print the document. Please note that the paging is controlled by the browser as well as the printer at printing time.

3.12 Print In Batch

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display ETA in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on ETA – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>Fig 3.60 – Search listing page</p> <p>2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the “<” and “>” button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the “To Page” field and press “Go” button.</p>  <p>Fig 3.61 – Search listing page</p> <p>3. Upon locating the target ETA, user can click on the checkbox in order to select the record for printing.</p>
--	---

EDCS
SearchEta

Search Results

Page 1 of 7840
To Page Go

Submit | Delete | **Print**

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	ETA20070316115128834	118060	59617	LEMPA	30-04-2007 09:00	Balboa	AIMCON	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	ETA20070316114456668	118059	6001056	SAGA VOYAGER	31-03-2007 23:00	Cristobal	NIYUKA	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	ETA20070316112013139		798738	TARONGA	20-11-2006 02:00	Balboa	WILINA		OPEN	DRAFT	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	ETA20070316101834556	118057	3006346	SUSANITA	31-03-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOGUE	eta01	OPEN	CANCELLED	Yes Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	ETA20070316101119308	118058	3006347	ACP JACK SPARROW	31-03-2007 01:00	Cristobal	KALOGUE	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	ETA20070316060052502	118056	140457	CELTIC SEA	10-04-2007 18:00	Balboa	SOUPAC	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	ETA20070316055715474	118055	140457	CELTIC SEA	27-03-2007 18:00	Cristobal	SOUPAC	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	ETA20070316055331562	118054	313271	SEA VOYAGER	28-04-2007 15:00	Balboa	TEMPTR	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	ETA20070316054901679	118053	313271	SEA VOYAGER	14-04-2007 15:00	Cristobal	TEMPTR	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	ETA20070316045614040	118052	313271	SEA VOYAGER	31-03-2007 15:00	Balboa	TEMPTR	eta01	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success

Submit | Delete | **Print**

Page 1 of 7840
To Page Go

Fig 3.62 – Details of ETA in viewing mode

4. After that user can click the “Print” hyperlink button as shown in above figure.

ETA will be printed in batch mode. Confirmation page will be displayed.




AUTORIDAD DEL CANAL DE PANAMÁ
SHIP DUE

(Complete on typewriter or legibly printed)

Cristobal


VESSEL INFORMATION			
Panama Canal Ship No.	6001056	IMO No.	9233454
Name Of Vessel	SAGA VOYAGER	Ship Type	General Cargo
Call Letters	VRXL8	Length Overall	199.2 m
Flag	HK	Extreme Beam	30.57 m
ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL			
ETA Date	31/03/2007	ETA Based On	Local Time
ETA Time	23:00	Cape Mala Speed	
Vessel For	Transit	Submitted By	BARWIL01 BARWIL01
Agent	BARWIL	Customer Code	NIYUKA
MOVEMENTS IN PANAMA CANAL			
Type	Reason	Starting Location	Stopping Location
Transit		ASEA	PSEA
			Status
			Active
			Ready Time
			Ready Status
VESSEL'S DRAFTS			
TFW DRAFT FWD		TSW DRAFT FWD	
TFW DRAFT AFT		TSW DRAFT AFT	
CHANGES IN VESSEL'S BASIC INFORMATION SINCE LAST TRANSIT			
Basic Vessel Information Changed			
New Vessel Name		New Length	
New Call Letter		New Beam	
Any Other Structural Changes		New Flag	
Structural Changes Remarks			
GENERAL INFORMATION			



AUTORIDAD DEL CANAL DE PANAMÁ
SHIP DUE
(Complete on typewriter or legibly printed)

Cristobal

VESSEL INFORMATION			
Panama Canal Ship No.	3006347	IMO No.	8488203
Name Of Vessel	ACP JACK SPARROW	Ship Type	Full Container Ship
Call Letters	JCK01	Length Overall	195.0 m
Flag	PA	Extreme Beam	30.12 m
ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL			
ETA Date	31/03/2007	ETA Based On	Local Time
ETA Time	01:00	Cape Mala Speed	
Vessel For	Transit	Submitted By	BARWIL01 BARWIL01
Agent	BARWIL	Customer Code	KALOGÉ
MOVEMENTS IN PANAMA CANAL			
Type	Reason	Starting Location	Stopping Location
Transit		ASEA	PSEA
			Status
			Active
			Ready Time
			Ready Status
VESSEL'S DRAFTS			
TFW DRAFT FWD		TSW DRAFT FWD	
TFW DRAFT AFT		TSW DRAFT AFT	
CHANGES IN VESSEL'S BASIC INFORMATION SINCE LAST TRANSIT			
New Vessel Name		Basic Vessel Information Changed	
New Call Letter		New Length	
Any Other Structrul Changes		New Beam	
Structural Changes Remarks		New Flag	
GENERAL INFORMATION			



AUTORIDAD DEL CANAL DE PANAMÁ
SHIP DUE
(Complete on typewriter or legibly printed)

Balboa

VESSEL INFORMATION			
Panama Canal Ship No.	140457	IMO No.	7000190
Name Of Vessel	CELTIC SEA	Ship Type	Refrigerated Cargo
Call Letters	C6RT	Length Overall	165.78 m
Flag	BS	Extreme Beam	21.07 m
ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL			
ETA Date	10/04/2007	ETA Based On	Local Time
ETA Time	18:00	Cape Mala Speed	
Vessel For	Transit	Submitted By	ETA01 ETA01
Agent	PAS	Customer Code	SOUPAC
MOVEMENTS IN PANAMA CANAL			
Type	Reason	Starting Location	Stopping Location
Transit		PSEA	ASEA
			Status
			Active
			Ready Time
			Ready Status
VESSEL'S DRAFTS			
TFW DRAFT FWD	20-00	TSW DRAFT FWD	
TFW DRAFT AFT	21-00	TSW DRAFT AFT	
CHANGES IN VESSEL'S BASIC INFORMATION SINCE LAST TRANSIT			
New Vessel Name		Basic Vessel Information Changed	
New Call Letter		New Length	
Any Other Structrul Changes		New Beam	
Structural Changes Remarks		New Flag	
GENERAL INFORMATION			
DTU Visit	No	DTU Component	
Exceed ACP Visibility		Equiped with AIS	No
Radio Pratique			
Remarks			

Fig 3.63 – ETA batch print display page

- Upon user click the "Print" hyperlink button, there will have a popup window which display the ETA in printing mode. Inside this popup window, all the data is formatted according to the layout required by the user.

	<p>6. User can then select from the menu to print the document. Please note that the paging is controlled by the browser as well as the printer at printing time.</p>
--	---

4 Ship Due (SHD)

4.1 Create

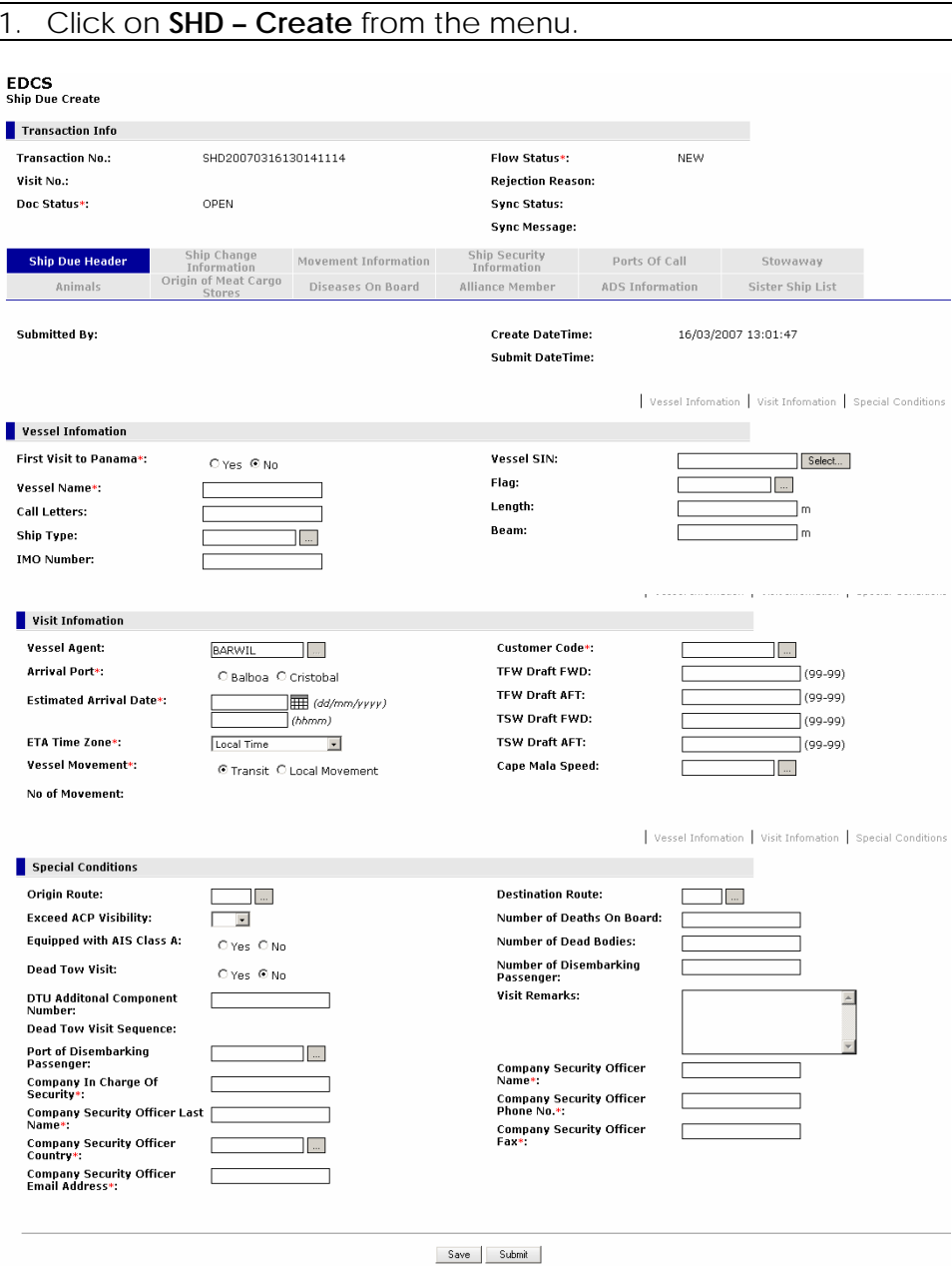
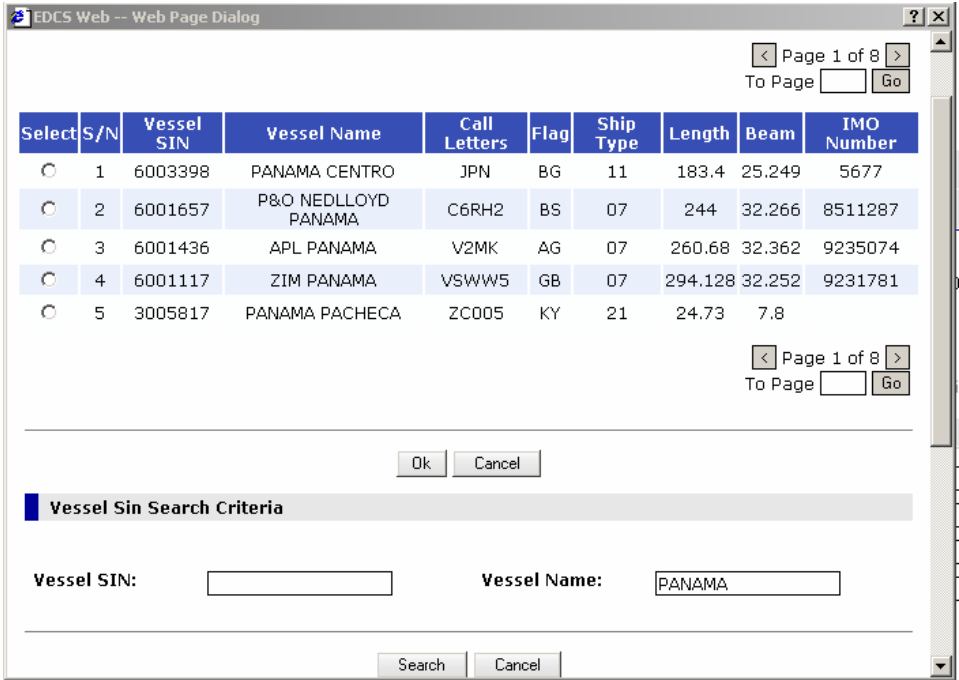
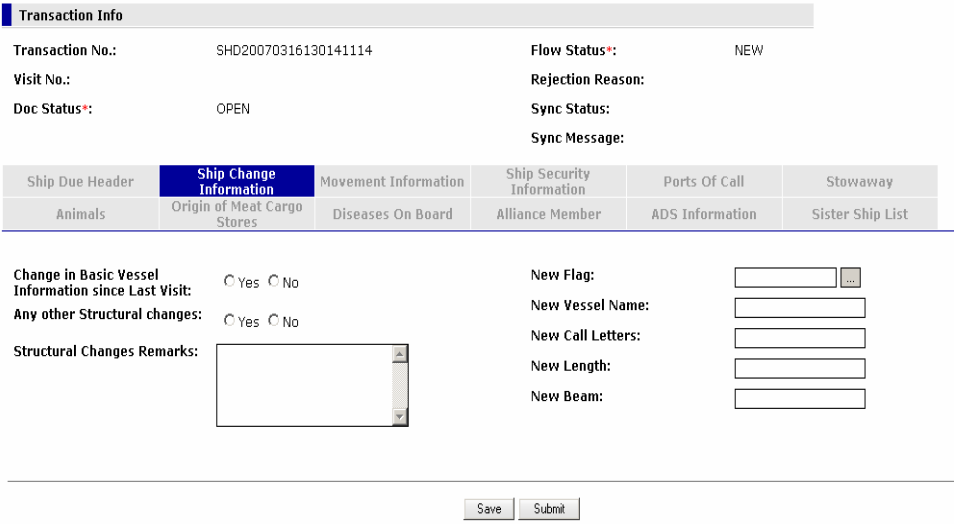

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Fill in Vessel Information, Visit Information and Special Conditions in ETA Header tab</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD - Create from the menu.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows the 'EDCS Ship Due Create' form. It is divided into several sections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction Info: Transaction No. (SHD20070316130141114), Flow Status (NEW), Visit No., Rejection Reason, Doc Status (OPEN), Sync Status, and Sync Message. Ship Due Header: A table with columns: Animals, Ship Change Information (Origin of Meat Cargo Stores), Movement Information (Diseases On Board), Ship Security Information (Alliance Member), Ports Of Call (ADS Information), and Stowaway (Sister Ship List). Submitted By: Create DateTime (16/03/2007 13:01:47), Submit DateTime. Vessel Information: First Visit to Panama (radio buttons for Yes/No), Vessel Name, Call Letters, Ship Type, IMO Number, Vessel SIN (with a Select button), Flag, Length, and Beam. Visit Information: Vessel Agent (BARWIL), Arrival Port (radio buttons for Balboa/Cristobal), Estimated Arrival Date (calendar), ETA Time Zone (Local Time), Vessel Movement (radio buttons for Transit/Local Movement), Customer Code, TFW Draft FWD, TFW Draft AFT, TSW Draft FWD, TSW Draft AFT, and Cape Mala Speed. Special Conditions: Origin Route, Exceed ACP Visibility, Equipped with AIS Class A (radio buttons for Yes/No), Dead Tow Visit (radio buttons for Yes/No), DTU Additional Component Number, Dead Tow Visit Sequence, Port of Disembarking Passenger, Company In Charge Of Security, Company Security Officer Name, Country, and Email Address. It also includes Destination Route, Number of Deaths On Board, Number of Dead Bodies, Number of Disembarking Passenger, Visit Remarks, and Company Security Officer Name, Phone No., and Fax. </p>
---	--

Fig 4.1 – ETA Header Tab

10. Choose 'Yes' or 'No' for First Visit radio button. If 'Yes' is selected, Vessel SIN will be disabled, and all vessel information fields need to be filled in manually. If First Visit is "No", Vessel SIN and its selection button will be enabled, all the basic vessel information fields need to be disabled to prevent user from input. User will click the "Select" button to search and retrieve Vessel SIN and basic visit information.

	<p>11. Fill in necessary visit Information.</p> <p>12. Fill in necessary special condition.</p>
<i>ETA Header Tab Details</i>	
<i>First Visit to Panama</i>	If the vessel visits Panama for the first time, select 'Yes'. Else select 'No'.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	<p>Enter the Vessel SIN of the vessel manually, or clicking <input type="button" value="Select..."/> button, a popup window for Vessel SIN will be shown.</p>  <p>Fig 4.2 – Vessel SIN search window</p> <p>User can retrieve vessel basic information: Vessel SIN, Vessel Name, Flag, IMO No., by specifying Vessel SIN, Vessel Name as search criteria, clicking 'Search' button. Select the radio of the target record from the return result list. And then clicking 'Ok' button.</p>
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter Vessel Name of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Flag</i>	Enter the Country code of registry for the vessel by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> , or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Call Letters</i>	Enter the call letters for the vessel. It can also be auto populated when the user select the Vessel SIN from the popup window.
<i>Length</i>	Enter the length of the vessel in meters, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Ship Type</i>	Enter the Type of the vessel, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Beam</i>	Enter beam of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>IMO Number</i>	Enter the International Maritime Organization No. of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.

<i>Vessel Agent</i>	Default value of Agent Code is the account Id of the Agency. And user also can select an agent code by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> .
<i>Customer Code</i>	Default value of Customer Code is the account Id of the Customer. And user also can select customer code by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> .
<i>Arrival Port</i>	Choose Arrival Port of the vessel.
<i>TFW Draft FWD</i>	Enter the Forward Tropical Fresh water Draft measurement of the vessel, which format is 99-99.
<i>TFW Draft AFT</i>	Enter the After Tropical Fresh water Draft measurement of the vessel, which format is 99-99.
<i>TSW FWD Draft</i>	Enter the Forward Tropical Salt water Draft measurement of the vessel, which format is 99-99.
<i>TSW AFT Draft</i>	Enter the After Tropical Salt water Draft measurement of the vessel, which format is 99-99.
<i>Estimated Arrival Date</i>	Enter the estimated arrival date and time in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format, which should be later than current date.
<i>ETA Time Zone</i>	Choose the time zone the estimated arrival date time based on from drop down list.
<i>Vessel For</i>	Select the operation to be realized at ACP water, Transit or Local Movement.
<i>Cape Mala Speed</i>	Enter Cape Mala Speed of the vessel in Knots manually, or clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> .
<i>No Of Movement</i>	For display only. It will be showing how many ship movements it has in the Ship Movement Tab.
<i>Origin Route</i>	Select to indicate the region of origin of the route.
<i>Destination Route</i>	Select to indicate the region of destination.
<i>Exceed ACP Visibility</i>	Select to indicate whether it is exceeding ACP visibility.
<i>Equipped with AIS Class A</i>	Select to indicate whether it is Equipped with AIS Class A.
<i>Number of Deaths On Board</i>	Enter the Number of Deaths On Board, if any.
<i>Number of Dead Bodies</i>	Enter the Number of Dead Bodies, if any.
<i>Number of Disembarking Passenger</i>	Enter the Number of Disembarking Passenger, if any.
<i>Visit Remarks</i>	Enter the Visit Remarks if any.
<i>Dead Tow Visit</i>	Select to indicate whether the vessel is a Dead Tow.
<i>Dead Tow Visit Sequence</i>	For display only. It will be showing the Dead Tow Visit Sequence number which is auto generated by the system.
<i>DTU Additional Component Number</i>	If user indicates "Dead Tow Visit" as "Yes", this field needs to be filled with valid data.
<i>Port of Disembarking Passenger</i>	Enter the Port of Disembarking Passenger if any.

<p><i>Fill in ship change information in Ship Change Info tab.</i></p>	 <p>Fig 4.3 – Ship Change Information Tab</p> <p>13. Provide ship change information if any.</p> <p>14. <i>Please take note that this tab will be disabled for “First Visit” as “Yes”.</i></p>
<p><i>Change in Basic Vessel Information since Last Visit</i></p>	<p>Select to indicate whether there is information as to the ship information.</p>
<p><i>Any other Structural changes</i></p>	<p>Select to indicate whether there is structural change to the ship.</p>
<p><i>Structural Changes Remarks</i></p>	<p>Enter the remarks for ship structural changes.</p>
<p><i>New Flag</i></p>	<p>Enter the new Country code of registry for the vessel by clicking , or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.</p>
<p><i>New Vessel Name</i></p>	<p>Enter new Vessel Name of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.</p>
<p><i>New Call Letters</i></p>	<p>Enter the call letters for the vessel. It can also be auto populated when the user select the Vessel SIN from the popup window.</p>
<p><i>New Length</i></p>	<p>Enter new length of the vessel in meters, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.</p>
<p><i>New Beam</i></p>	<p>Enter new beam of the vessel manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.</p>

Fill in ship movement information in Ship Movement Information Tab.

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SHD20070316130141114 Flow Status*: NEW
 Visit No.: Rejection Reason:
 Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status:
 Sync Message:

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Delete

S/N	Seq No.	Order No.	Type	Reason	Starting at	Stopping at	Movement Status	Ready Time (dd/MM/yyyy HHmm)	Ready Status	Transit Direction
<input type="checkbox"/>	1		Transit	...	ASEA	...	Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			
<input type="checkbox"/>				Active			

Fig 4.4 – Ship Movement Information Tab

15. Provide at least one valid ship movement information.

<i>Movement Information Detail</i>	
<i>Sequence No</i>	The internal movement sequence no will be assigned and displayed, once the SHD is approved by ACP.
<i>Type</i>	Choose the movement type of this movement from the drop down list.
<i>Reason</i>	Enter the Movement Reason code. To select from a predefined list of reason codes, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Starting At</i>	The starting location will be assigned and displayed, once the SHD is approved by ACP.
<i>Stopping At</i>	Enter the location code. To select from a predefined list of location codes, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Movement Status</i>	The movement status of the movement will be displayed.
<i>Ready Time</i>	Enter the Ready Time for the movement in dd/mm/yyyy HHmm format.
<i>Ready Status</i>	Choose Ready Status of the movement from the drop down list.
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The Transit Direction will be assigned and displayed, once the SHD is approved by ACP.

Fill in Ship Security Information Tab

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SHD20070316130141114 Flow Status*: NEW
 Visit No.: Rejection Reason:
 Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status:
 Sync Message:

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Radio Pratique Requested*: Yes No

| Ship Security Officer | International Ship Security Certificate | Deratting Certificate

Ship Security Officer

Security Officer First Name*: Security Officer Last Name*:
 Security Officer License Marine Code*: Security Officer Phone No.:
 Security Officer Email Address: Security Officer Fax No.:

| Ship Security Officer | International Ship Security Certificate | Deratting Certificate

International Ship Security Certificate

International Ship Security Certificate*: Yes No MARSEC Level of Security*:
 Ship Security Certificate Date of Issue: Security Level Remark:
 Ship Security Certificate Status: Ship Security Certificate Date of Expiry:
 Ship Security Certificate Number: Ship Security Certificate Government:
 Ship Security Issuing Org. or Person:

| Ship Security Officer | International Ship Security Certificate | Deratting Certificate

Deratting Certificate






Deratting Certificate Date: Deratting Certificate Remark:
 Deratting Certificate Port:

| Ship Security Officer | International Ship Security Certificate | Deratting Certificate

Fig 4.5 – Ship Security Information Tab

16. Provide necessary data for ship security information.

<i>Fill in Ship Security Information Tab Details</i>	
<i>Radio Pratique Requested</i>	Select to indicate whether radio pratique is requested.
<i>Security Officer First Name</i>	Enter the first name of the security officer.
<i>Security Officer Last Name</i>	Enter the last name of the security officer.
<i>Security Officer License Marine Code</i>	Enter the security officer license marine code.
<i>Security Officer Phone No</i>	Enter the security officer telephone number.

<i>Security Officer Email Address:</i>	Enter the security officer email address.
<i>Security Officer Fax No.</i>	Enter the security officer fax number.
<i>International Ship Security Certificate</i>	Select to indicate whether international ship security certificate is required.
<i>Ship Security Certificate Date of Issue</i>	Enter the ship security certificate date of issue. User can click the  button to select the date.
<i>Ship Security Certificate Status</i>	Select ship security certificate status from the drop down list.
<i>Ship Security Certificate Number</i>	Enter the ship security certificate number if any.
<i>Ship Security Issuing Org. or Person</i>	Enter the name of ship security issuing organization or person.
<i>MARSEC Level of Security</i>	Select the MARSEC level of security from the drop down list.
<i>Security Level Remark</i>	Enter the security level remarks if any.
<i>Ship Security Certificate Date of Expiry</i>	Enter the ship security certificate date of expiry. User can click the  button to select the date.
<i>Ship Security Certificate Government</i>	Enter the ship security certificate government. To select from a predefined list of certificate government codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Deratting Certificate Date</i>	Enter the deratting certificate date. User can click the  button to select the date.
<i>Deratting Certificate Port</i>	Enter the deratting certificate port. To select from a predefined list of certificate port codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Deratting Certificate Remark</i>	Enter the deratting certificate remarks if any.

Fill in the Port of Call Tab

EDCS
Ship Due Create

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	SHD20070316130141114	Flow Status*:	NEW
Visit No.:		Rejection Reason:	
Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	
Sync Message:			

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Next Port*:

Declare All Last 10 Ports of Call: Yes No

Reason for Not Being Able to Declare All Last 10 Ports of Call:

Last 10 ports of call

The field - Infected - is to check whether a particular port of call of this vessel's voyage was infected by rinderpest or foot and mouth disease.

[Delete](#)
Page 1 of 1
To Page

S/N	Port	Departed Date	Ports MARSEC Level	Declaration of Security	Infected	
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No

[Delete](#)
Page 1 of 1
To Page

Fig 4.6 – Port Of Call Tab

17. Provide necessary data for Port of Call information.

<i>Port Of Call Tab Details</i>	
<i>Next Port</i>	Enter the next port code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Declare All Last 10 Ports of Call</i>	Define if you will go to declare the last 10 ports of call.
<i>Reason for Not Being Able to Declare All Last 10 Ports of Call</i>	If you response is NO in the option Declare All Last 10 Ports of Call, is mandatory to include the reasons that you are not be able to declared.
<i>Sequence No</i>	Auto generated by the system as running number.
<i>Port</i>	Enter the port code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Depart Date</i>	Enter the departed date. User can click the <input style="width: 20px; height: 15px;" type="button" value="..."/> button to select the date.
<i>Ports MARSEC Level</i>	Select Ports MARSEC Level from the drop down list.
<i>Declaration of</i>	Select to indicate whether declaration of security is needed for this

Fill in the Stowaway Detail Tab.

EDCS Ship Due Create

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SHD20070316130141114 Flow Status*: NEW
 Visit No.: Rejection Reason:
 Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status:
 Sync Message:

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

S/N	No Of Stowaway	Country of Origin	Port Of Origin
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="AF"/> ...	<input type="text" value="AUBCH"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="ID"/> ...	<input type="text" value="AUBCH"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/> ...

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Stowaway Info | Stowaway Details

Stowaway Info

Country of Origin: ... No Of Stowaway:
 Port Of Origin: ...

Stowaway Info | Stowaway Details

Stowaway Details

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

S/N	First Name	Last Name	Disembark at Panama
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Next Previous Back

Fig 4.8 – Stowaway Detail Tab

19. Provide necessary information for the stowaway details which is corresponding to the data in the stowaway header.

<i>No Of Stowaway</i>	Enter the number of stowaway, if any.
<i>Country of Origin</i>	Enter the country of origin for the stowaway. To select from a predefined list of country codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Port Of Origin</i>	Enter the port of origin for the stowaway. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Sequence No</i>	Running number auto generated by the system to denote the number of stowaway details for this particular stowaway header information.

<i>First name</i>	The first name of the particular stowaway.																																																																														
<i>Last name</i>	The last name of the particular stowaway.																																																																														
<i>Disembark at Panama</i>	Select to indicate whether the stowaway will be disembark at Panama.																																																																														
<i>Fill in Animals Tab</i>	<p>EDCS Ship Due Create</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: SHD20070316130141114 Flow Status*: NEW Visit No.: Rejection Reason: Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status: Sync Message:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ship Due Header</td> <td>Ship Change Information</td> <td>Movement Information</td> <td>Ship Security Information</td> <td>Ports Of Call</td> <td>Stowaway</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Animals</td> <td>Origin of Meat Cargo Stores</td> <td>Diseases On Board</td> <td>Alliance Member</td> <td>ADS Information</td> <td>Sister Ship List</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Delete</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Kind Of Animal</th> <th>Class Of Animals</th> <th>Port Of Origin</th> <th>Country of Origin</th> <th>No Of Animals</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 6</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 7</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 8</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 9</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 10</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><input type="button" value="Add More Row(s)"/> Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/></p>	Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway	Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List	S/N	Kind Of Animal	Class Of Animals	Port Of Origin	Country of Origin	No Of Animals	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway																																																																										
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List																																																																										
S/N	Kind Of Animal	Class Of Animals	Port Of Origin	Country of Origin	No Of Animals																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 7	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 8	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 9	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> 10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																																																																										

Fig 4.9 – Animals Tab

20. Provide animals information of the vessel, if any.

<i>Animals Tab Details</i>	
<i>Sequence No</i>	Running number generated by the system to indicate the number of animal information.
<i>Kind Of Animal</i>	Enter the kind of animals. To select from a predefined list of animal codes, click on the <input type="text"/> icon.
<i>Class Of Animals</i>	Enter the class of animals.
<i>Port Of Origin</i>	Enter the port of origin of the animal. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the <input type="text"/> icon.
<i>Country of Origin</i>	Enter the country of origin of the animal. To select from a predefined list of country codes, click on the <input type="text"/> icon.
<i>No Of Animals</i>	Enter the no of animals.

Fill in Origin of Meat Cargo Stores Tab.

EDCS
Ship Due Create

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SHD20070316130141114 Flow Status*: NEW
 Visit No.: Rejection Reason:
 Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status:
 Sync Message:

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Country of Origin of all Meat | Country of Origin of all Cargo Stores

Country of Origin of all Meat

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

	S/N	Country of Origin
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	<input type="text"/> ...

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Country of Origin of all Meat | Country of Origin of all Cargo Stores

Country of Origin of all Cargo Stores

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

	S/N	Country of Origin
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	<input type="text"/> ...
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	<input type="text"/> ...

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go




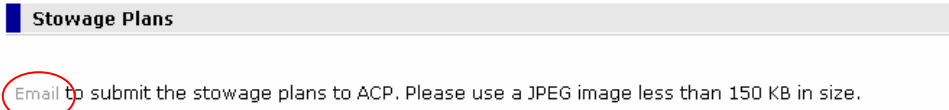
Fig 4.10 – Origin of Meat Cargo Stores Tab

21. Provide data for Meat and Cargo Store, if any.

<i>Fill in Origin of Meat Cargo Stores Tab Detail</i>	
<i>Sequence No For Meat</i>	Running number auto generated by system.
<i>Country of Origin For Meat</i>	Enter the country of origin of the animal. To select from a predefined list of country codes, click on the <input type="text"/> ... icon.
<i>Sequence No For Cargo</i>	Running number auto generated by system.
<i>Country of Origin For Cargo</i>	Enter the country of origin of the animal. To select from a predefined list of country codes, click on the <input type="text"/> ... icon.

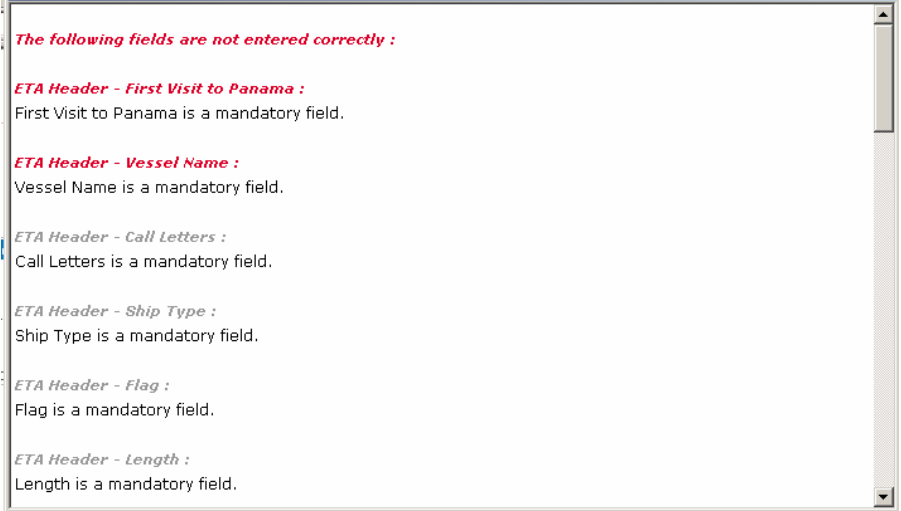
<p><i>Fill in Alliance Member tab</i></p>	<p>EDCS Ship Due Create</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: SHD20070316130141114 Flow Status*: NEW Visit No.: Rejection Reason: Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status: Sync Message:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ship Due Header</td> <td>Ship Change Information</td> <td>Movement Information</td> <td>Ship Security Information</td> <td>Ports Of Call</td> <td>Stowaway</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Animals</td> <td>Origin of Meat Cargo Stores</td> <td>Diseases On Board</td> <td>Alliance Member</td> <td>ADS Information</td> <td>Sister Ship List</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Delete</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>S/N</th> <th>Member Customer Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>1</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>2</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>3</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>4</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>5</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>6</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>7</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>8</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>9</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>10</td><td><input type="text"/> ...</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><input type="button" value="Add More Row(s)"/> Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/></p>	Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway	Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List		S/N	Member Customer Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	<input type="text"/> ...
Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway																																									
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List																																									
	S/N	Member Customer Code																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	<input type="text"/> ...																																												
<p><i>Alliance Member tab Details</i></p>																																														
<p><i>Sequence No</i></p>	<p>Running no generated by the system to indicate number of diseases.</p>																																													
<p><i>Member Customer Code</i></p>	<p>Enter the Member Customer Code. To select from a predefined list of customer codes, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.</p>																																													
<p><i>Fill in ADS Preliminary Information and Stowage Plans in ADS Information tab</i></p>	<p>EDCS Ship Due Create</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: SHD20070316135152367 Flow Status*: NEW Visit No.: Rejection Reason: Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status: Sync Message:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Ship Due Header</td> <td>Ship Change Information</td> <td>Movement Information</td> <td>Ship Security Information</td> <td>Ports Of Call</td> <td>Stowaway</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Animals</td> <td>Origin of Meat Cargo Stores</td> <td>Diseases On Board</td> <td>Alliance Member</td> <td>ADS Information</td> <td>Sister Ship List</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">ADS Preliminary Information :</p> <p>ADS Preliminary Information</p> <p>Vessel Name: ZIM YASURI</p> <p>Suez Gross: <input type="text"/> Suez Net: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Passenger Capacity*: <input type="text"/> ITC-69 Gross Tonnage: <input type="text"/></p> <p>ITC-69 Net Tonnage: <input type="text"/> ITC-69 Length: <input type="text"/> m</p> <p>ITC-69 Beam: <input type="text"/> m ITC-69 Depth: <input type="text"/> m</p> <p>Year Built*: <input type="text"/> Builder*: <input type="text"/> ...</p> <p>Hull No.*: <input type="text"/> Hull Type*: <input type="text"/> ...</p>	Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway	Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List																																	
Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway																																									
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List																																									

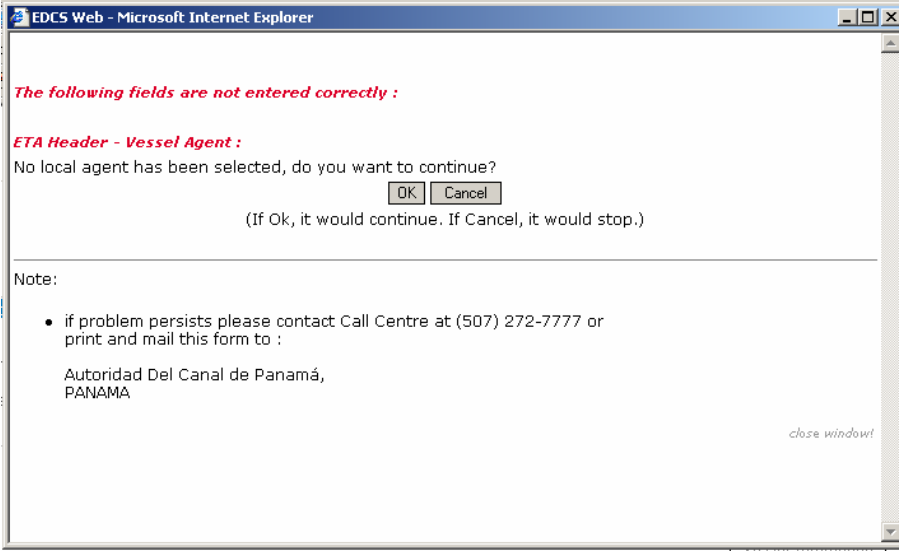
	<p>Summer Loaded Draft*: <input type="text"/> mts</p> <p>Summer Loaded Deadweight*: <input type="text"/></p> <p>No of Propellers*: <input type="text"/></p> <p>No of Engines*: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Main Engine HP Type: <input type="text"/> ...</p> <p>DeadRise*: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Tons per Centimeters Immersion*: <input type="text"/> per cm</p> <p>Ship's INMARSAT C No.: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Crews Safe Manning Qty*: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Former Vessel Name: <input type="text"/></p>	<p>Timber Summer Loaded Draft*: <input type="text"/> mts</p> <p>Summer Loaded Displacement*: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Propeller Type: <input type="text"/> ...</p> <p>Engine Type: <input type="text"/> ...</p> <p>Main Engine HP: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Bilge Keel Radius*: <input type="text"/> m</p> <p>Ship's e-mail: <input type="text"/></p> <p>MMSI No.*: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Vessel Pre-SIN: <input type="text"/></p>
	ADS Preliminary Information S	
	<p>Stowage Plans</p> <p>Email to submit the stowage plans to ACP. Please use a JPEG image less than 150 KB in size.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/> </p>	
	<p>Fig 4.11 – ADS Information</p> <p>23. If first visit is 'Yes', ADS Information is also required. Otherwise, it would be disabled.</p>	
<i>ADS Information Detail</i>		
<i>Suez Gross</i>	Enter certificate SUEZ Gross Tonnage of the vessel.	
<i>Suez Net</i>	Enter SUEZ certificate Tonnage of the vessel.	
<i>Vessel PRE-SIN</i>	Enter the preliminary identifier for the vessel assigned by ACP.	
<i>ITC-69-Length</i>	Enter length as of ITC-69 certificate of the vessel in meters.	
<i>ITC-69-Depth</i>	Enter depth as of ITC-69 certificate of the vessel in meters.	
<i>ITC-69-Gross Tonnage</i>	Enter ITC-69 gross tonnage of the vessel.	
<i>ITC-69-Net Tonnage</i>	Enter net tonnage as of ITC-69 certificate of the vessel.	
<i>ITC-69 Beam</i>	Enter beam as of ITC-69 certificate of the vessel in meters.	
<i>Year Build</i>	Enter the year when the vessel is built.	
<i>Hull Number</i>	Enter the no assigned to the vessel's hull when in construction.	
<i>Passenger Capacity</i>	Enter passenger total capacity of the vessel.	
<i>Summer Loaded Draft</i>	Enter the vertical distance in meters and millimeters from the lowest point of the hull to the summer load line of the vessel.	
<i>Summer Loaded Deadweight</i>	Enter the carrying capacity in metric tons of a vessel when loaded to its maximum summer load line.	
<i>Builder</i>	Enter the builder code. To select from a predefined list of builder codes, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.	
<i>Hull Type</i>	Enter the hull type code. To select from a predefined list of hull type codes, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.	
<i>Timber Summer Loaded Draft</i>	Enter the vertical distance in meters and millimeters from the lowest point of the hull to the timber summer load line.	
<i>Summer Loaded</i>	Enter the weight of the vessel and its contents in metric tons when loaded to its maximum authorized summer load line mark (Plimsoll)	

<i>Displacement</i>	mark).
<i>No of Propellers</i>	Enter the number of propellers in the vessel.
<i>No of Engines</i>	Enter the number of vessel's motors.
<i>Main Engine HP Type</i>	Enter the code of engine horse power rate type. To select from a predefined list of HP type codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Propeller Type</i>	Enter the code of propeller type. To select from a predefined list of propeller type code, click on the  icon.
<i>Engine Type</i>	Enter the type of main propulsion engine(s). To select from a predefined list of engine type code, click on the  icon.
<i>Main Engine HP</i>	Enter the engine horse power of the vessel.
<i>DeadRise</i>	Enter the distance measured perpendicular to the molded base line at the side of the vessel, from the molded base line to the line of bottom.
<i>Tons per Centimeters Immersion</i>	Enter the weight of salt water displaced by the ship when sinking one centimeter on a level plane.
<i>Ship's Email</i>	Enter the email address of the vessel.
<i>MMSI No.</i>	Enter the vessel identification based on the ITU table.
<i>Former Vessel Name</i>	Enter the prior vessel name of the vessel.
<i>Bilge Keel Radius</i>	Enter the radius of the curvature of the bottom side corner of the hull at the mid ship.
<i>INMARSAT C Number</i>	Enter the International Maritime Satellite C no of the vessel.
<i>Crew safe manning quantity</i>	Enter the minimum quantity of crews – safe manning certificate.
<i>Stowage Plan</i>	<p>Click 'Email' hyperlink to send the plans of the ship that shows the location of each tank.</p>  <p>Fig 4.12 – Stowage Plans</p>

4.2 Save


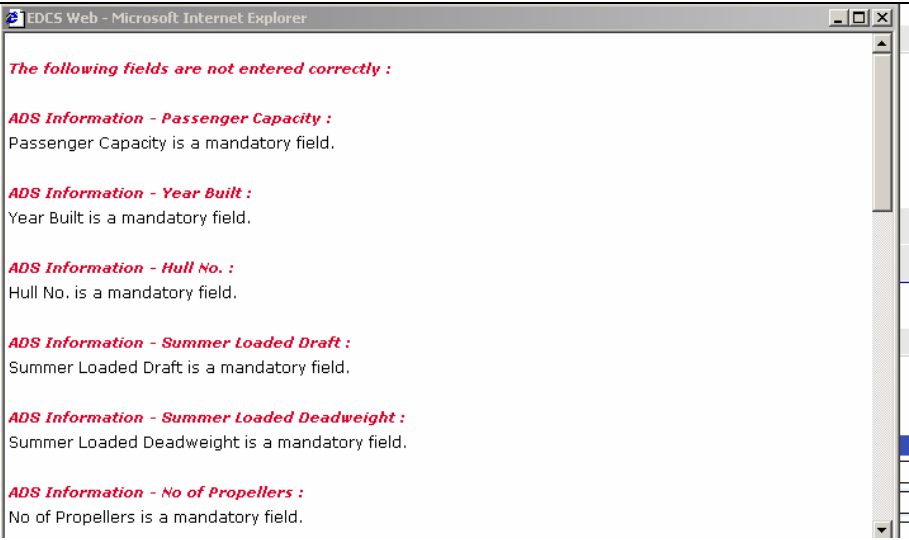
<i>Menu</i>	1. Click on SHD – Create from the menu.
<i>Save a new created SHD</i>	2. Enter all necessary information. <hr/> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/> </div> <p>Fig 4.14 – Save button in creating page</p> 3. Click on the Save button to activate save request.

<i>The system will conduct syntax validation before trying to save the data into database</i>	 <p>The following fields are not entered correctly :</p> <p>ETA Header - First Visit to Panama : First Visit to Panama is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Vessel Name : Vessel Name is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Call Letters : Call Letters is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Ship Type : Ship Type is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Flag : Flag is a mandatory field.</p> <p>ETA Header - Length : Length is a mandatory field.</p> <p>Fig 4.15 – Popup window for error message from syntax checking</p> 4. If any syntax error detected upon mandatory fields for data type or data size checking, a popup window would be shown to list all the errors.
---	--

<i>The system will prompt warning message if any before trying to save the data into database</i>	 <p>The following fields are not entered correctly :</p> <p>ETA Header - Vessel Agent : No local agent has been selected, do you want to continue? <input type="button" value="OK"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> (If Ok, it would continue. If Cancel, it would stop.)</p> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if problem persists please contact Call Centre at (507) 272-7777 or print and mail this form to : Autoridad Del Canal de Panamá, PANAMA <p style="text-align: right;"><i>close window!</i></p> <p>Fig 4.16 – Popup window for warning message from syntax checking</p>
---	---

	<p>5. If it is necessary to display warning message for some value entered or not entered by user, a popup window will be shown to list all warning message. By clicking on 'Ok' button, the save procedure will continue. By clicking on 'Cancel' button, the procedure will stop for user to revise data.</p>
<p><i>Upon successful validation again syntax rules, the data will be saved into database. A confirmation page will be shown to user.</i></p>	<div> <p>EDCS Ship Due Create</p> <hr/> <p>SHD Save</p> <p>Transaction No.: SHD20070316130141114</p> <p>Visit No.:</p> <p>Vessel Name: ZIM PANAMA</p> <p>Flow Status: DRAFT</p> <p>Save DateTime: Friday, 16-Mar-2007, 13:50:19</p> <p>Note: SHD saved successfully!</p> <p>Please note that all transactions in draft status are going to be deleted within 10 days from the last modified datetime.</p> <p>You may print the form for your future reference.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="OK"/></p> </div> <p>Fig 4.17 – SHD save confirmation page</p> <p>6. A confirmation page will be displayed once an SHD record is saved successfully.</p>

4.3 Submit

<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD – Create from the menu.</p>
<p><i>Save a new created SHD</i></p>	<p>2. Enter all necessary information.</p>  <p>Fig 4.18 – Submit button in creating page</p> <p>3. Click on the Submit button to activate submit request.</p>
<p><i>The system will conduct syntax validation before trying to submit the record</i></p>	 <p>Fig 4.19 – Popup window for error message from syntax checking</p> <p>4. If any syntax error detected upon mandatory fields for data type or data size checking, a popup window would be shown to list all the errors.</p> <p>5. By clicking the error message hyperlink, the mouse cursor will be navigated and focused to the field where the error occurs.</p>

The system will prompt warning message if any before trying to submit the record.

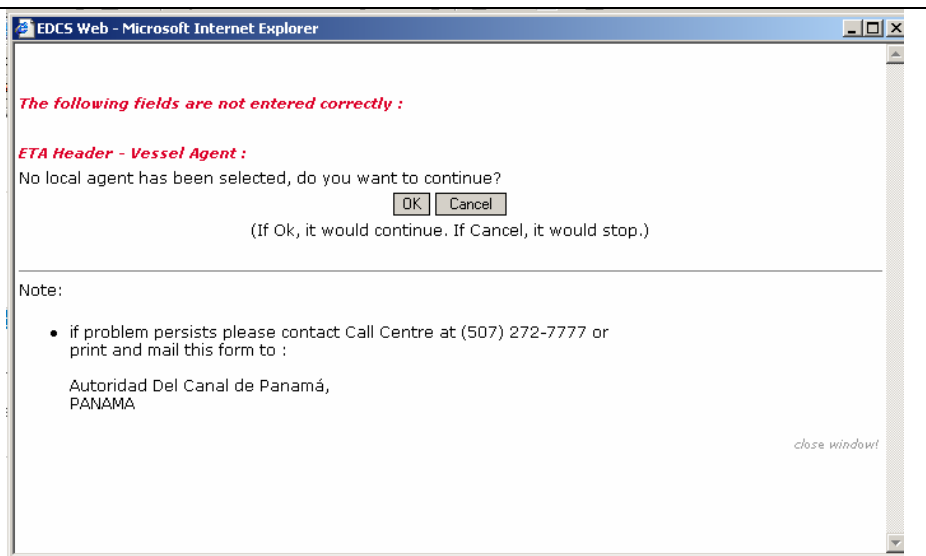


Fig 4.20 – Popup window for warning message from syntax checking

6. If it is necessary to display warning message for some value entered or not entered by user, a popup window will be shown to list all warning message. By clicking on 'Ok' button, the save procedure will continue. By clicking on 'Cancel' button, the procedure will stop for user to revise data.
7. User can also click the warning message hyperlink; the mouse cursor will be navigated and focused to the field where the error occurs.

The system will conduct business rule validation before trying to submit the record

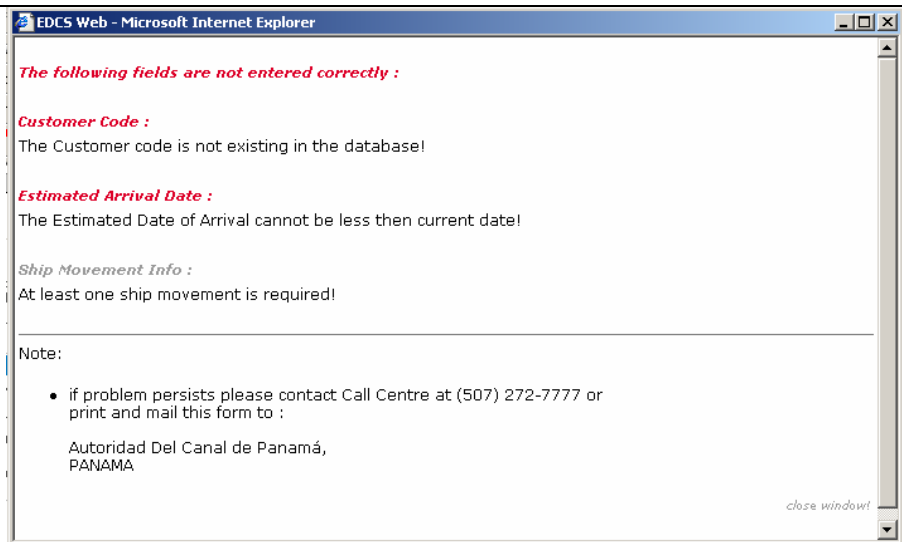


Fig 4.21 – Popup window for error message from biz rule checking

8. If there is any error occurs for business rule validation, a popup window will be shown to display the error message.
9. User can also click the error message hyperlink; the mouse cursor will be navigated and focused to the field where the error occurs.

Upon successful validation against syntax rules, the data will be saved into database. At the same time, the record is submitted for approval. A confirmation page will be shown to user.

EDCS Ship Due Create	
SHD Submit	
Transaction No.:	SHD20070316135152367
Visit No.:	
Flow Status:	SUBMITTED
Submit DateTime:	Friday, 16-Mar-2007, 14:05:52
Note:	SHD submitted successfully! You may print the form for your future reference.

Fig 4.22 – SHD submit confirmation page

10. If the SHD is created and submitted Customer or Agent, you need to wait to the Approval or rejection of the transaction by the ETA CLERK.

4.4 Submit In Batch

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display SHD in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD – Search from the menu.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS SearchShd</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="font-size: small;">Submit Delete Print</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: x-small;"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Submit Date/Time</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>1</td><td>SHD20070316141530477</td><td>3001716</td><td>ATLANTICA</td><td>31-05-2007 22:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>SKSHIP</td><td></td><td>25-11-2006 10:22:34</td><td>OPEN</td><td>DRAFT</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>2</td><td>SHD20070316140936480</td><td>6001117</td><td>ZIM PANAMA</td><td>27-04-2007 10:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>KALOG</td><td></td><td></td><td>OPEN</td><td>DRAFT</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>3</td><td>SHD20070316135152367</td><td></td><td>ZIM YASURI</td><td>22-03-2007 02:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>ABMARI</td><td></td><td>16-03-2007 14:05:52</td><td>OPEN</td><td>SUBMITTED</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>4</td><td>SHD20070316130141114</td><td>6001117</td><td>ZIM PANAMA</td><td>29-03-2007 10:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>KALOG</td><td></td><td></td><td>OPEN</td><td>DRAFT</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>5</td><td>SHD20061127074845723</td><td>117441</td><td>3006329</td><td>TOMBARRA</td><td>27-11-2006 14:30</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>WILINA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>27-11-2006 07:49:04</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>6</td><td>SHD20061126145154630</td><td>117441</td><td>3006329</td><td>TOMBARRA</td><td>27-11-2006 15:30</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>WILINA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>26-11-2006 14:52:40</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>No</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>7</td><td>SHD20061126145027804</td><td>117221</td><td>790508</td><td>SAGA WIND</td><td>01-12-2006 14:30</td><td>Balboa</td><td>NIYUKA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>26-11-2006 14:50:48</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>8</td><td>SHD20061126144901455</td><td>116965</td><td>759350</td><td>HYUNDAI NO. 103</td><td>29-11-2006 16:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>WILINA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>26-11-2006 14:49:29</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>9</td><td>SHD20061126081106948</td><td>117182</td><td>6000207</td><td>TAMESIS</td><td>28-11-2006 01:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>WILINA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>26-11-2006 08:11:26</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>10</td><td>SHD20061125100035531</td><td>117862</td><td>3001716</td><td>ATLANTICA</td><td>02-12-2006 22:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>SKSHIP</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>25-11-2006 10:22:34</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">Submit Delete Print</p> </div> <p>Fig 4.24– Search listing page</p> <p>2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS SearchShd</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="font-size: small;">Submit Delete Print</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; font-size: x-small;"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Submit Date/Time</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>1</td><td>SHD20070316141530477</td><td>3001716</td><td>ATLANTICA</td><td>31-05-2007 22:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>SKSHIP</td><td></td><td>25-11-2006 10:22:34</td><td>OPEN</td><td>DRAFT</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>2</td><td>SHD20070316140936480</td><td>6001117</td><td>ZIM PANAMA</td><td>27-04-2007 10:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>KALOG</td><td></td><td></td><td>OPEN</td><td>DRAFT</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>3</td><td>SHD20070316135152367</td><td></td><td>ZIM YASURI</td><td>22-03-2007 02:00</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>ABMARI</td><td></td><td>16-03-2007 14:05:52</td><td>OPEN</td><td>SUBMITTED</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td><td>4</td><td>SHD20070316130141114</td><td>6001117</td><td>ZIM PANAMA</td><td>29-03-2007 10:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>KALOG</td><td></td><td></td><td>OPEN</td><td>DRAFT</td><td>Yes</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>5</td><td>SHD20061127074845723</td><td>117441</td><td>3006329</td><td>TOMBARRA</td><td>27-11-2006 14:30</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>WILINA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>27-11-2006 07:49:04</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>6</td><td>SHD20061126145154630</td><td>117441</td><td>3006329</td><td>TOMBARRA</td><td>27-11-2006 15:30</td><td>Cristobal</td><td>WILINA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>26-11-2006 14:52:40</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>No</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>7</td><td>SHD20061126145027804</td><td>117221</td><td>790508</td><td>SAGA WIND</td><td>01-12-2006 14:30</td><td>Balboa</td><td>NIYUKA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>26-11-2006 14:50:48</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>8</td><td>SHD20061126144901455</td><td>116965</td><td>759350</td><td>HYUNDAI NO. 103</td><td>29-11-2006 16:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>WILINA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>26-11-2006 14:49:29</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>9</td><td>SHD20061126081106948</td><td>117182</td><td>6000207</td><td>TAMESIS</td><td>28-11-2006 01:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>WILINA</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>26-11-2006 08:11:26</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>10</td><td>SHD20061125100035531</td><td>117862</td><td>3001716</td><td>ATLANTICA</td><td>02-12-2006 22:00</td><td>Balboa</td><td>SKSHIP</td><td>ycastrellon</td><td>25-11-2006 10:22:34</td><td>OPEN</td><td>APPROVED</td><td>Yes</td><td>Success</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="font-size: x-small;">Submit Delete Print</p> </div> <p>Fig 4.25 – Search listing page</p> <p>3. Upon locating the target SHD, user can click on the checkbox in order to select the record.</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316141530477	3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD20070316140936480	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316135152367		ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316130141114	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316141530477	3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD20070316140936480	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316135152367		ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316130141114	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316141530477	3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD20070316140936480	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316135152367		ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316130141114	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316141530477	3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD20070316140936480	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316135152367		ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316130141114	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

EDCS
SearchShd

Search Results

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Submit | Delete | Print

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316141530477	3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD20070316140936480	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316135152367		ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316130141114	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061126081100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success

Submit | Delete | Print

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Fig 4.26 – Details of SHD in viewing mode

4. After that user can click the “submit” button as shown in above figure.

SHD will be submitted in batch mode. Confirmation page will be displayed.

EDCS
SearchShd

SHD Submission

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Flow Status	Submission Status
1	SHD20070316130141114		SUBMITTED	Draft SHD successfully submitted
2	SHD20070316141530477		SUBMITTED	Draft SHD successfully submitted
3	SHD20070316140936480		SUBMITTED	Draft SHD successfully submitted

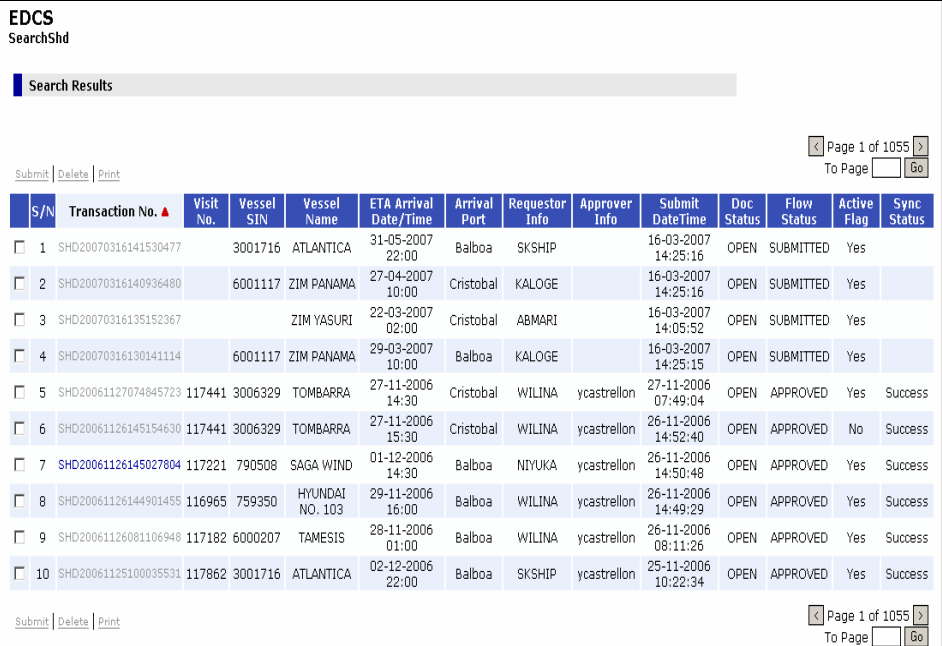
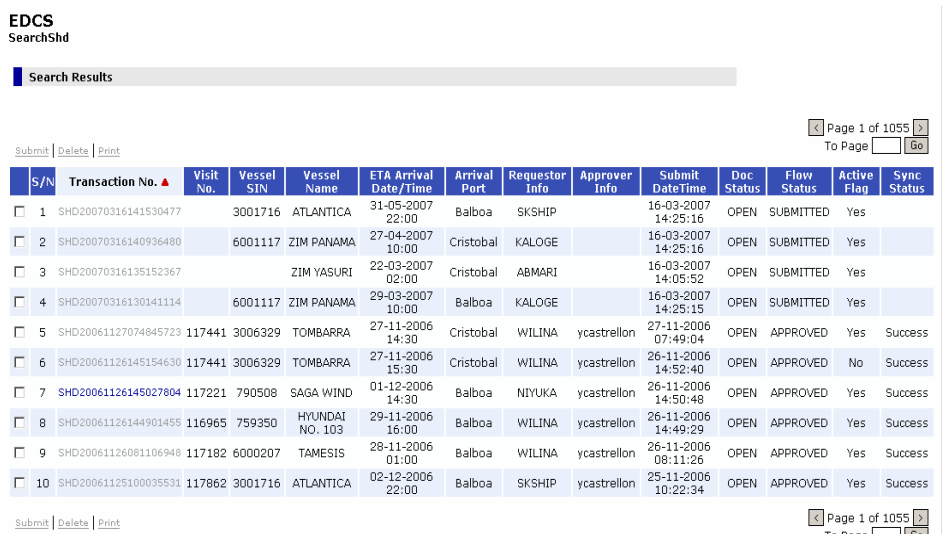
Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

OK

Fig 4.27 – SHD batch submit confirmation page

5. The SHD Batch Submit confirmation page will be shown. Inside this confirmation every SHD selected by the user will be displayed with a submission status.
6. Please note that only SHD with “DRAFT” status can be submitted. If SHD with other status is selected, it will simply be ignored.
7. There will have business rules validation before the submission. If there are some errors for the business validation, the errors will be displayed in the confirmation page with the original SHD not submitted.
8. If the SHD is submitted by Agent or Customer, the status of the SHD will be change from “DRAFT” to “SUBMITTED”.

4.5 Search

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>List all existing SHD</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>EDCS SearchShd</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <p>Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Submit DateTime</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1</td> <td>SHD20070316141530477</td> <td></td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>31-05-2007 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2</td> <td>SHD20070316140936480</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>27-04-2007 10:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3</td> <td>SHD20070316135152367</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ZIM YASURI</td> <td>22-03-2007 02:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>ABMARI</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:05:52</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4</td> <td>SHD20070316130141114</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>29-03-2007 10:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:15</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5</td> <td>SHD20061127074845723</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 14:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>27-11-2006 07:49:04</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>6</td> <td>SHD20061126145154630</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 15:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:52:40</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>No Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>7</td> <td>SHD20061126145027804</td> <td>117221</td> <td>790508</td> <td>SAGA WIND</td> <td>01-12-2006 14:30</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>NIYUKA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:50:48</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>8</td> <td>SHD20061126144901455</td> <td>116965</td> <td>759350</td> <td>HYUNDAI NO. 103</td> <td>29-11-2006 16:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:49:29</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>9</td> <td>SHD20061126081106948</td> <td>117182</td> <td>6000207</td> <td>TAMESIS</td> <td>28-11-2006 01:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 08:11:26</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>10</td> <td>SHD20061125100035531</td> <td>117862</td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>02-12-2006 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>25-11-2006 10:22:34</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <p>Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Fig 4.28 – List of existing SHD</p> <p>2. All SHD belonging to the Agent or Customer as the login user would be listed in a table. If the login user is ETA Clerk, all SHD will be listed.</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<p><i>Sorting and ordering of the list of SHD</i></p>	<p>3. By default, the data listing of SHD is ordered by Transaction No.</p>  <p>EDCS SearchShd</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <p>Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Submit DateTime</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1</td> <td>SHD20070316141530477</td> <td></td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>31-05-2007 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2</td> <td>SHD20070316140936480</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>27-04-2007 10:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3</td> <td>SHD20070316135152367</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ZIM YASURI</td> <td>22-03-2007 02:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>ABMARI</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:05:52</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4</td> <td>SHD20070316130141114</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>29-03-2007 10:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:15</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5</td> <td>SHD20061127074845723</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 14:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>27-11-2006 07:49:04</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>6</td> <td>SHD20061126145154630</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 15:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:52:40</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>No Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>7</td> <td>SHD20061126145027804</td> <td>117221</td> <td>790508</td> <td>SAGA WIND</td> <td>01-12-2006 14:30</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>NIYUKA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:50:48</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>8</td> <td>SHD20061126144901455</td> <td>116965</td> <td>759350</td> <td>HYUNDAI NO. 103</td> <td>29-11-2006 16:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:49:29</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>9</td> <td>SHD20061126081106948</td> <td>117182</td> <td>6000207</td> <td>TAMESIS</td> <td>28-11-2006 01:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 08:11:26</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>10</td> <td>SHD20061125100035531</td> <td>117862</td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>02-12-2006 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>25-11-2006 10:22:34</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes Success</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <p>Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Fig 4.29 – Order by Visit No</p> <p>4. User can alter the order sequence by clicking the listing table title as shown in the above figure.</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success																																																																																																																																														
<p><i>Specify search</i></p>	<p>5. By default, all SHD that the current user is authorised to view</p>																																																																																																																																																										

criteria

are listed.
6. User can search SHD by specifying search criteria as below.

Search Criteria

Transaction No.:	<input type="text"/>	Visit No.:	<input type="text"/>
Vessel SIN:	<input type="text"/>	Vessel Name:	<input type="text"/>
ETA Arrival Date/Time From:	<input type="text"/>	ETA Arrival Date/Time To:	<input type="text"/>
Flow Status:	<input type="text"/> ▾	Sync Status:	<input type="text"/> ▾

Fig 4.30 – Search Criteria for SHD

7. By clicking on the 'Search' button, the user will be shown a new listing of data based on the search criteria he provides.

4.6 Edit

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display SHD in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD – Search from the menu.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS SearchShd</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="text-align: left;">Submit Delete Print</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;"> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Submit Date/Time</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1 SHD20070316141530477</td> <td></td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>31-05-2007 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 SHD20070316140936480</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>27-04-2007 10:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 SHD20070316135152367</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ZIM YASURI</td> <td>22-03-2007 02:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>ABMARI</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:05:52</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4 SHD20070316130141114</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>29-03-2007 10:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:15</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr style="border: 2px solid red;"> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5 SHD20061127074845723</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 14:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>27-11-2006 07:49:04</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>6 SHD20061126145154630</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 15:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:52:40</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>No</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>7 SHD20061126145027804</td> <td>117221</td> <td>790508</td> <td>SAGA WIND</td> <td>01-12-2006 14:30</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>NIYUKA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:50:48</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>8 SHD20061126144901455</td> <td>116965</td> <td>759350</td> <td>HYUNDAI NO. 103</td> <td>29-11-2006 16:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:49:29</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>9 SHD20061126081106948</td> <td>117182</td> <td>6000207</td> <td>TAMESIS</td> <td>28-11-2006 01:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>26-11-2006 08:11:26</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>10 SHD20061125100035531</td> <td>117862</td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>02-12-2006 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>25-11-2006 10:22:34</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="text-align: left;">Submit Delete Print</p> </div> <p>Fig 4.31 – Search listing page</p> <p>2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.</p> <p>3. Upon locating the target SHD, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>EDCS SearchShd</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Transaction No.:</td> <td>SHD20061127074845723</td> <td>Flow Status*:</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit No.:</td> <td>117441</td> <td>Rejection Reason:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Doc Status*:</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>Sync Status:</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Sync Message:</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #4F81BD; color: white;"> <th>Ship Due Header</th> <th>Ship Change Information</th> <th>Movement Information</th> <th>Ship Security Information</th> <th>Ports Of Call</th> <th>Stowaway</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Animals</td> <td>Origin of Meat Cargo Stores</td> <td>Diseases On Board</td> <td>Alliance Member</td> <td>ADS Information</td> <td>Sister Ship List</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td>Submitted By:</td> <td>LUIS ORTIZ</td> <td>Create DateTime:</td> <td>27/11/2006 07:49:04</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Submit DateTime:</td> <td>27/11/2006 07:49:04</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">Vessel Information Visit Information Special Conditions</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>First Visit to Panama*:</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Vessel SIN:</td> <td>3006329</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vessel Name*:</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>Flag:</td> <td>GB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Call Letters:</td> <td>MPRD6</td> <td>Length:</td> <td>199,99</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ship Type:</td> <td>09</td> <td>Beam:</td> <td>32,26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IMO Number:</td> <td>9319753</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrillon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrillon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	Transaction No.:	SHD20061127074845723	Flow Status*:	APPROVED	Visit No.:	117441	Rejection Reason:		Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	Success	Sync Message:				Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway	Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List	Submitted By:	LUIS ORTIZ	Create DateTime:	27/11/2006 07:49:04			Submit DateTime:	27/11/2006 07:49:04	First Visit to Panama*:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	3006329	Vessel Name*:	TOMBARRA	Flag:	GB	Call Letters:	MPRD6	Length:	199,99	Ship Type:	09	Beam:	32,26	IMO Number:	9319753		
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrillon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrillon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Transaction No.:	SHD20061127074845723	Flow Status*:	APPROVED																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Visit No.:	117441	Rejection Reason:																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	Success																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sync Message:																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Submitted By:	LUIS ORTIZ	Create DateTime:	27/11/2006 07:49:04																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Submit DateTime:	27/11/2006 07:49:04																																																																																																																																																																																																																
First Visit to Panama*:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	3006329																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Vessel Name*:	TOMBARRA	Flag:	GB																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Call Letters:	MPRD6	Length:	199,99																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Ship Type:	09	Beam:	32,26																																																																																																																																																																																																																
IMO Number:	9319753																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Visit Information

Vessel Agent: BARWIL Customer Code*: WILINA
 Arrival Port*: Cristobal TFW Draft FWD: 32-03
 Estimated Arrival Date*: 27/11/2006 1430 TFW Draft AFT: 32-03
 ETA Time Zone*: Local Time TSW Draft FWD: 31-02
 Vessel Movement*: Transit TSW Draft AFT: 31-09
 No of Movement: 1 Cape Mala Speed:

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Special Conditions

Origin Route: A7 Destination Route: P1
 Exceed ACP Visibility: Number of Deaths On Board:
 Equipped with AIS Class A: Yes Number of Dead Bodies:
 Dead Tow Visit: No Number of Disembarking Passenger:
 DTU Additional Component Number: Visit Remarks: LADEN
 Dead Tow Visit Sequence: Company Security Officer Name*: RAKESH
 Port of Disembarking Passenger: Company Security Officer Phone No.*: 912230882750
 Company In Charge Of Security*: BARBER SHIP MANAGEMENT Company Security Officer Fax*: 912226870977
 Company Security Officer Last Name*: KUMAR
 Company Security Officer Country*: IN
 Company Security Officer Email Address*: rakesh.kumar@wilhelmsen.com

Back Edit Duplicate Print

Fig 4.32 – Details of SHD in viewing mode

4. The details of SHD would be displayed in viewing mode.

Display SHD in editing mode

Back Edit Duplicate Print Submit Delete

Fig 4.33 – Edit button in detail form

5. Click on 'Edit' button to change to editing mode.

EDCS
SearchShd

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SHD20040214193941382 Flow Status*: DRAFT
 Visit No.: Doc Status*: OPEN

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call
Stowaway	Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	ADS Information
				Sister Ship List

Submitted By*: JOHN LIM Create DateTime: 14/02/2004 00:00

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*: Yes No Vessel SIN: 6002009
 Vessel Name*: CHILIBRE Flag*: PA
 Call Letters*: H03154 Length*: 79.27 m
 Ship Type*: 24 Beam*: 16.79 m
 IMO Number: 7016620

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

The screenshot shows a web form titled 'SHD form in editing mode'. It is divided into two main sections: 'Visit Information' and 'Special Conditions'.
Visit Information:
 - Vessel Agent: ADIMAR (with a dropdown arrow)
 - Arrival Port*: Radio buttons for Balboa (selected) and Cristobal.
 - Estimated Arrival Date*: 28/02/2004 (calendar icon) and 1212 (hhmm).
 - ETA Timezone*: Local Time (dropdown menu).
 - Vessel Movement*: Radio buttons for Transit (selected) and Local Movement.
 - No of Movement: 1
 - Customer Code*: AABYSE (with a dropdown arrow).
 - TFW Draft AFT: (99-99)
 - TFW Draft FWD: (99-99)
 - TSW Draft AFT: (99-99)
 - TSW Draft FWD: (99-99)
 - Cape Mala Speed: (with a dropdown arrow).
 Navigation: Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions
Special Conditions:
 - Exceed ACP Visibility: Radio buttons for Yes and No.
 - Equipped with AIS Class A: Radio buttons for Yes and No.
 - Dead Tow Visit: Radio buttons for Yes and No.
 - DTU Additional Component Number: (text input field).
 - Dead Tow Visit Sequence: (text input field).
 - Port of Disembarking Passenger: (text input field with dropdown arrow).
 - Number of Deaths On Board: (text input field).
 - Number of Dead Bodies: (text input field).
 - Number of Disembarking Passenger: (text input field).
 - Visit Remarks: (text area with scrollbars).
 Buttons: Back, Save, Submit.

Fig 4.34 – SHD form in editing mode

Save or Submit SHD after edition

This is a close-up screenshot of the bottom of the form, showing three buttons: 'Back', 'Save', and 'Submit'. A mouse cursor is positioned over the 'Save' button.

Fig 4.35 – Save and Submit button in SHD detail form

6. Click on 'Save' button to save the SHD as draft. The procedure is the same as saving a newly created SHD.
7. Click on 'Submit' button to submit the SHD. The procedure is the same as submitting a newly created SHD.

4.7 Delete

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display SHD in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD – Search from the menu.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS SearchShd</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Go"/></p> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Submit DateTime</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20070316143033681</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 14:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>DRAFT</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20070316141530477</td> <td></td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>31-05-2007 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20070316140936480</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>27-04-2007 10:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20070316135152367</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ZIM YASURI</td> <td>22-03-2007 02:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>ABMARI</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:05:52</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20070316130141114</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>29-03-2007 10:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:15</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20061127074845723</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 14:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>27-11-2006 07:49:04</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20061126145154630</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 15:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:52:40</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>No</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20061126145027804</td> <td>117221</td> <td>790508</td> <td>SAGA WIND</td> <td>01-12-2006 14:30</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>NIYUKA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:50:48</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20061126144901455</td> <td>116965</td> <td>759350</td> <td>HYUNDAI NO. 103</td> <td>29-11-2006 16:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:49:29</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>SHD20061126081106940</td> <td>117182</td> <td>6000207</td> <td>TAMESIS</td> <td>28-11-2006 01:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 08:11:26</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Go"/></p> </div>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316143033681	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061126081106940	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																														
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316143033681	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	SHD20061126081106940	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														

Fig 4.36 – Search listing page

2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.

3. Upon locating the target SHD, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.

EDCS SearchShd

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SHD20070316143033681 Flow Status*: DRAFT
 Visit No.: 117441 Rejection Reason:
 Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status:
 Sync Message:

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Submitted By: Create DateTime: 16/03/2007 14:30:33
 Submit DateTime:

| Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*: Yes Vessel SIN: 3006329
 Vessel Name*: TOMBARRA Flag: GB
 Call Letters: MPRD6 Length: 199.99
 Ship Type: 09 Beam: 32.26
 IMO Number: 9319753

Visit Information			
Vessel Agent:	BARWIL	Customer Code*:	WILINA
Arrival Port*:	Cristobal	TFW Draft FWD:	32-03
Estimated Arrival Date*:	27/11/2006 1430	TFW Draft AFT:	32-03
ETA Time Zone*:	Local Time	TSW Draft FWD:	31-02
Vessel Movement*:	Transit	TSW Draft AFT:	31-09
No of Movement:	1	Cape Mala Speed:	

| Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Special Conditions			
Origin Route:	A7	Destination Route:	P1
Exceed ACP Visibility:		Number of Deaths On Board:	
Equipped with AIS Class A:	Yes	Number of Dead Bodies:	
Dead Tow Visit:	No	Number of Disembarking Passenger:	
DTU Additional Component Number:		Visit Remarks:	LADEN
Dead Tow Visit Sequence:		Company Security Officer Name*:	RAKESH
Port of Disembarking Passenger:		Company Security Officer Phone No.*:	912230882750
Company In Charge Of Security*:	BARBER SHIP MANAGEMENT	Company Security Officer Fax*:	912226870977
Company Security Officer Last Name*:	KUMAR		
Company Security Officer Country*:	IN		
Company Security Officer Email Address*:	rakesh.kumar@wilhelmsen.com		

Fig 4.37 – Details of SHD in viewing mode

4. The details of SHD would be displayed in viewing mode.

Click Delete button to delete the SHD

Fig 4.38 – Delete button in detail form

5. Click on 'Delete' button to delete the current record.

Display SHD delete confirmation page

EDCS
SearchShd

SHD Delete	
Transaction No.:	SHD20070316143033681
Visit No.:	
Flow Status:	DRAFT
Submit DateTime:	Friday, 16-Mar-2007, 14:34:48
Note*:	SHD deleted successfully!

Fig 4.39 – SHD delete confirmation page

6. Upon successful deletion of the SHD record, there will have a

deletion confirmation page displayed to user.

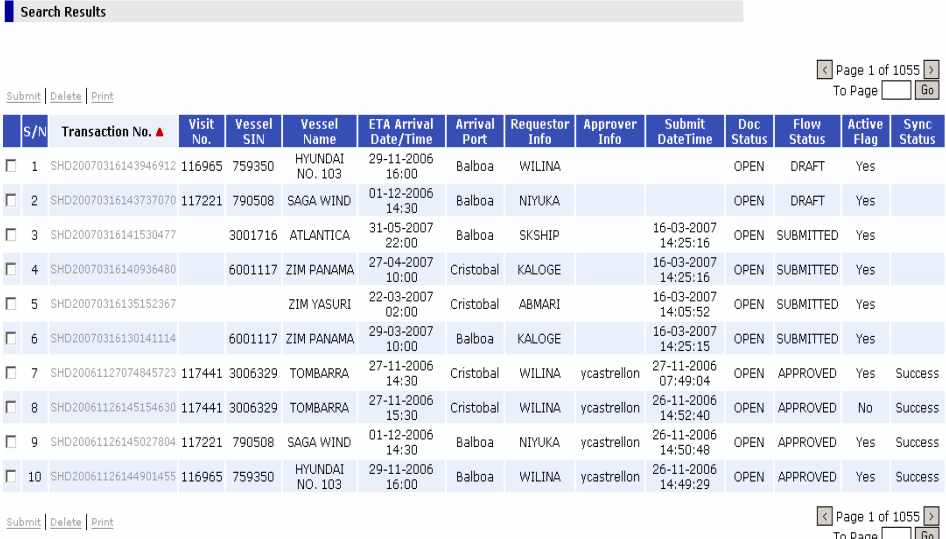
7. Please note that only "DRAFT" SHD can be deleted from the system. In other word, the system has added in control such that the "Delete" button is only available to those SHD with "DRAFT" status.

4.8 Delete In Batch

Menu

Display SHD in viewing mode

- Click on **SHD - Search** from the menu.



Search Results

Submit | Delete | Print

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

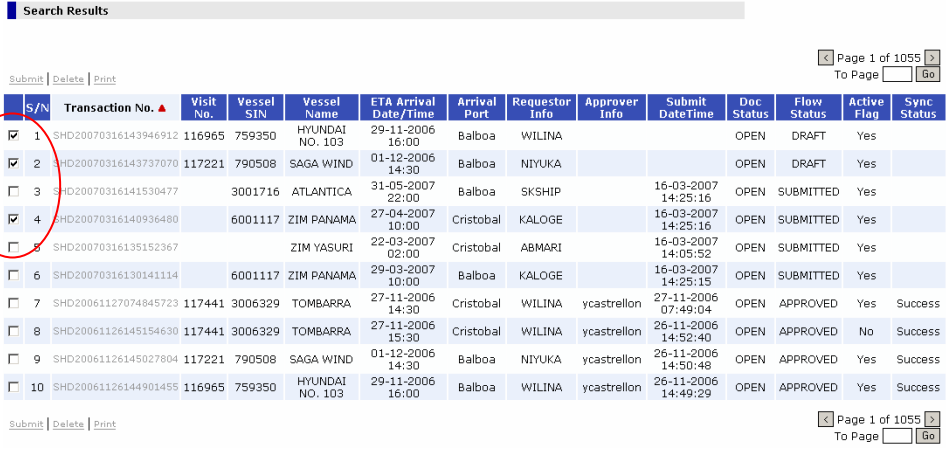
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316143946912	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316143737070	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success

Submit | Delete | Print

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Fig 4.40 – Search listing page

- The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.



Search Results

Submit | Delete | Print

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316143946912	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316143737070	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success

Submit | Delete | Print

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Fig 4.41 – Search listing page

- Upon locating the target SHD, user can click on the checkbox

in order to select the record for deletion.

Search Results

Submit | **Delete** | Print

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316143946912	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316143737070	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA			OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOGÉ		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOGÉ		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success

Submit | **Delete** | Print

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Fig 4.42 – Details of SHD in viewing mode

4. After that user can click the “Delete” hyperlink button as shown in above figure.

SHD will be deleted in batch mode. Confirmation page will be displayed.

EDCS
SearchShd

SHD Deletion

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Flow Status	Deletion Status
1	SHD20070316140936480		SUBMITTED	Non draft SHD not deleted
2	SHD20070316143946912	116965	DRAFT	Draft SHD successfully deleted!
3	SHD20070316143737070	117221	DRAFT	Draft SHD successfully deleted!

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

OK

Fig 4.43 – SHD batch delete confirmation page

5. The SHD Batch Delete confirmation page will be shown. Inside this confirmation every SHD selected by the user will be displayed with a deletion status.

6. Please note that only SHD with “DRAFT” status can be deleted. If SHD with other status is selected for deletion, it will simply be ignored.

7. User can only view and delete those SHD that belongs to his customer code or agent code.

4.9 Cancel

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display SHD in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD – Search from the menu.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS SearchShd</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Submit Date/Time</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1 SHD20070316145145149</td> <td></td> <td>790508</td> <td>SAGA WIND</td> <td>01-12-2006 14:30</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>NIYUKA</td> <td></td> <td>26-11-2006 14:50:48</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>DRAFT</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 SHD20070316141530477</td> <td>118062</td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>31-05-2007 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td>eta01</td> <td>16-03-2007 15:09:44</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>CANCELLED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr style="border: 2px solid red;"> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 SHD20070316140936480</td> <td>118063</td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>27-04-2007 10:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td>eta01</td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4 SHD20070316135152367</td> <td>118064</td> <td>3006348</td> <td>ZIM YASURI</td> <td>22-03-2007 02:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>ABMARI</td> <td>eta01</td> <td>16-03-2007 14:05:52</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5 SHD20070316130141114</td> <td>118066</td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>29-03-2007 10:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td>eta01</td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:15</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>6 SHD20061127074845723</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 14:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>27-11-2006 07:49:04</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>7 SHD20061126145154630</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 15:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:52:40</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>No</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>8 SHD20061126145027804</td> <td>117221</td> <td>790508</td> <td>SAGA WIND</td> <td>01-12-2006 14:30</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>NIYUKA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:50:48</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>9 SHD20061126144901455</td> <td>116965</td> <td>759350</td> <td>HYUNDAI NO. 103</td> <td>29-11-2006 16:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:49:29</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>10 SHD20061126081106948</td> <td>117182</td> <td>6000207</td> <td>TAMESIS</td> <td>28-11-2006 01:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrillon</td> <td>26-11-2006 08:11:26</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> </div>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316145145149		790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA		26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316141530477	118062	3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	eta01	16-03-2007 15:09:44	OPEN	CANCELLED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316140936480	118063	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316135152367	118064	3006348	ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI	eta01	16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20070316130141114	118066	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrillon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316145145149		790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA		26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316141530477	118062	3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	eta01	16-03-2007 15:09:44	OPEN	CANCELLED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316140936480	118063	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316135152367	118064	3006348	ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI	eta01	16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20070316130141114	118066	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrillon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrillon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														

Fig 4.53 – Search listing page

- The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the “<” and “>” button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the “To Page” field and press “Go” button.
- Upon locating the target SHD, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.

EDCS
SearchShd

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SHD20070316140936480 Flow Status*: APPROVED
 Visit No.: 118063 Rejection Reason:
 Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status*: Success
 Sync Message:

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Submitted By: BARWIL01 BARWIL01 Create DateTime: 16/03/2007 14:09:36
 Submit DateTime: 16/03/2007 14:25:16

| Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*: No Vessel SIN: 6001117
 Vessel Name*: ZIM PANAMA Flag: GB
 Call Letters: VSWW5 Length: 294.128
 Ship Type: 07 Beam: 32.252
 IMO Number: 9231781

Visit Information

Vessel Agent: BARWIL Customer Code: KALOGÉ
 Arrival Port: Cristobal TFW Draft FWD:
 Estimated Arrival Date: 27/04/2007 1000 TFW Draft AFT:
 ETA Time Zone: Local Time TSW Draft FWD:
 Vessel Movement: Transit TSW Draft AFT:
 No of Movement: 1 Cape Mala Speed:

Special Conditions

Origin Route: P7 Destination Route: A2
 Exceed ACP Visibility: Yes Number of Deaths On Board:
 Equipped with AIS Class A: Yes Number of Dead Bodies:
 Dead Tow Visit: No Number of Disembarking Passenger:
 DTU Additional Component Number: Visit Remarks:
 Dead Tow Visit Sequence: Company Security Officer Name: babe
 Part of Disembarking Passenger: Company Security Officer Phone No.: 488858448
 Company In Charge Of Security: borussia ltd Company Security Officer Fax: 388340394
 Company Security Officer Last Name: connor
 Company Security Officer Country: DE
 Company Security Officer Email Address: sandy@hotmail.com

Back Edit Duplicate Print Cancel

Fig 4.54 – Details of SHD in viewing mode

4. The details of SHD would be displayed in viewing mode.

Click Cancel button to cancel the SHD

Back Edit Duplicate Print Cancel

Fig 4.55 – Delete button in detail form

5. Click on 'Cancel' button to cancel the current record.

Display SHD delete confirmation page

EDCS SearchShd

SHD Cancel

Transaction No.: SHD20070316140936480
 Visit No.: 118063
 Flow Status: CANCELLATION PENDING
 Submit DateTime: Friday, 16-Mar-2007, 15:39:19
 Note: SHD cancellation submitted successfully!
 You may print the form for your future reference.

OK

Fig 4.56 – SHD delete confirmation page

6. Upon successful cancellation of the SHD record, there will have a cancellation confirmation page displayed to user.
 7. Please note that only "APPROVED" SHD can be cancelled from the system. In other word, the system has added in control

	<p>such that the "Cancel" button is only available to those SHD with "APPROVED" status.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>8. Upon successful cancellation submission, the SHD status will be change from "APPROVED" to "CANCELLATION PENDING". SHD with such status can either be approved or rejected. If approved by ETA Clerk, the status will be changed to "CANCELLED". If rejected, the status will be changed back to "APPROVED".<li>9. Please note that Agent and Customer can submit cancellation submission. If the cancellation submission is done by ETA Clerk on the behalf of Agent or Customer, the SHD will be cancelled automatically. Synchronization with backend regarding this SHD cancellation will also happen which is to update the backend EVTMS database.
--	---

4.10 Duplicate

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display SHD in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD – Search from the menu.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS SearchShd</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Arrival Date/Time</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Requestor Info</th> <th>Approver Info</th> <th>Submit DateTime</th> <th>Doc Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> <th>Sync Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1 SHD20070316141530477</td> <td></td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>31-05-2007 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 SHD20070316140936480</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>27-04-2007 10:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:16</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 SHD20070316135152367</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ZIM YASURI</td> <td>22-03-2007 02:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>ABMARI</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:05:52</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4 SHD20070316130141114</td> <td></td> <td>6001117</td> <td>ZIM PANAMA</td> <td>29-03-2007 10:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>KALOG</td> <td></td> <td>16-03-2007 14:25:15</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5 SHD20061127074845723</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 14:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>27-11-2006 07:49:04</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>6 SHD20061126145154630</td> <td>117441</td> <td>3006329</td> <td>TOMBARRA</td> <td>27-11-2006 15:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:52:40</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>No</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>7 SHD20061126145027804</td> <td>117221</td> <td>790508</td> <td>SAGA WIND</td> <td>01-12-2006 14:30</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>NIYUKA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:50:48</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>8 SHD20061126144901455</td> <td>116965</td> <td>759350</td> <td>HYUNDAI NO. 103</td> <td>29-11-2006 16:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 14:49:29</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>9 SHD20061126081106948</td> <td>117182</td> <td>6000207</td> <td>TAMESIS</td> <td>28-11-2006 01:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>WILINA</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>26-11-2006 08:11:26</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>10 SHD20061125100035531</td> <td>117862</td> <td>3001716</td> <td>ATLANTICA</td> <td>02-12-2006 22:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>SKSHIP</td> <td>ycastrellon</td> <td>25-11-2006 10:22:34</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Success</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Submit Delete Print</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1055 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> </div>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes		<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success	<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes																																																																																																																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success																																																																																																																																														

Fig 4.57 – Search listing page

- The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.
- Upon locating the target SHD, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.

EDCS SearchShd

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SHD20061126145027804 Flow Status*: APPROVED
 Visit No.: 117221 Rejection Reason:
 Doc Status*: OPEN Sync Status: Success
 Sync Message:

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Submitted By: LUIS ORTIZ Create DateTime: 26/11/2006 14:50:48
 Submit DateTime: 26/11/2006 14:50:48

Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special C

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*: No Vessel SIN: 790508
 Vessel Name*: SAGA WIND Flag: HK
 Call Letters: VRUR7 Length: 199.2
 Ship Type: 06 Beam: 30.57
 IMO Number: 9074078

[Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#) | [Special Conditions](#)

Visit Information

Vessel Agent:	BARWIL	Customer Code*:	NIYUKA
Arrival Port*:	Balboa	TFW Draft FWD:	34-05
Estimated Arrival Date*:	01/12/2006 1430	TFW Draft AFT:	36-02
ETA Time Zone*:	Local Time	TSW Draft FWD:	33-05
Vessel Movement*:	Transit	TSW Draft AFT:	35-05
No of Movement:	1	Cape Mala Speed:	

[Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#) | [Special Conditions](#)

Special Conditions

Origin Route:	P1	Destination Route:	A7
Exceed ACP Visibility:	No	Number of Deaths On Board:	
Equipped with AIS Class A:	Yes	Number of Dead Bodies:	
Dead Tow Visit:	No	Number of Disembarking Passenger:	
DTU Additional Component Number:		Visit Remarks:	LADEN
Dead Tow Visit Sequence:		Company Security Officer Name*:	KWOK LEUNG
Port of Disembarking Passenger:		Company Security Officer Phone No.*:	85225236154
Company In Charge Of Security*:	PATT MANFIELD & CO. LTD	Company Security Officer Fax*:	85228100414
Company Security Officer Last Name*:	JIM		
Company Security Officer Country*:	HK		
Company Security Officer Email Address*:	KLJIM@PATTMANFIELD.COM.HK		

Fig 4.58 – Details of SHD in viewing mode

4. The details of SHD would be displayed in viewing mode.

Display SHD in editing mode

EDCS

SearchShd

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	SHD20070316145145149	Flow Status*:	NEW
Visit No.:		Rejection Reason:	
Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	
		Sync Message:	

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stow
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister S

Submitted By:	Create DateTime:	16/03/2007 14:51:45
	Submit DateTime:	

[Vessel Information](#) | [Visit Information](#)

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*:	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Vessel SIN:	<input type="text" value="790508"/>
Vessel Name*:	<input type="text" value="SAGA WIND"/>	Flag:	<input type="text" value="HK"/>
Call Letters:	<input type="text" value="VRUR7"/>	Length:	<input type="text" value="199.2"/>
Ship Type:	<input type="text" value="06"/>	Beam:	<input type="text" value="30.57"/>
IMO Number:	<input type="text" value="9074078"/>		

Fig 4.59 – Duplicate button in detail form

5. Click on 'Duplicate' button to change to editing mode.

The screenshot shows a web-based form for SHD (Ship Handling Document) in editing mode. It is divided into two main sections: 'Visit Information' and 'Special Conditions'.
Visit Information Section:
 - Vessel Agent: BARWIL
 - Arrival Port: Radio buttons for Balboa (selected) and Cristobal.
 - Estimated Arrival Date*: 01/12/2006 (dd/mm/yyyy), 1430 (hhmm), Local Time.
 - ETA Time Zone*: Local Time dropdown.
 - Vessel Movement*: Radio buttons for Transit (selected) and Local Movement.
 - No of Movement: (empty field)
 - Customer Code*: NIYUKA
 - TFW Draft FWD: 34-05 (99-99)
 - TFW Draft AFT: 36-02 (99-99)
 - TSW Draft FWD: 33-05 (99-99)
 - TSW Draft AFT: 35-05 (99-99)
 - Cape Mala Speed: (empty field)
Special Conditions Section:
 - Origin Route: P1
 - Exceed ACP Visibility: No
 - Equipped with AIS Class A: Radio buttons for Yes (selected) and No.
 - Dead Tow Visit: Radio buttons for Yes and No (selected).
 - DTU Additional Component Number: (empty field)
 - Dead Tow Visit Sequence: (empty field)
 - Port of Disembarking Passenger: (empty field)
 - Company In Charge Of Security*: PATT MANFIELD & CO
 - Company Security Officer Last Name*: JIM
 - Company Security Officer Country*: HK
 - Company Security Officer Email Address*: KLJIM@PATTMANFIELD
 - Destination Route: A7
 - Number of Deaths On Board: (empty field)
 - Number of Dead Bodies: (empty field)
 - Number of Disembarking Passenger: (empty field)
 - Visit Remarks: LADEN
 - Company Security Officer Name*: KWOK LEUNG
 - Company Security Officer Phone No.*: 85225236154
 - Company Security Officer Fax*: 85228100414
 At the bottom of the form are three buttons: Back, Save, and Submit.

Fig 4.60 – SHD form in editing mode

Save or Submit SHD after duplication

This screenshot shows a portion of the SHD detail form, specifically the bottom right area. It features three buttons: Back, Save, and Submit, arranged horizontally.

Fig 4.61 – Save and Submit button in SHD detail form

6. Click on 'Save' button to save the SHD as draft. The procedure is the same as saving a newly created SHD.
7. Click on 'Submit' button to submit the SHD. The procedure is the same as submitting a newly created SHD.

4.11 Print

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display SHD in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD – Search from the menu.</p>
--	---

EDCS SearchShd

Search Results

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Submit | Delete | Print

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SHD20070316141530477		3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SHD20070316140936480		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SHD20070316135152367			ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI		16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SHD20070316130141114		6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG		16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	SUBMITTED	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	7 SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9 SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10 SHD20061125100035531	117862	3001716	ATLANTICA	02-12-2006 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	ycastrellon	25-11-2006 10:22:34	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success

Submit | Delete | Print

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Fig 4.62 – Search listing page

2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.
3. Upon locating the target SHD, user can click on the hyperlink on the field of transaction no of the record.

EDCS SearchShd

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	SHD20061127074845723	Flow Status*:	APPROVED
Visit No.:	117441	Rejection Reason:	
Doc Status*:	OPEN	Sync Status:	Success
Sync Message:			

Ship Due Header	Ship Change Information	Movement Information	Ship Security Information	Ports Of Call	Stowaway
Animals	Origin of Meat Cargo Stores	Diseases On Board	Alliance Member	ADS Information	Sister Ship List

Submitted By:	LUIS ORTIZ	Create DateTime:	27/11/2006 07:49:04
		Submit DateTime:	27/11/2006 07:49:04

| Vessel Information | Visit Information | Special Conditions

Vessel Information

First Visit to Panama*:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	3006329
Vessel Name*:	TOMBARRA	Flag:	GB
Call Letters:	MPRD6	Length:	199.99
Ship Type:	09	Beam:	32.26
IMO Number:	9319753		

Visit Information		Special Conditions	
Vessel Agent:	BARWIL	Customer Code:	WILINA
Arrival Port:	Cristobal	TFW Draft FWD:	32-03
Estimated Arrival Date:	27/11/2006 1430	TFW Draft AFT:	32-03
ETA Time Zone:	Local Time	TSW Draft FWD:	31-02
Vessel Movement:	Transit	TSW Draft AFT:	31-09
No of Movement:	1	Cape Mala Speed:	

Special Conditions		Special Conditions	
Origin Route:	A7	Destination Route:	P1
Exceed ACP Visibility:		Number of Deaths On Board:	
Equipped with AIS Class A:	Yes	Number of Dead Bodies:	
Dead Tow Visit:	No	Number of Disembarking Passenger:	
DTU Additional Component Number:		Visit Remarks:	LADEN
Dead Tow Visit Sequence:		Company Security Officer Name:	RAKESH
Port of Disembarking Passenger:		Company Security Officer Phone No.:	912230882750
Company In Charge Of Security:	BARBER SHIP MANAGEMENT	Company Security Officer Fax:	912226870977
Company Security Officer Last Name:	KUMAR		
Company Security Officer Country:	IN		
Company Security Officer Email Address:	rakesh.kumar@wilhelmsen.com		

Fig 4.63 – Details of SHD in viewing mode

4. The details of SHD would be displayed in viewing mode.

Click Print button to print the SHD

Fig 4.64 – Print button in detail form

5. Click on 'Print' button to print the current record.

Display SHD in printing mode

ACP **AUTORIDAD DEL CANAL DE PANAMÁ**
SHIP DUE
 (Complete on typewriter or legibly printed)

Cristobal

VESSEL INFORMATION			
Panama Canal Ship No.	3006329	IMO No.	9319753
Name Of Vessel	TOMBARRA	Ship Type	Vehicle Carrier
Call Letters	MPRD6	Length Overall	199.99 m
Flag	GB	Extreme Beam	32.26 m

ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL			
ETA Date	27/11/2006	ETA Based On	Local Time
ETA Time	14:30	Cape Mala Speed	
Vessel For	Transit	Submitted By	LUIS ORTIZ
Agent	BARWIL	Customer Code	WILINA

MOVEMENTS IN PANAMA CANAL							
Type	Reason	Starting Location	Stopping Location	Status	Ready Time	Ready Status	
Transit		ASEA	PSEA	Active			

VESSEL'S DRAFTS			
TFW DRAFT FWD	32-03	TSW DRAFT FWD	31-02
TFW DRAFT AFT	32-03	TSW DRAFT AFT	31-09

CHANGES IN VESSEL'S BASIC INFORMATION SINCE LAST TRANSIT	
Basic Vessel Information Changed	
New Vessel Name
New Call Letter
Any Other Structural Changes
Structural Changes Remarks

Fig 4.65 – SHD print page

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>6. Upon user click the "Print" button, there will have a popup window which display the SHD in printing mode. Inside this popup window, all the data is formatted according to the layout required by the user.<li>7. User can then select from the menu to print the document. Please note that the paging is controlled by the browser as well as the printer at printing time.
--	--

4.12 Print In Batch

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Display SHD in viewing mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on SHD – Search from the menu.</p>
--	---

EDCS
Ship Due Search

Search Results

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Submit | Delete | Print

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316145145149		790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA		26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD2007031614530477	118062	3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	eta01	16-03-2007 15:09:44	OPEN	CANCELLED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316140936480	118063	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316135152367	118064	3006348	ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI	eta01	16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20070316130141114	118066	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Submit | Delete | Print

Fig 4.66 – Search listing page

2. The search listing data is displayed in multiple pages if needed. User can do pagination by clicking the "<" and ">" button, which will bring the user to the previous page or the next page. User can also go to destination page by specifying the page number in the "To Page" field and press "Go" button.

EDCS
Ship Due Search

Search Results

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Submit | Delete | Print

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit DateTime	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316145145149		790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA		26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD2007031614530477	118062	3001716	ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	eta01	16-03-2007 15:09:44	OPEN	CANCELLED	Yes Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316140936480	118063	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316135152367	118064	3006348	ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI	eta01	16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20070316130141114	118066	6001117	ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329	TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350	HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207	TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes Success

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Submit | Delete | Print

Fig 4.67 – Search listing page

3. Upon locating the target SHD, user can click on the checkbox in order to select the record for printing.

EDCS
Ship Due Search

Search Results

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Submit | Delete | Print

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Arrival Date/Time	Arrival Port	Requestor Info	Approver Info	Submit Date/Time	Doc Status	Flow Status	Active Flag	Sync Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SHD20070316145145149	790508	SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA		26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	DRAFT	Yes	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SHD200703161451530477	118062	3001716 ATLANTICA	31-05-2007 22:00	Balboa	SKSHIP	eta01	16-03-2007 15:09:44	OPEN	CANCELLED	Yes	Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	SHD20070316140936480	118063	6001117 ZIM PANAMA	27-04-2007 10:00	Cristobal	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:16	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SHD20070316135152367	118064	3006348 ZIM YASURI	22-03-2007 02:00	Cristobal	ABMARI	eta01	16-03-2007 14:05:52	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	SHD20070316130141114	118066	6001117 ZIM PANAMA	29-03-2007 10:00	Balboa	KALOG	eta01	16-03-2007 14:25:15	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6	SHD20061127074845723	117441	3006329 TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 14:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	27-11-2006 07:49:04	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SHD20061126145154630	117441	3006329 TOMBARRA	27-11-2006 15:30	Cristobal	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:52:40	OPEN	APPROVED	No	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SHD20061126145027804	117221	790508 SAGA WIND	01-12-2006 14:30	Balboa	NIYUKA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:50:48	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	SHD20061126144901455	116965	759350 HYUNDAI NO. 103	29-11-2006 16:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 14:49:29	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	SHD20061126081106948	117182	6000207 TAMESIS	28-11-2006 01:00	Balboa	WILINA	ycastrellon	26-11-2006 08:11:26	OPEN	APPROVED	Yes	Success


Submit | Delete | Print

Page 1 of 1055
To Page Go

Fig 4.68 – Details of SHD in viewing mode

4. After that user can click the “Print” hyperlink button as shown in above figure.

SHD will be printed in batch mode. Confirmation page will be displayed.




AUTORIDAD DEL CANAL DE PANAMÁ
SHIP DUE

(Complete on typewriter or legibly printed)

Balboa

VESSEL INFORMATION			
Panama Canal Ship No.	6001117	IMO No.	9231781
Name Of Vessel	ZIM PANAMA	Ship Type	Full Container Ship
Call Letters	VSWW5	Length Overall	294.128 m
Flag	GB	Extreme Beam	32.252 m
ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL			
ETA Date	29/03/2007	ETA Based On	Local Time
ETA Time	10:00	Cape Mala Speed	
Vessel For	Transit	Submitted By	BARWIL01 BARWIL01
Agent	BARWIL	Customer Code	KALOG
MOVEMENTS IN PANAMA CANAL			
Type	Reason	Starting Location	Stopping Location
Transit		PSEA	ASEA
			Status
			Active
			Ready Time
			Ready Status
VESSEL'S DRAFTS			
TFW DRAFT FWD		TSW DRAFT FWD	
TFW DRAFT AFT		TSW DRAFT AFT	
CHANGES IN VESSEL'S BASIC INFORMATION SINCE LAST TRANSIT			
Basic Vessel Information Changed			
New Vessel Name		New Length	



AUTORIDAD DEL CANAL DE PANAMÁ
SHIP DUE
(Complete on typewriter or legibly printed)

Cristobal


VESSEL INFORMATION			
Panama Canal Ship No.	6001117	IMO No.	9231781
Name Of Vessel	ZIM PANAMA	Ship Type	Full Container Ship
Call Letters	VSWW5	Length Overall	294.128 m
Flag	GB	Extreme Beam	32.252 m

ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL			
ETA Date	27/04/2007	ETA Based On	Local Time
ETA Time	10:00	Cape Mala Speed	
Vessel For	Transit	Submitted By	BARWIL01 BARWIL01
Agent	BARWIL	Customer Code	KALOGUE

MOVEMENTS IN PANAMA CANAL							
Type	Reason	Starting Location	Stopping Location	Status	Ready Time	Ready Status	
Transit		ASEA	PSEA	Active			

VESSEL'S DRAFTS			
TFW DRAFT FWD		TSW DRAFT FWD	
TFW DRAFT AFT		TSW DRAFT AFT	

CHANGES IN VESSEL'S BASIC INFORMATION SINCE LAST TRANSIT		Basic Vessel Information Changed	
New Vessel Name		New Length	
New Call Letter		New Beam	
Any Other Structural Changes		New Flag	



AUTORIDAD DEL CANAL DE PANAMÁ
SHIP DUE
(Complete on typewriter or legibly printed)

Cristobal

VESSEL INFORMATION			
Panama Canal Ship No.	3006329	IMO No.	9319753
Name Of Vessel	TOMBARRA	Ship Type	Vehicle Carrier
Call Letters	MPRD6	Length Overall	199.99 m
Flag	GB	Extreme Beam	32.26 m

ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL			
ETA Date	27/11/2006	ETA Based On	Local Time
ETA Time	14:30	Cape Mala Speed	
Vessel For	Transit	Submitted By	LUIS ORTIZ
Agent	BARWIL	Customer Code	WILINA

MOVEMENTS IN PANAMA CANAL							
Type	Reason	Starting Location	Stopping Location	Status	Ready Time	Ready Status	
Transit		ASEA	PSEA	Active			

VESSEL'S DRAFTS			
TFW DRAFT FWD	32-03	TSW DRAFT FWD	31-02
TFW DRAFT AFT	32-03	TSW DRAFT AFT	31-09

CHANGES IN VESSEL'S BASIC INFORMATION SINCE LAST TRANSIT		Basic Vessel Information Changed	
New Vessel Name		New Length	
New Call Letter		New Beam	

Fig 4.69 – SHD batch print display page

5. Upon user click the "Print" hyperlink button, there will have a popup window which display the SHD in printing mode. Inside this popup window, all the data is formatted according to the layout required by the user.
6. User can then select from the menu to print the document. Please note that the paging is controlled by the browser as well as the printer at printing time.

5 Ship Due for Small Crafts (SSC)

5.1 Create

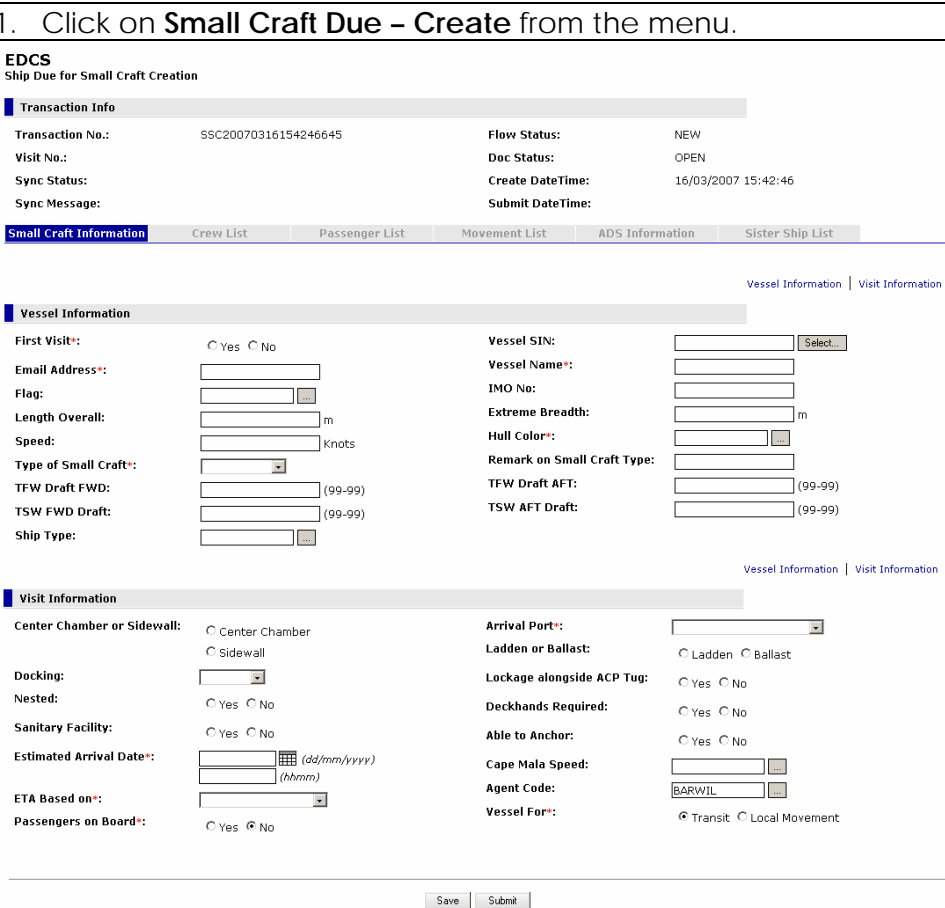
<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Fill in Vessel and Visit Information in Small Craft Information tab</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Small Craft Due – Create from the menu.</p>  <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Craft Creation</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: SSC20070316154246645 Flow Status: NEW Visit No.: Doc Status: OPEN Sync Status: Create DateTime: 16/03/2007 15:42:46 Sync Message: Submit DateTime:</p> <p>Small Craft Information Crew List Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <p>First Visit*: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Select..."/> Email Address*: <input type="text"/> Vessel Name*: <input type="text"/> Flag: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/> IMO No: <input type="text"/> Length Overall: <input type="text"/> m Extreme Breadth: <input type="text"/> m Speed: <input type="text"/> Knots Hull Color*: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/> Type of Small Craft*: <input type="text"/> Remark on Small Craft Type: <input type="text"/> TFW Draft FWD: <input type="text"/> (99-99) TFW Draft AFT: <input type="text"/> (99-99) TSW FWD Draft: <input type="text"/> (99-99) TSW AFT Draft: <input type="text"/> (99-99) Ship Type: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/></p> <p>Visit Information</p> <p>Center Chamber or Sidewall: <input type="radio"/> Center Chamber Arrival Port*: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/> <input type="radio"/> Sidewall Ladden or Ballast: <input type="radio"/> Ladden <input type="radio"/> Ballast Docking: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/> Lockage alongside ACP Tug: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Nested: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Deckhands Required: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Sanitary Facility: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Able to Anchor: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No Estimated Arrival Date*: <input type="text"/> (dd/mm/yyyy) Cape Mala Speed: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/> <input type="text"/> (hhmm) Agent Code: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/> ETA Based on*: <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/> Vessel For*: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Transit <input type="radio"/> Local Movement Passengers on Board*: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/></p>
<p><i>Small Craft Information – Header Tab</i></p>	
<p><i>First Visit</i></p>	<p>If the small craft is the first time to visit Panama, select 'Yes'. Else select 'No'.</p>
<p><i>Email Address</i></p>	<p>Enter user's email address for further notification.</p>
<p><i>Flag</i></p>	<p>Enter the Country code of registry for the small craft by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/>, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.</p>
<p><i>Length Overall</i></p>	<p>Enter the maximum length of the small craft in meters, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.</p>
<p><i>Speed</i></p>	<p>Enter the maximum speed of the small craft in knots, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.</p>

Fig 5.1 – Small Craft Information tab

- 25. Choose 'Yes' or 'No' in First Visit field. If 'Yes' is selected, vessel SIN will be disabled, and all vessel information need to be filled in manually. If it is not first visit, vessel information can be searched and retrieved by clicking 'Select...' button.
- 26. Fill in necessary visit Information

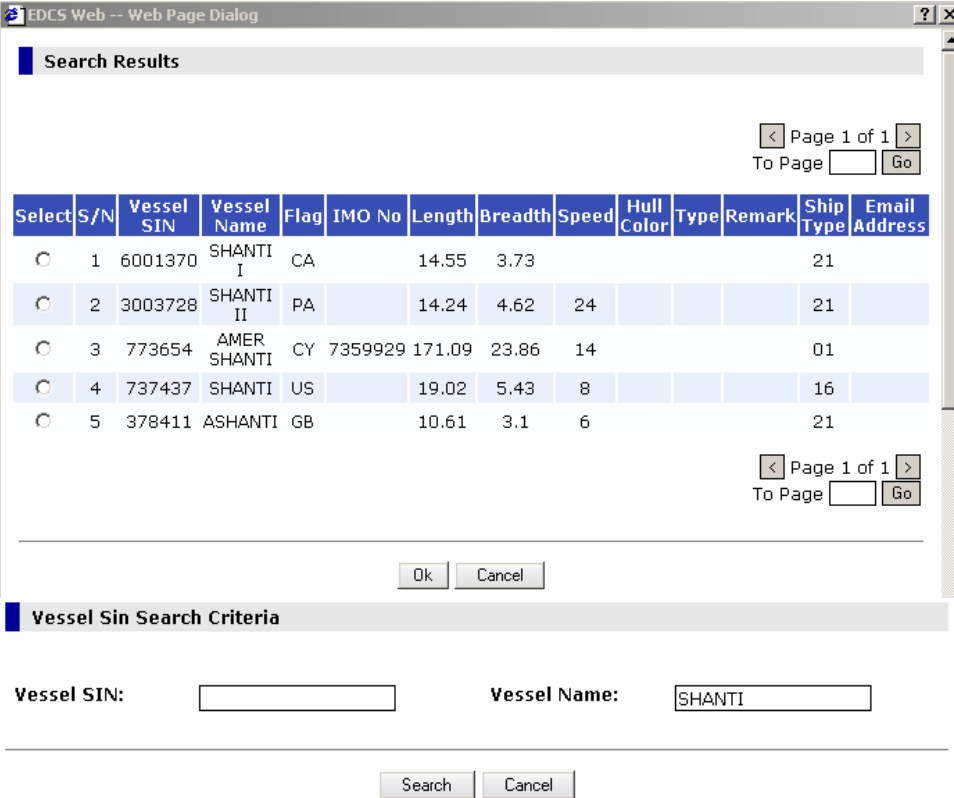
<i>Type of Small Craft</i>	Choose the Type of the small craft from drop down list, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>TFW Draft FWD</i>	Enter the Forward Tropical Fresh water Draft measurement of the small craft, which format is 99-99.
<i>TFW Draft AFT</i>	Enter the After Tropical Fresh water Draft measurement of the small craft, which format is 99-99.
<i>TSW FWD Draft</i>	Enter the Forward Tropical Salt water Draft measurement of the small craft, which format is 99-99.
<i>TSW AFT Draft</i>	Enter the After Tropical Salt water Draft measurement of the small craft, which format is 99-99.
<i>Ship Type</i>	The default value is 21, or user can select other Ship Type by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> .
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	<p>Enter the Vessel SIN of the small craft manually, or clicking <input type="button" value="Select..."/> button, a Vessel SIN search window will be popped up.</p>  <p>The screenshot shows a web browser window titled "EDCS Web -- Web Page Dialog". It displays a "Search Results" window with a table of vessel information. The table has columns: Select, S/N, Vessel SIN, Vessel Name, Flag, IMO No, Length, Breadth, Speed, Hull Color, Type, Remark, Ship Type, and Email Address. Five results are shown, with the first one selected. Below the table are "Page 1 of 1" navigation buttons and "Ok" and "Cancel" buttons. Below the search results is a "Vessel Sin Search Criteria" section with input fields for "Vessel SIN:" and "Vessel Name: SHANTI", and "Search" and "Cancel" buttons.</p>
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter Vessel Name of the small craft manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>IMO Number</i>	Enter the International Maritime Organization No. of the small craft manually, or it will be populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Extreme Breadth</i>	Enter maximum beam of the small craft manually, or it will be

Fig 5.2 – Vessel SIN search window

User can retrieve vessel basic information: Vessel SIN, Vessel Name, Flag, IMO No., Length, Breadth, Speed, Small Craft Type, and Email, by specifying Vessel SIN, Vessel Name as search criteria, clicking 'Search' button. Select the radio of the target record from the return result list. And then clicking 'Ok' button.

	populated after selecting Vessel SIN.
<i>Hull Color</i>	Enter hull color of the small craft by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> .
<i>Remark on Small Craft Type</i>	Enter remark on Small Craft Type if necessary.
<i>Center Chamber or Sidewall</i>	If the small craft will transit in the center of the chamber, select 'Center Chamber'. If it will transit alongside of the chamber, select 'Sidewall'.
<i>Docking</i>	If the small craft will go to dock, select the docking port.
<i>Nested</i>	If the small craft will transit nested with other small craft, select 'Yes'. Else select 'No'.
<i>Sanitary Facility</i>	If sanitary facility is available and working in small craft, select 'Yes'. Else select 'No'.
<i>Estimated Arrival Date</i>	Enter the estimated arrival date and time in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format.
<i>ETA based on</i>	Choose the time zone the estimated arrival date time based on from drop down list.
<i>Passengers on Board</i>	If there is at least one passenger on the small craft, select 'Yes'. Else select 'No'.
<i>Arrival Port</i>	Choose Arrival Port of the small craft from drop down list.
<i>Ladden or Ballast</i>	Select Ladden, or Ballast for the small craft accordingly.
<i>Lockage alongside ACP tug</i>	If the small craft will transit alongside an ACP tug, select 'Yes'. Else select 'No'.
<i>Deckhands required</i>	If the small craft will require an ACP deckhand for transit, select 'Yes'. Else 'select 'No'.
<i>Able to Anchor</i>	If the small craft is available to anchor, select 'Yes'. Else select 'No'.
<i>Cape Mala Speed</i>	Enter Cape Mala Speed of the small craft in Knots manually, or clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> .
<i>Agent Code</i>	Default value of Agent Code is the account Id of the Agency. And user also can select an agent code by clicking <input type="button" value="..."/> .
<i>Vessel for</i>	Select the operation to be realized at ACP water, Transit or Local Movement.
<i>Rejection Reason</i>	The rejection reason assigned by ACP will be displayed if the Small Craft Due is rejected by ACP.

Fill in Crew Information in Crew List tab

EDCS
Ship Due for Small Craft Creation

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SSC20070316154246645 Flow Status: NEW
 Visit No.: Doc Status: OPEN
 Sync Status: Create DateTime: 16/03/2007 15:42:46
 Sync Message: Submit DateTime:

Small Craft Information **Crew List** Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Delete

S/N	Last Name	First Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy)	Nationality	ID Type	ID
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/> ...	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Fig 5.3 – Crew List Tab

27. Provide at least one crew information.

<i>Last Name</i>	Enter Last Name of crew.
<i>Second Last Name</i>	Enter Second Last Name of crew.
<i>First Name</i>	Enter First Name of crew.
<i>Middle Name</i>	Enter Middle Name of crew.
<i>Capacity</i>	Enter Capacity code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of capacity codes, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Birthplace</i>	Enter Birthplace code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of birthplace codes, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Nationality</i>	Enter Nationality code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of nationality codes, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.
<i>ID</i>	Enter the identification number of the crew.
<i>Add More Row(s)</i>	To add more rows for more crew members, enter a numeric number and click on the Add More Row(s) button.
<i>Click on the S/N hyperlink next to a crew</i>	The details of the crew will be shown as follows:

Fill in Crew Detail Information

Small Craft Information **Crew List** Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List

Crew Information | Local Activity

Crew Information

Last Name: ID:

Second Last Name: ID Type:

First Name: Port of Embarking:

Middle Name: Date of Embarking: (dd/mm/yyyy)

Capacity: ... Port of Disembarking:

Birthplace: ... Date of Disembarking: (dd/mm/yyyy)

Birthday: (dd/mm/yyyy) Crew Disposition:

Nationality: ... Exclusion Reason:

28. More detail information can also be entered when entering some fields in the listing table, and then clicking the Sequence No hyperlink.

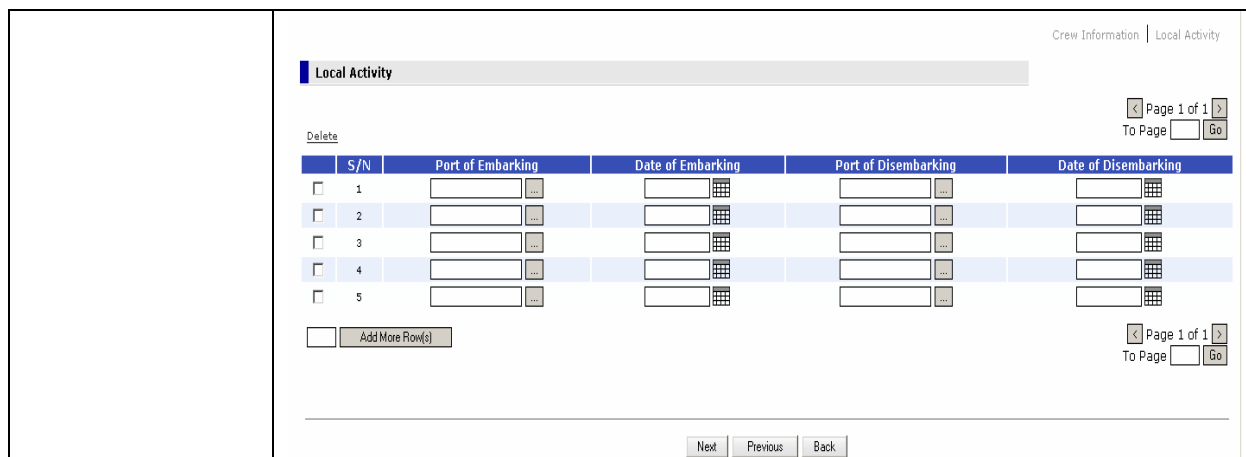














Fig 5.4 – Crew Detail

<i>Crew Information</i>	
<i>Last Name</i>	Enter Last Name of crew.
<i>Second Last Name</i>	Enter Second Last Name of crew.
<i>First Name</i>	Enter First Name of crew.
<i>Middle Name</i>	Enter Middle Name of crew.
<i>Capacity</i>	Enter Capacity code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of capacity codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Birthplace</i>	Enter Birthplace code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of birthplace codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Birthday</i>	Enter the Birthday of the crew in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select a date from the popup calendar. Note that the birthday must be earlier that the current date.
<i>Nationality</i>	Enter Nationality code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of nationality codes, click on the  icon.
<i>ID</i>	Enter the identification number of the crew.
<i>ID Type</i>	Enter the identification type by selecting from the drop-down list.
<i>Port of Embarking</i>	Enter the Port of Embarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Date of Embarking</i>	Enter the Date of Embarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Port of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Port of Disembarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Date of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Date of Disembarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Crew Disposition</i>	Enter the Crew Disposition by selecting from the drop-down list.
<i>Exclusion Reason</i>	Enter the exclusion reason.
<i>Local Activity</i>	
<i>Port of</i>	Enter the Port of local Embarking code. To select from a

<i>Embarking</i>	predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Date of Embarking</i>	Enter the Date of local Embarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Port of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Port of local Disembarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Date of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Date of local Disembarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Add More Row(s)</i>	To add more rows for more local activity, enter a numeric number and click on the Add More Row(s) button.
<i>Click on the Next button</i>	This will show the details page of the next crew member entered in the table in Figure 11.4.
<i>Click on the Previous button</i>	This will show the details page of the previous crew member entered in the table in Figure 11.4.
<i>Click on the Back button</i>	This will show the details page of the crew listing table Figure 5.3.

Fill in Passenger Information in Passenger List tab

EDCS
Ship Due for Small Craft Creation

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	SSC20070316154246645	Flow Status:	NEW
Visit No.:		Doc Status:	OPEN
Sync Status:		Create DateTime:	16/03/2007 15:42:46
Sync Message:		Submit DateTime:	

Small Craft Information Crew List **Passenger List** Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

S/N	Last Name	First Name	Birthplace	Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy)	Nationality	State	ID Type	ID
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Fig 5.5 – Passenger List Tab

29. If Passenger on board in first tab is Yes, at least one Passenger information is required.

30. More detail information can also be entered when entering some fields in the listing table, and then clicking the Sequence No hyperlink.

<i>Passenger Information Tab Details</i>	
<i>Last Name</i>	Enter Last Name of passenger.
<i>Second Last Name</i>	Enter Second Last Name of passenger.
<i>First Name</i>	Enter First Name of passenger.



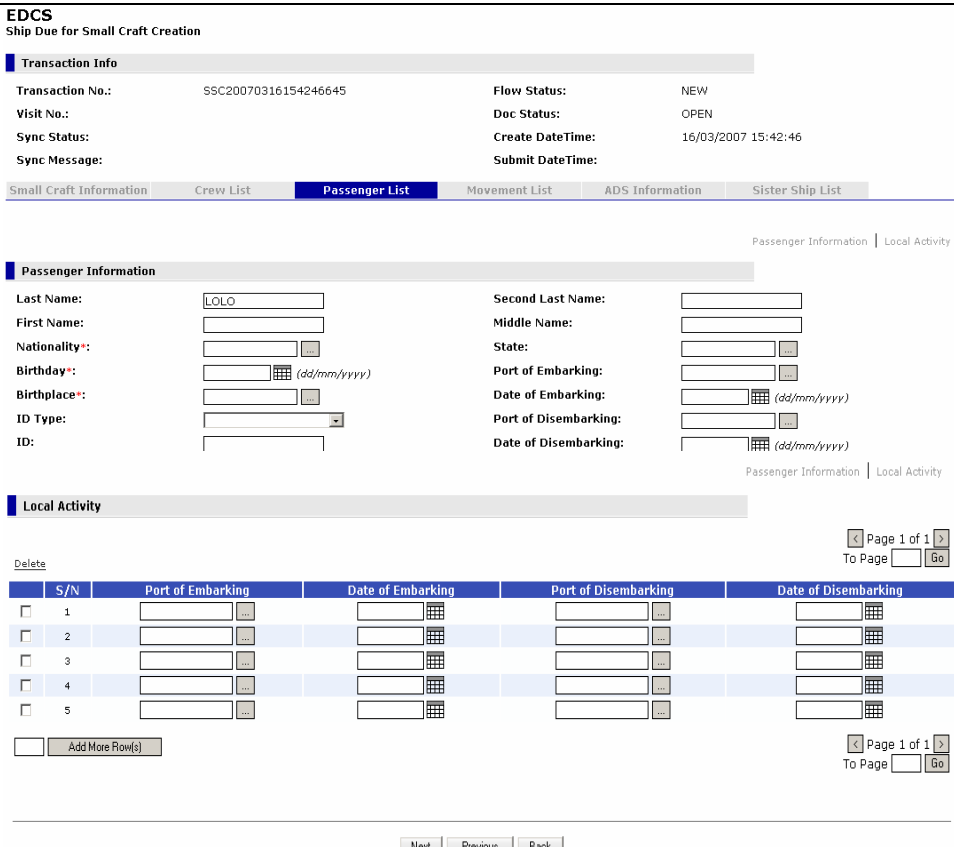











<i>Middle Name</i>	Enter Middle Name of passenger.
<i>Birthplace</i>	Enter Birthplace code of the passenger. To select from a predefined list of birthplace codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Birthday</i>	Enter the Birthday of the passenger in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select a date from the popup calendar. Note that the birthday must be earlier that the current date.
<i>Nationality</i>	Enter Nationality code of the passenger. To select from a predefined list of nationality codes, click on the  icon.
<i>ID</i>	Enter the identification number of the passenger.
<i>Add More Row(s)</i>	To add more rows for more passenger members, enter a numeric number and click on the Add More Row(s) button.
<i>Click on the S/N hyperlink next to a crew</i>	The details of the passenger will be shown as follows:
<i>Passenger Detail Information</i>	 <p>The screenshot displays the 'Passenger Detail Information' page. At the top, it shows 'EDCS Ship Due for Small Craft Creation' and 'Transaction Info' with details like Transaction No., Visit No., Sync Status, and Create DateTime. Below this is a navigation bar with tabs for 'Small Craft Information', 'Crew List', 'Passenger List' (selected), 'Movement List', 'ADS Information', and 'Sister Ship List'. The 'Passenger Information' section contains various input fields for personal details. At the bottom, there is a 'Local Activity' table with columns for S/N, Port of Embarking, Date of Embarking, Port of Disembarking, and Date of Disembarking, along with checkboxes and an 'Add More Row(s)' button.</p>
<i>Passenger Information</i>	
<i>Last Name</i>	Enter Last Name of passenger.
<i>Second Last Name</i>	Enter Second Last Name of passenger.
<i>First Name</i>	Enter First Name of passenger.
<i>Middle Name</i>	Enter Middle Name of passenger.
<i>Birthplace</i>	Enter Birthplace code of the passenger. To select from a predefined list of birthplace codes, click on the  icon.

Fig 5.6 – Passenger Detail

<i>Birthday</i>	Enter the Birthday of the passenger in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select a date from the popup calendar. Note that the birthday must be earlier than the current date.
<i>Nationality</i>	Enter Nationality code of the passenger. To select from a predefined list of nationality codes, click on the  icon.
<i>ID</i>	Enter the identification number of the passenger.
<i>Port of Embarking</i>	Enter the Port of Embarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Date of Embarking</i>	Enter the Date of Embarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Port of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Port of Disembarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Date of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Date of Disembarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Local Activity</i>	
<i>Port of Embarking</i>	Enter the Port of local Embarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Date of Embarking</i>	Enter the Date of local Embarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Port of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Port of local Disembarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Date of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Date of local Disembarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Add More Row(s)</i>	To add more rows for more local activity, enter a numeric number and click on the Add More Row(s) button.
<i>Click on the Next button</i>	This will show the details page of the next passenger member entered in the table in Figure 12.4.
<i>Click on the Previous button</i>	This will show the details page of the previous passenger member entered in the table in Figure 11.4.
<i>Click on the Back button</i>	This will show the details page of the passenger listing table in Figure 5.5.

Fill in ADS Preliminary Information and Stowage Plans in ADS Information tab

EDCS
Ship Due for Small Craft Creation

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: SSC20040308090930654 Flow Status: NEW
 Visit No.: Creation Date: 08/03/2004 09:09:30

Small Craft Information
Crew List
Passenger List
Movement List
ADS Information
Sister Ship List

[ADS Preliminary Information](#) | [Stowage Plans](#)

ADS Preliminary Information

Suez Gross: <input type="text"/>	Call Letters: <input type="text"/>
Suez Net: <input type="text"/>	Vessel PRE-SIN: <input type="text"/>
ITC-69 Length: <input type="text"/> m	ITC-69 Gross Tonnage: <input type="text"/>
ITC-69 Depth: <input type="text"/> m	ITC-69 Net Tonnage: <input type="text"/>
Year Build*: <input type="text"/>	ITC-69 Beam: <input type="text"/> m
Hull Number*: <input type="text"/>	Passenger Capacity*: <input type="text"/>
Summer Loaded Draft*: <input type="text"/> mts	Builder*: <input type="text"/> ...
Summer Loaded Deadweight*: <input type="text"/>	Hull Type*: <input type="text"/> ...
No of Propellers*: <input type="text"/>	Timber Summer Loaded Draft*: <input type="text"/> mts
No of Engines*: <input type="text"/>	Summer Loaded Displacement*: <input type="text"/>
Main Engine HP Type: <input type="text"/> ...	Propeller Type: <input type="text"/> ...
DeadRise*: <input type="text"/> mm	Engine Type: <input type="text"/> ...
Tons per Centimeters immersion*: <input type="text"/> per cm	Main Engine HP: <input type="text"/>
Ship's Email: <input type="text"/>	Bilge Keel Radius*: <input type="text"/> cm
MMSI No.*: <input type="text"/>	INMARSAT C Number: <input type="text"/>
Former Vessel Name: <input type="text"/>	Crews safe manning quantity*: <input type="text"/>

[ADS Preliminary Information](#) | [Stowage Plans](#)

Stowage Plans







Email to submit the stowage plans to ACP. Please use a JPEG image less than 150 KB in size.

Fig 5.8 – ADS Information

32. If first visit is 'Yes', ADS Information is also required. Otherwise, it would be disabled.


ADS Information Detail

<i>Suez Gross</i>	Enter certificate SUEZ Gross Tonnage of the small craft.
<i>Suez Net</i>	Enter SUEZ certificate Tonnage of the small craft.
<i>Call Letters</i>	Enter the radio call letters of the small craft.
<i>Vessel PRE-SIN</i>	Enter the preliminary identifier for the small craft assigned by ACP.
<i>ITC-69-Length</i>	Enter length as of ITC-69 certificate of the small craft in meters.
<i>ITC-69-Depth</i>	Enter depth as of ITC-69 certificate of the small craft in meters.
<i>ITC-69-Gross Tonnage</i>	Enter ITC-69 gross tonnage of the small craft.
<i>ITC-69-Net Tonnage</i>	Enter net tonnage as of ITC-69 certificate of the small craft.
<i>ITC-69 Beam</i>	Enter beam as of ITC-69 certificate of the small craft in meters.
<i>Year Build</i>	Enter the year when the small craft is built.
<i>Hull Number</i>	Enter the no assigned to the small craft's hull when in construction.
<i>Passenger Capacity</i>	Enter passenger total capacity of the small craft.
<i>Summer</i>	Enter the vertical distance in meters and millimeters from the lowest

<i>Loaded Draft</i>	point of the hull to the summer load line of the small craft.
<i>Summer Loaded Deadweight</i>	Enter the carrying capacity in metric tons of a vessel when loaded to its maximum summer load line.
<i>Builder</i>	Enter the builder code. To select from a predefined list of builder codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Hull Type</i>	Enter the hull type code. To select from a predefined list of hull type codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Timber Summer Loaded Draft</i>	Enter the vertical distance in meters and millimeters from the lowest point of the hull to the timber summer load line.
<i>Summer Loaded Displacement</i>	Enter the weight of the vessel and its contents in metric tons when loaded to its maximum authorized summer load line mark (Plimsoll mark).
<i>No of Propellers</i>	Enter the number of propellers in the small craft.
<i>No of Engines</i>	Enter the number of small craft's motors.
<i>Main Engine HP Type</i>	Enter the code of engine horse power rate type. To select from a predefined list of HP type codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Propeller Type</i>	Enter the code of propeller type. To select from a predefined list of propeller type code, click on the  icon.
<i>Engine Type</i>	Enter the type of main propulsion engine(s). To select from a predefined list of engine type code, click on the  icon.
<i>Main Engine HP</i>	Enter the engine horse power of the small craft.
<i>DeadRise</i>	Enter the distance measured perpendicular to the molded base line at the side of the vessel, from the molded base line to the line of bottom.
<i>Tons per Centimeters Immersion</i>	Enter the weight of salt water displaced by the ship when sinking one centimeter on a level plane.
<i>Ship's Email</i>	Enter the email address of the small craft.
<i>MMSI No.</i>	Enter the vessel identification based on the ITU table.
<i>Former Vessel Name</i>	Enter the prior vessel name of the small craft.
<i>Bilge Keel Radius</i>	Enter the radius of the curvature of the bottom side corner of the hull at the mid ship.
<i>INMARSAT C Number</i>	Enter the International Maritime Satellite C no of the small craft.
<i>Crew safe manning quantity</i>	Enter the minimum quantity of crews – safe manning certificate.
<i>Stowage Plan</i>	<p>Click 'Email' hyperlink to send the plans of the ship that shows the location of each tank.</p>  <p>Fig 5.9 – Stowage Plans</p>


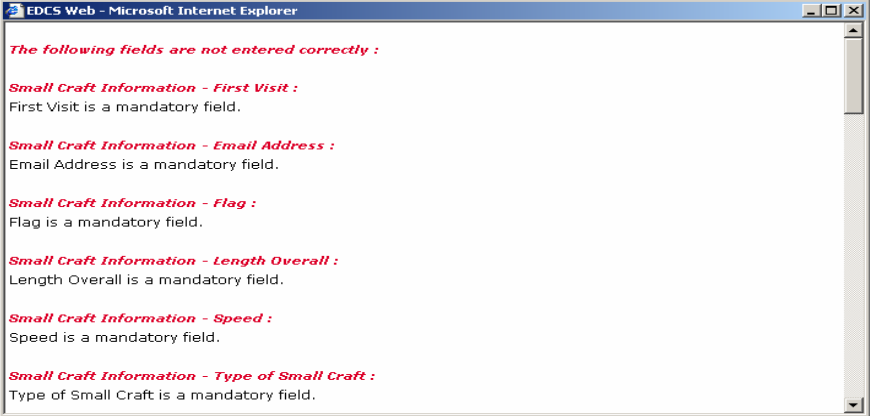
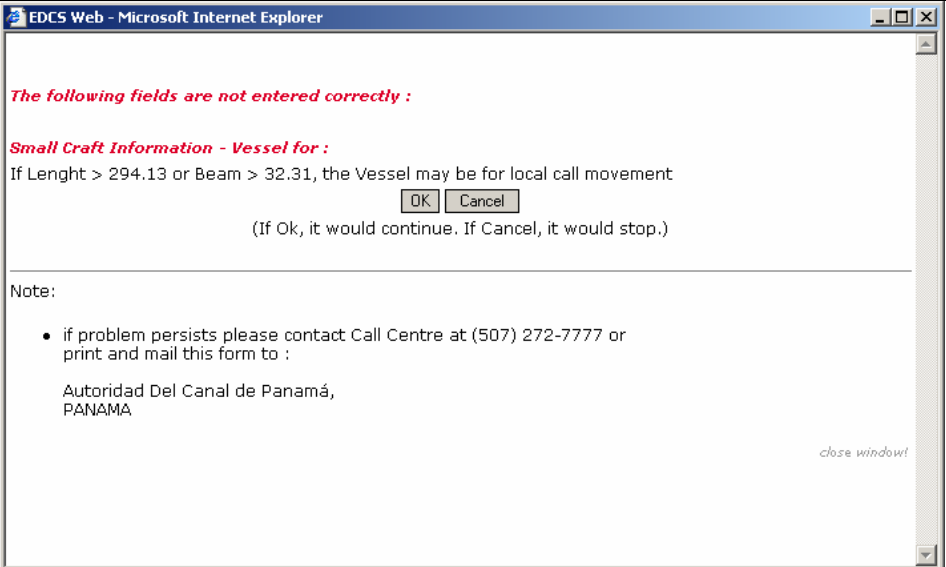
<p><i>Fill in Sister Ship Information in Sister Ship List tab</i></p>	<p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Craft Creation</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: SSC20040308090930654 Flow Status: NEW Visit No.: Creation Date: 08/03/2004 09:09:30</p> <p>Small Craft Information Crew List Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List</p> <p>Sister Ship List</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Delete</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Sister SIN</th> <th>Sisters Ship Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td><input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><input type="button" value="Add More Row(s)"/> Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p>	S/N	Sister SIN	Sisters Ship Name	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>
S/N	Sister SIN	Sisters Ship Name																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	<input type="text"/>																	
<p><i>Sister Ship Detail</i></p>	<p>33. If first visit is 'Yes', Sister Ship Information can be provided if there is any. Otherwise, this tab would be disabled.</p>																		
<p><i>Sister SIN</i></p>	<p>Enter the vessel SIN for the sister ship. To select from a predefined list of vessel SIN, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.</p>																		
<p><i>Sister Ship Name</i></p>	<p>The sister ship name will be populated after sister SIN is selected.</p>																		

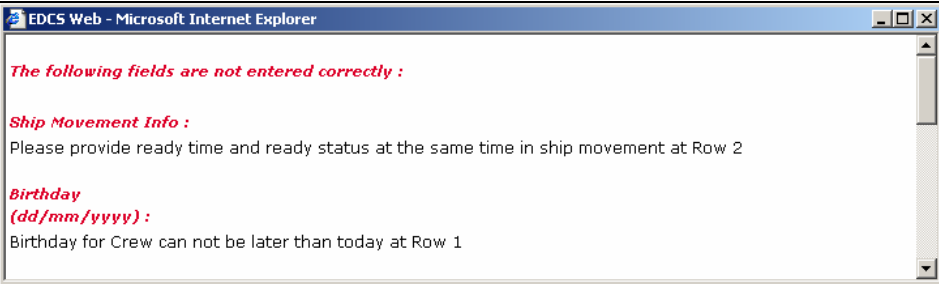
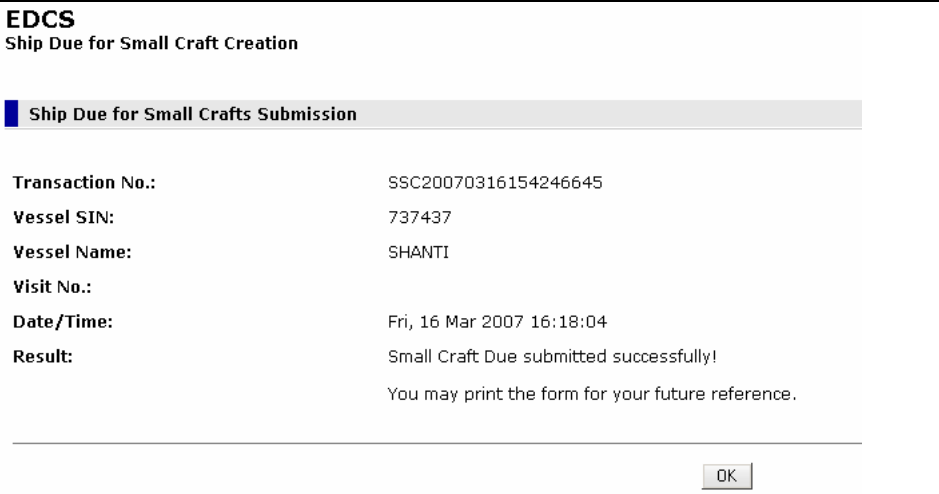
5.2 Save

<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<p>7. Click on Small Craft Due – Create from the menu.</p>
<p><i>Save a new created Small Craft Due</i></p>	<p>8. Enter all necessary information.</p> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Fig 5.11 – Save button in creating page</p> <p>9. Click on the Save button to active save request.</p>
<p><i>Syntax checking before save successfully</i></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS Web - Microsoft Internet Explorer</p> <p>The following fields are not entered correctly :</p> <p>Small Craft Information - First Visit : First Visit is a mandatory field.</p> <p>Small Craft Information - Email Address : Email Address is a mandatory field.</p> <p>Small Craft Information - Flag : Flag is a mandatory field.</p> <p>Small Craft Information - Length Overall : Length Overall is a mandatory field.</p> <p>Small Craft Information - Speed : Speed is a mandatory field.</p> <p>Small Craft Information - Type of Small Craft : Type of Small Craft is a mandatory field.</p> </div> <p>Fig 5.12 – Popped up error message returned from syntax checking</p> <p>10. If any error detected on mandatory, data type or data size checking, a window would be popped up to list all syntax errors.</p>
<p><i>Warning before save successfully</i></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS Web - Microsoft Internet Explorer</p> <p>The following fields are not entered correctly :</p> <p>Small Craft Information - Vessel for : If Lenght > 294.13 or Beam > 32.31, the Vessel may be for local call movement</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="OK"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">(If Ok, it would continue. If Cancel, it would stop.)</p> <hr/> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if problem persists please contact Call Centre at (507) 272-7777 or print and mail this form to : Autoridad Del Canal de Panamá, PANAMA <p style="text-align: right;"><i>close window!</i></p> </div> <p>Fig 5.13 – Popped up warning message</p> <p>11. If some value is suspected being entered wrongly, a window would be popped up to list all warning message. If click on 'Ok' button, the save procedure will continue. If click on 'Cancel' button, the procedure will stop for user checking and</p>

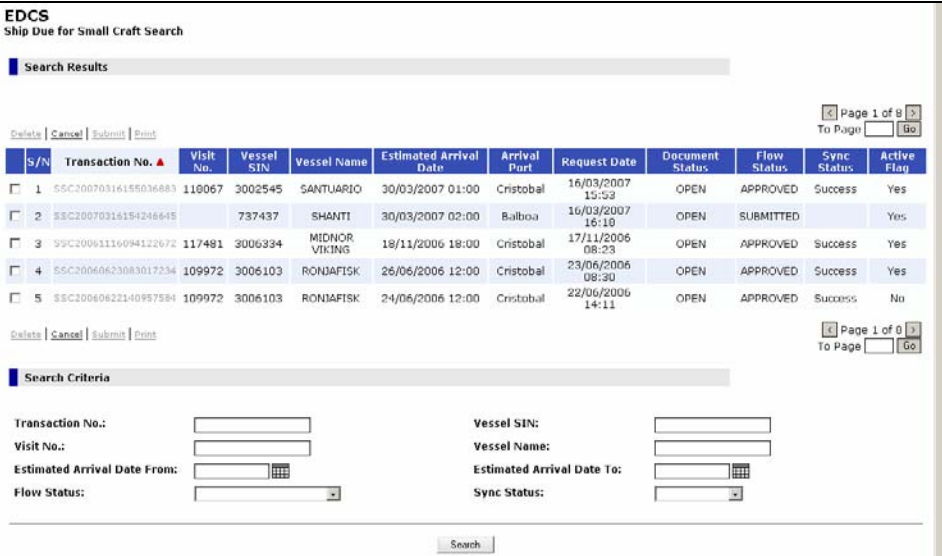
	<p>revising.</p>
<p><i>Display confirmation page</i></p>	<div> <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <hr/> <p>Ship Due for Small Crafts Creation</p> <hr/> <p>Transaction No.: SSC20070316162020326 Vessel SIN: 3002545 Vessel Name: SANTUARIO Date/Time: Friday, 16-Mar-2007, 16:20:57 Result: Small Craft Due saved successfully!</p> <p>Please note that all transactions in draft status are going to be deleted within 10 days from the last modified datetime. You may print the form for your future reference.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="OK"/></p> </div> <p>Fig 5.14 – Save confirmation page</p> <p>12. A confirmation page will be displayed once a Small Craft Due is saved successfully.</p>

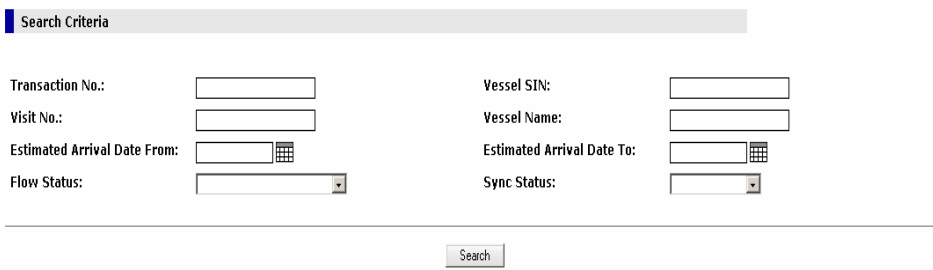
5.3 Submit

<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Small Craft Due – Create from the menu.</p>
<p><i>Submit a new created Small Craft Due</i></p>	<p>2. Enter all necessary information.</p> <hr/> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Fig 5.15 – Submit button in creating page</p> <p>3. Click on the Submit button to active submit request.</p>
<p><i>Syntax checking before submit successfully</i></p>	 <p>Fig 5.16 – Popped up error message returned from syntax checking</p> <p>4. If any error detected in mandatory, data type or data size checking, a window would be popped up to list all syntax errors.</p>
<p><i>Warning checking before submit successfully</i></p>	 <p>Fig 5.17 – Popped up warning message</p> <p>5. If some value is suspected being entered wrongly, a window would be popped up to list all warning messages. If click on 'Ok' button, the submit procedure will continue. If click on 'Cancel' button, the procedure will stop for user checking and</p>

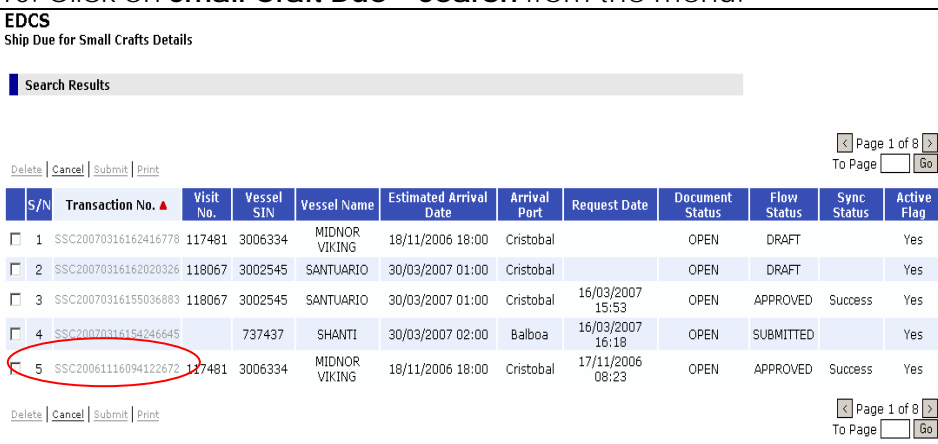
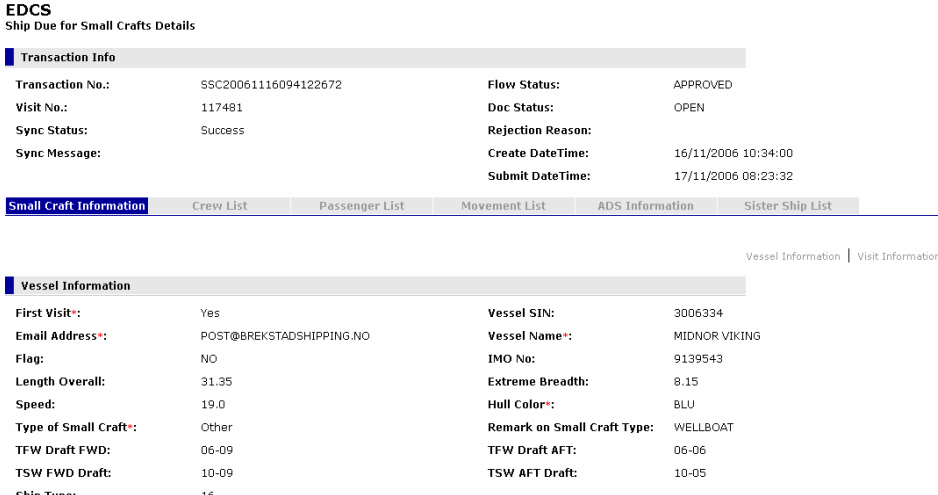

	<p>revising.</p>
<p><i>Business Rule checking before submit successfully</i></p>	 <p>Fig 5.18 – Popped up business rule error message</p> <p>6. Click on the error title, the tab that contains the error field would be activated.</p>
<p><i>Display confirmation page</i></p>	 <p>Fig 5.19 – Submit confirmation page</p> <p>7. A confirmation page will be displayed once a Small Craft Due is submitted successfully.</p>
<p><i>Submit in batch</i></p>	<p>8. Multiple Small Craft Dues also can be submitted in batch. And the detail is similar to deleting Small Craft Due in batch (please refer to 5.6 Delete multiple Small Craft Due in batch).</p>

5.4 Search

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>List all created Small Craft Due</i></p>	<p>8. Click on Small Craft Due – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>Fig 5.20 – List of created Small Craft Due</p> <p>9. All Small Craft Due that are created by the same agency would be listed in a table.</p>
<p><i>Search Result</i></p>	
<p><i>Transaction No</i></p>	<p>The Transaction No of the created Small Craft Due will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Visit No</i></p>	<p>The Visit No of the Small craft Due will be assigned and displayed, once approved by ACP.</p>
<p><i>Vessel SIN</i></p>	<p>The Vessel SIN o of the Small Craft will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Vessel Name</i></p>	<p>The Vessel Name of the Small Craft will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Estimated Arrival Date</i></p>	<p>The Estimated Arrival Date of the Small Craft Due will be displayed in dd/mm/yyyy hh:mm format.</p>
<p><i>Arrival Port</i></p>	<p>The Arrival Port of the Small Craft Due will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Request Date</i></p>	<p>The Date time of submitting the Small Craft Due will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Status</i></p>	<p>The Flow Status of the Small Craft Due will be displayed. Possible Flow Status reflected here includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DRAFT – The Small Craft Due is a draft. SUBMITTED – The Small Craft Due is submitted by agent or ETA Clerk, and has been received by ACP. APPROVED PENDING – The Small Craft Due has been approved by ACP, but not received by end user. APPROVED – The Small Craft Due has been approved by ACP, and also received by end user. REJECTED PENDING – The Small Craft Due has been rejected by ACP, but not received by end user. REJECTED – The Small Craft Due has been rejected by ACP, and also received by end user. SUBMITTED CANCELLATION – The cancel request on Small Craft Due has been submitted by agent or ETA Clerk, and received by ACP. CANCELLED PENDING - The Small Craft Due has been cancelled,

	<p>but not received by end user. CANCELLED – The Small Craft Due has been cancelled.</p>
<p><i>Order the list of Small Craft Due</i></p>	<p>10. The Small Craft Due is ordered based on Transaction No. by default.</p>  <p>Fig 5.21 – Order by ETA Date</p> <p>11. User can specify the order sequence by clicking the target field.</p>
<p><i>Specify search criteria</i></p>	 <p>Fig 5.22 – Search Criteria for Small Craft Due</p> <p>12. User can search for Small Craft Due by specifying any fields in Search Criteria section.</p> <p>13. Click on 'Search' button, the result Small Craft Due would be listed in the table.</p>
<p><i>Search Criteria</i></p>	
<p><i>Transaction No</i></p>	<p>Enter the Transaction No of the Small Craft Due to search.</p>
<p><i>Visit No</i></p>	<p>Enter the visit No of the Small Craft Due to search.</p>
<p><i>Vessel SIN</i></p>	<p>Enter the Vessel SIN of the Small Craft to search.</p>
<p><i>Vessel Name</i></p>	<p>Enter the Vessel Name of the Small Craft to search.</p>
<p><i>Estimated Arrival Date From</i></p>	<p>Enter the Estimated Arrival Start Date in dd/mm/yyyy format to search.</p>
<p><i>Estimated Arrival Date To</i></p>	<p>Enter the Estimated Arrival End Date in dd/mm/yyyy format to search.</p>
<p><i>Flow Status</i></p>	<p>Enter the Flow Status of the Small Craft Due to search.</p>
<p><i>Click on the Search button</i></p>	<p>If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown.</p>

5.5 Edit

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Enter the detail form of a draft Small Craft Due in view mode</i></p>	<p>10. Click on Small Craft Due – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Page 1 of 8 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Estimated Arrival Date</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Document Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Sync Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1</td> <td>SSC20070316162416778</td> <td>117481</td> <td>3006334</td> <td>MIDNOR VIKING</td> <td>18/11/2006 18:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>DRAFT</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2</td> <td>SSC20070316162020326</td> <td>118067</td> <td>3002545</td> <td>SANTUARIO</td> <td>30/03/2007 01:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>DRAFT</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3</td> <td>SSC20070316155036883</td> <td>118067</td> <td>3002545</td> <td>SANTUARIO</td> <td>30/03/2007 01:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>16/03/2007 15:53 OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Success</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4</td> <td>SSC20070316154246645</td> <td></td> <td>737437</td> <td>SHANTI</td> <td>30/03/2007 02:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>16/03/2007 16:18 OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5</td> <td>SSC20061116094122672</td> <td>117481</td> <td>3006334</td> <td>MIDNOR VIKING</td> <td>18/11/2006 18:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>17/11/2006 08:23 OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Success</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Page 1 of 8 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Document Status	Flow Status	Sync Status	Active Flag	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SSC20070316162416778	117481	3006334	MIDNOR VIKING	18/11/2006 18:00	Cristobal	OPEN	DRAFT		Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SSC20070316162020326	118067	3002545	SANTUARIO	30/03/2007 01:00	Cristobal	OPEN	DRAFT		Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SSC20070316155036883	118067	3002545	SANTUARIO	30/03/2007 01:00	Cristobal	16/03/2007 15:53 OPEN	APPROVED	Success	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SSC20070316154246645		737437	SHANTI	30/03/2007 02:00	Balboa	16/03/2007 16:18 OPEN	SUBMITTED		Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	SSC20061116094122672	117481	3006334	MIDNOR VIKING	18/11/2006 18:00	Cristobal	17/11/2006 08:23 OPEN	APPROVED	Success	Yes
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Document Status	Flow Status	Sync Status	Active Flag																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	SSC20070316162416778	117481	3006334	MIDNOR VIKING	18/11/2006 18:00	Cristobal	OPEN	DRAFT		Yes																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	SSC20070316162020326	118067	3002545	SANTUARIO	30/03/2007 01:00	Cristobal	OPEN	DRAFT		Yes																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	SSC20070316155036883	118067	3002545	SANTUARIO	30/03/2007 01:00	Cristobal	16/03/2007 15:53 OPEN	APPROVED	Success	Yes																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	SSC20070316154246645		737437	SHANTI	30/03/2007 02:00	Balboa	16/03/2007 16:18 OPEN	SUBMITTED		Yes																																																														
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	SSC20061116094122672	117481	3006334	MIDNOR VIKING	18/11/2006 18:00	Cristobal	17/11/2006 08:23 OPEN	APPROVED	Success	Yes																																																														
	<p>Fig 5.23 – Search the target record</p> <p>11. Locate the target draft Small Craft Due.</p> <p>12. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p>  <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Transaction No.:</td> <td>SSC20061116094122672</td> <td>Flow Status:</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit No.:</td> <td>117481</td> <td>Doc Status:</td> <td>OPEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sync Status:</td> <td>Success</td> <td>Rejection Reason:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sync Message:</td> <td></td> <td>Create DateTime:</td> <td>16/11/2006 10:34:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Submit DateTime:</td> <td>17/11/2006 08:23:32</td> </tr> </table> <p>Small Craft Information Crew List Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List</p> <p>Vessel Information Visit Information</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>First Visit:</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Vessel SIN:</td> <td>3006334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Email Address:</td> <td>POST@BREKSTADSHIPPING.NO</td> <td>Vessel Name:</td> <td>MIDNOR VIKING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flag:</td> <td>NO</td> <td>IMO No:</td> <td>9139543</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length Overall:</td> <td>31.35</td> <td>Extreme Breadth:</td> <td>8.15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Speed:</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>Hull Color:</td> <td>BLU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type of Small Craft:</td> <td>Other</td> <td>Remark on Small Craft Type:</td> <td>WELLBOAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TFW Draft FWD:</td> <td>06-09</td> <td>TFW Draft AFT:</td> <td>06-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TSW FWD Draft:</td> <td>10-09</td> <td>TSW AFT Draft:</td> <td>10-05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ship Type:</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transaction No.:	SSC20061116094122672	Flow Status:	APPROVED	Visit No.:	117481	Doc Status:	OPEN	Sync Status:	Success	Rejection Reason:		Sync Message:		Create DateTime:	16/11/2006 10:34:00			Submit DateTime:	17/11/2006 08:23:32	First Visit:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	3006334	Email Address:	POST@BREKSTADSHIPPING.NO	Vessel Name:	MIDNOR VIKING	Flag:	NO	IMO No:	9139543	Length Overall:	31.35	Extreme Breadth:	8.15	Speed:	19.0	Hull Color:	BLU	Type of Small Craft:	Other	Remark on Small Craft Type:	WELLBOAT	TFW Draft FWD:	06-09	TFW Draft AFT:	06-06	TSW FWD Draft:	10-09	TSW AFT Draft:	10-05	Ship Type:	16																		
Transaction No.:	SSC20061116094122672	Flow Status:	APPROVED																																																																						
Visit No.:	117481	Doc Status:	OPEN																																																																						
Sync Status:	Success	Rejection Reason:																																																																							
Sync Message:		Create DateTime:	16/11/2006 10:34:00																																																																						
		Submit DateTime:	17/11/2006 08:23:32																																																																						
First Visit:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	3006334																																																																						
Email Address:	POST@BREKSTADSHIPPING.NO	Vessel Name:	MIDNOR VIKING																																																																						
Flag:	NO	IMO No:	9139543																																																																						
Length Overall:	31.35	Extreme Breadth:	8.15																																																																						
Speed:	19.0	Hull Color:	BLU																																																																						
Type of Small Craft:	Other	Remark on Small Craft Type:	WELLBOAT																																																																						
TFW Draft FWD:	06-09	TFW Draft AFT:	06-06																																																																						
TSW FWD Draft:	10-09	TSW AFT Draft:	10-05																																																																						
Ship Type:	16																																																																								
<p><i>Enter the detail form of Small Craft Due in edit mode</i></p>	<p>13. The detail of Small Craft Due would be displayed in view mode.</p>  <p>14. Click on 'Edit' button to enter edit mode.</p>																																																																								

EDCS
Ship Due for Small Crafts Details

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	SSC20070316162416778	Flow Status:	NEW
Visit No.:	117481	Doc Status:	OPEN
Sync Status:		Rejection Reason:	
Sync Message:		Create DateTime:	16/03/2007 16:24:16
		Submit DateTime:	

Small Craft Information Crew List Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List

Vessel Information | Visit Inform

Vessel Information

First Visit:	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	Vessel SIN:	<input type="text" value="3006334"/> <input type="button" value="Select..."/>
Email Address:	<input type="text" value="POST@BREKSTADSHI"/>	Vessel Name:	<input type="text" value="MIDNOR VIKING"/>
Flag:	<input type="text" value="NO"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	IMO No:	<input type="text" value="0139543"/>
Length Overall:	<input type="text" value="31.35"/> m	Extreme Breadth:	<input type="text" value="8.15"/> m
Speed:	<input type="text" value="19.0"/> Knots	Hull Color:	<input type="text" value="BLU"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>
Type of Small Craft:	<input type="text" value="Other"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	Remark on Small Craft Type:	<input type="text" value="WELLBOAT"/>
TFW Draft FWD:	<input type="text" value="06-09"/> (99-99)	TFW Draft AFT:	<input type="text" value="06-06"/> (99-99)
TSW FWD Draft:	<input type="text" value="10-09"/> (99-99)	TSW AFT Draft:	<input type="text" value="10-05"/> (99-99)
Ship Type:	<input type="text" value="16"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>		

Fig 5.26 – Small Craft Due detail form in edit mode

*Save or Submit
Small Craft Due
after edit*

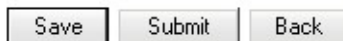


Fig 5.25 – Save and Submit button in detail form

15. Click on 'Save' button to save the Small Craft Due as draft again. The procedure is the same as saving a new created Small Craft Due.
16. Click on 'Submit' button to submit the Small Craft Due. The procedure is the same as submitting a new created Small Craft Due.

5.6 Delete

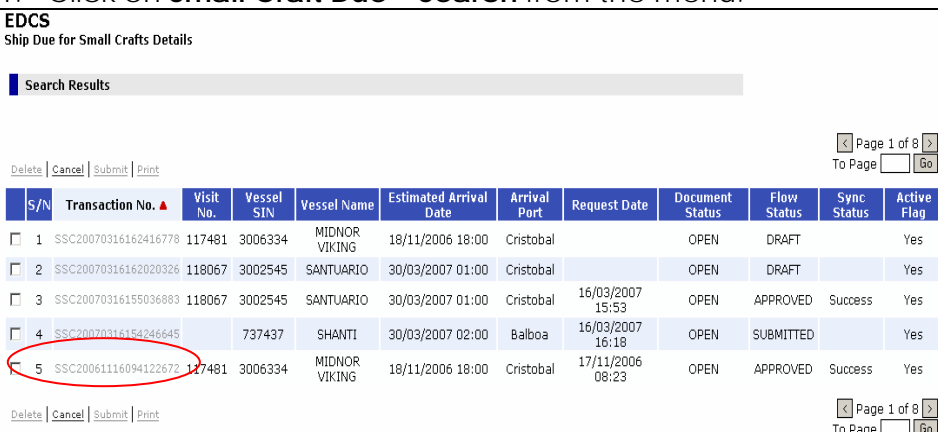
<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Delete single Small Craft Due</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Small Craft Due – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Page 1 of 8 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Estimated Arrival Date</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Document Status</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Sync Status</th> <th>Active Flag</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>SSC20070316162416778</td> <td>117481</td> <td>3006334</td> <td>MIDNOR VIKING</td> <td>18/11/2006 18:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td></td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>DRAFT</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td>SSC20070316162020326</td> <td>118067</td> <td>3002545</td> <td>SANTUARIO</td> <td>30/03/2007 01:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td></td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>DRAFT</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td>SSC20070316155036883</td> <td>118067</td> <td>3002545</td> <td>SANTUARIO</td> <td>30/03/2007 01:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>16/03/2007 15:53</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Success</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td>SSC20070316154246645</td> <td></td> <td>737437</td> <td>SHANTI</td> <td>30/03/2007 02:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>16/03/2007 16:18</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td>SSC20061116094122672</td> <td>117481</td> <td>3006334</td> <td>MIDNOR VIKING</td> <td>18/11/2006 18:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>17/11/2006 08:23</td> <td>OPEN</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>Success</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Page 1 of 8 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Document Status	Flow Status	Sync Status	Active Flag	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	SSC20070316162416778	117481	3006334	MIDNOR VIKING	18/11/2006 18:00	Cristobal		OPEN	DRAFT		Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	SSC20070316162020326	118067	3002545	SANTUARIO	30/03/2007 01:00	Cristobal		OPEN	DRAFT		Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	SSC20070316155036883	118067	3002545	SANTUARIO	30/03/2007 01:00	Cristobal	16/03/2007 15:53	OPEN	APPROVED	Success	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	SSC20070316154246645		737437	SHANTI	30/03/2007 02:00	Balboa	16/03/2007 16:18	OPEN	SUBMITTED		Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	SSC20061116094122672	117481	3006334	MIDNOR VIKING	18/11/2006 18:00	Cristobal	17/11/2006 08:23	OPEN	APPROVED	Success	Yes
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Document Status	Flow Status	Sync Status	Active Flag																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	SSC20070316162416778	117481	3006334	MIDNOR VIKING	18/11/2006 18:00	Cristobal		OPEN	DRAFT		Yes																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	SSC20070316162020326	118067	3002545	SANTUARIO	30/03/2007 01:00	Cristobal		OPEN	DRAFT		Yes																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	SSC20070316155036883	118067	3002545	SANTUARIO	30/03/2007 01:00	Cristobal	16/03/2007 15:53	OPEN	APPROVED	Success	Yes																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	SSC20070316154246645		737437	SHANTI	30/03/2007 02:00	Balboa	16/03/2007 16:18	OPEN	SUBMITTED		Yes																																																														
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	SSC20061116094122672	117481	3006334	MIDNOR VIKING	18/11/2006 18:00	Cristobal	17/11/2006 08:23	OPEN	APPROVED	Success	Yes																																																														

Fig 5.27 – Search the target record

2. Locate the target draft Small Craft Due.
3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.

<p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Transaction No.:</td> <td>SSC20070316162416778</td> <td>Flow Status:</td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit No.:</td> <td>117481</td> <td>Doc Status:</td> <td>OPEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sync Status:</td> <td></td> <td>Rejection Reason:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sync Message:</td> <td></td> <td>Create DateTime:</td> <td>16/03/2007 16:24:46</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Submit DateTime:</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Small Craft Information Crew List Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>First Visit*:</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Vessel SIN:</td> <td>3006334</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Email Address*:</td> <td>POST@BREKSTADSHIPPING.NO</td> <td>Vessel Name*:</td> <td>MIDNOR VIKING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flag:</td> <td>NO</td> <td>IMO No.:</td> <td>9139543</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length Overall:</td> <td>31.35</td> <td>Extreme Breadth:</td> <td>8.15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Speed:</td> <td>19.0</td> <td>Hull Color*:</td> <td>BLU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type of Small Craft*:</td> <td>Other</td> <td>Remark on Small Craft Type:</td> <td>WELLBOAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TFW Draft FWD:</td> <td>06-09</td> <td>TFW Draft AFT:</td> <td>06-06</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TSW FWD Draft:</td> <td>10-09</td> <td>TSW AFT Draft:</td> <td>10-05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ship Type:</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Transaction No.:	SSC20070316162416778	Flow Status:	DRAFT	Visit No.:	117481	Doc Status:	OPEN	Sync Status:		Rejection Reason:		Sync Message:		Create DateTime:	16/03/2007 16:24:46			Submit DateTime:		First Visit*:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	3006334	Email Address*:	POST@BREKSTADSHIPPING.NO	Vessel Name*:	MIDNOR VIKING	Flag:	NO	IMO No.:	9139543	Length Overall:	31.35	Extreme Breadth:	8.15	Speed:	19.0	Hull Color*:	BLU	Type of Small Craft*:	Other	Remark on Small Craft Type:	WELLBOAT	TFW Draft FWD:	06-09	TFW Draft AFT:	06-06	TSW FWD Draft:	10-09	TSW AFT Draft:	10-05	Ship Type:	16		
Transaction No.:	SSC20070316162416778	Flow Status:	DRAFT																																																					
Visit No.:	117481	Doc Status:	OPEN																																																					
Sync Status:		Rejection Reason:																																																						
Sync Message:		Create DateTime:	16/03/2007 16:24:46																																																					
		Submit DateTime:																																																						
First Visit*:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	3006334																																																					
Email Address*:	POST@BREKSTADSHIPPING.NO	Vessel Name*:	MIDNOR VIKING																																																					
Flag:	NO	IMO No.:	9139543																																																					
Length Overall:	31.35	Extreme Breadth:	8.15																																																					
Speed:	19.0	Hull Color*:	BLU																																																					
Type of Small Craft*:	Other	Remark on Small Craft Type:	WELLBOAT																																																					
TFW Draft FWD:	06-09	TFW Draft AFT:	06-06																																																					
TSW FWD Draft:	10-09	TSW AFT Draft:	10-05																																																					
Ship Type:	16																																																							

Fig 5.28 – Detail form of Small Craft Due

4. The detail of Small Craft Due would be displayed in view mode.

Edit Duplicate Delete Submit Print Back

Fig 5.29 – Delete button in detail form

5. Click on 'Delete' button, a confirmation page would be displayed if deletion is successful.

EDCS
Ship Due for Small Crafts Details

Ship Due for Small Crafts Deletion

Transaction No.: SSC20070316162416778
Vessel Name: MIDNOR VIKING
Visit No.: 117481
Date/Time: Friday, 16-Mar-2007, 16:26:45
Result: The Ship Due for Small Craft has been deleted successfully!

Fig 5.30 – Confirmation page of deleting single Small Craft Due

Delete multiple Small Craft Due in batch

6. Select at least one draft Small Craft Due in the listing table.

EDCS
Ship Due for Small Craft Search

Search Results

Page 2 of 3
 To Page

[Delete](#) | [Cancel](#) | [Submit](#) | [Print](#)

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	6 SSC20040212150823571		797855	SILVER ZHANG	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	7 SSC20040209203235763		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	8 SSC20040204182315441	214547	45677	sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Cristobal	27/02/2004 15:12	DRAFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9 SSC20040127151414447		797855	SILVER ZHANG	31/01/2004 12:45	Balboa		DRAFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10 SSC20031205101108498		38880	sd	10/12/2003 12:00	Balboa		DRAFT

[Delete](#) | [Cancel](#) | [Submit](#) | [Print](#)

Page 2 of 3
 To Page

Fig 5.31 – Check multiple Small Craft Due records

7. Click on 'Delete' hyperlink and a confirmation page would be displayed.

EDCS
Ship Due for Small Crafts Details

Ship Due for Small Crafts List Operation

Page 1 of 1
 To Page

SNo	txnNo	Vessel SIN	visitNo	flowStatus	Request Status
1	SSC20031205101108498		0	DRAFT	Draft successfully deleted
2	SSC20040127151414447		0	DRAFT	Draft successfully deleted

Page 1 of 1
 To Page


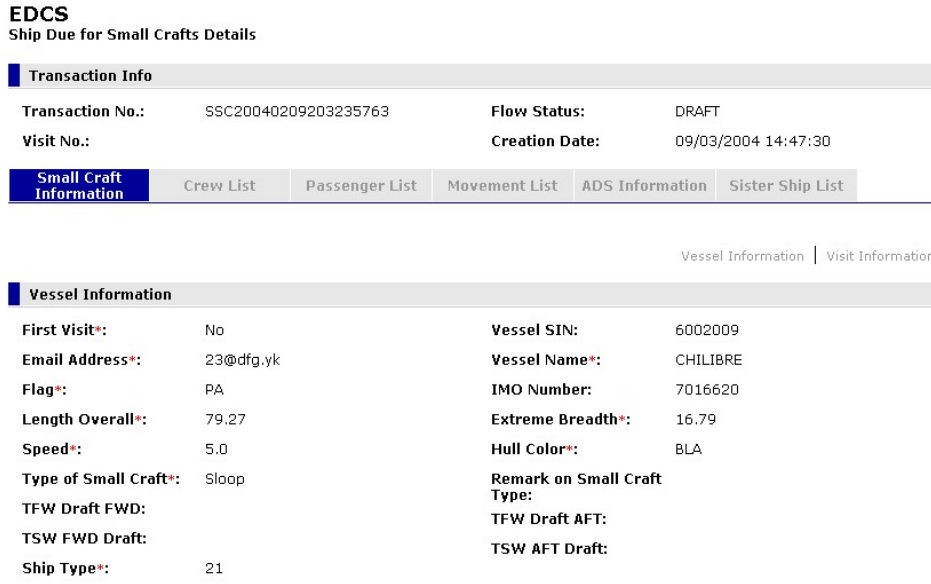
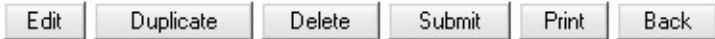
Fig 5.32 – Confirmation page of deleting Small Craft Due in batch

5.7 Cancel

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>List Approved Small Craft Due</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Small Craft Due – Search from the menu.</p> <p>2. List Approved Small Craft Due in listing table by specifying flow status as 'Approved'.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 4 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="text-align: left;">Delete Cancel Submit Print</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Estimated Arrival Date</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>SSC20040226171629638</td> <td>1283137</td> <td>8138563</td> <td>ASDF</td> <td>29/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>26/02/2004 17:22</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td>SSC20040226155729828</td> <td>2574010</td> <td>374288</td> <td>fu min</td> <td>29/03/2004 11:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>02/03/2004 17:43</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td>SSC20040224204850414</td> <td>67487</td> <td>141879</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>28/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>24/02/2004 20:51</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td>SSC20040223100506894</td> <td>67455</td> <td>6002212</td> <td>ASDF</td> <td>28/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>23/02/2004 10:29</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td>SSC20040219184228550</td> <td>67416</td> <td>374288</td> <td>fu min</td> <td>28/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>19/02/2004 18:46</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 4 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> </div> <p>Fig 5.33 – List of approved Small Craft Due</p> <p>3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Transaction No.:</td> <td>SSC20040226171629638</td> <td>Flow Status:</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit No.:</td> <td>1283137</td> <td>Creation Date:</td> <td>09/03/2004 18:19:45</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"> Small Craft Information Crew List Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List </p> <p style="text-align: right;">Vessel Information Visit Information</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>First Visit*:</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Vessel SIN:</td> <td>8138563</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Email Address*:</td> <td>SDF@DFG.JH</td> <td>Vessel Name*:</td> <td>ASDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flag*:</td> <td>AE</td> <td>IMO Number:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Length Overall*:</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>Extreme Breadth*:</td> <td>1.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Speed*:</td> <td>1.0</td> <td>Hull Color*:</td> <td>BLA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Type of Small Craft*:</td> <td>Sloop</td> <td>Remark on Small Craft Type:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TFW Draft FWD:</td> <td></td> <td>TFW Draft AFT:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TSW FWD Draft:</td> <td></td> <td>TSW AFT Draft:</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ship Type*:</td> <td>21</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div> <p>Fig 5.34 – Detail form of approved Small Craft Due</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Status	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	SSC20040226171629638	1283137	8138563	ASDF	29/02/2004 11:00	Balboa	26/02/2004 17:22	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	SSC20040226155729828	2574010	374288	fu min	29/03/2004 11:00	Balboa	02/03/2004 17:43	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	SSC20040224204850414	67487	141879	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa	24/02/2004 20:51	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	SSC20040223100506894	67455	6002212	ASDF	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa	23/02/2004 10:29	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	SSC20040219184228550	67416	374288	fu min	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa	19/02/2004 18:46	APPROVED	Transaction No.:	SSC20040226171629638	Flow Status:	APPROVED	Visit No.:	1283137	Creation Date:	09/03/2004 18:19:45	First Visit*:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	8138563	Email Address*:	SDF@DFG.JH	Vessel Name*:	ASDF	Flag*:	AE	IMO Number:		Length Overall*:	1.0	Extreme Breadth*:	1.0	Speed*:	1.0	Hull Color*:	BLA	Type of Small Craft*:	Sloop	Remark on Small Craft Type:		TFW Draft FWD:		TFW Draft AFT:		TSW FWD Draft:		TSW AFT Draft:		Ship Type*:	21		
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Status																																																																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	SSC20040226171629638	1283137	8138563	ASDF	29/02/2004 11:00	Balboa	26/02/2004 17:22	APPROVED																																																																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	SSC20040226155729828	2574010	374288	fu min	29/03/2004 11:00	Balboa	02/03/2004 17:43	APPROVED																																																																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	SSC20040224204850414	67487	141879	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa	24/02/2004 20:51	APPROVED																																																																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	SSC20040223100506894	67455	6002212	ASDF	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa	23/02/2004 10:29	APPROVED																																																																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	SSC20040219184228550	67416	374288	fu min	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa	19/02/2004 18:46	APPROVED																																																																																											
Transaction No.:	SSC20040226171629638	Flow Status:	APPROVED																																																																																																
Visit No.:	1283137	Creation Date:	09/03/2004 18:19:45																																																																																																
First Visit*:	Yes	Vessel SIN:	8138563																																																																																																
Email Address*:	SDF@DFG.JH	Vessel Name*:	ASDF																																																																																																
Flag*:	AE	IMO Number:																																																																																																	
Length Overall*:	1.0	Extreme Breadth*:	1.0																																																																																																
Speed*:	1.0	Hull Color*:	BLA																																																																																																
Type of Small Craft*:	Sloop	Remark on Small Craft Type:																																																																																																	
TFW Draft FWD:		TFW Draft AFT:																																																																																																	
TSW FWD Draft:		TSW AFT Draft:																																																																																																	
Ship Type*:	21																																																																																																		
<p><i>Click 'Cancel' button to request for canceling a Small Craft Due</i></p>	<p>4. Click on the 'Cancel' button on the bottom after checking the whole document.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>Edit Duplicate Cancel Print Back</p> </div> <p>Fig 5.35 – 'Cancel' button in approved Small Craft Due</p> <p>5. A confirmation page will be displayed.</p>																																																																																																		



5.8 Duplicate

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Enter the detail form of a Small Craft Due in view mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Small Craft Due – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Delete Cancel Submit Print Page 1 of 3 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Estimated Arrival Date</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1 SSC20040227225557471</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>sdf</td> <td>04/05/2004 10:30</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>02/03/2004 15:04</td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 SSC20040227223201168</td> <td>1283137</td> <td>8138563</td> <td>ASDF</td> <td>29/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 SSC20040216184305123</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>sdf</td> <td>04/05/2004 10:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>15/02/2004 01:15</td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4 SSC20040212235232277</td> <td></td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>28/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5 SSC20040212185440934</td> <td></td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>28/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Delete Cancel Submit Print Page 1 of 3 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Fig 5.37 – Search the target record</p> <p>2. Locate the target Small Craft Due. 3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p>  <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: SSC20040209203235763 Flow Status: DRAFT Visit No.: Creation Date: 09/03/2004 14:47:30</p> <p>Small Craft Information Crew List Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Vessel Information Visit Information</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <p>First Visit*: No Vessel SIN: 6002009 Email Address*: 23@dfg.yk Vessel Name*: CHILIBRE Flag*: PA IMO Number: 7016620 Length Overall*: 79.27 Extreme Breadth*: 16.79 Speed*: 5.0 Hull Color*: BLA Type of Small Craft*: Sloop Remark on Small Craft Type: TFW Draft FWD: TFW Draft AFT: TSW FWD Draft: TSW AFT Draft: Ship Type*: 21</p> <p>Fig 5.38 – Detail form of Small Craft Due</p> <p>4. The detail of Small Craft Due would be displayed in view mode.</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SSC20040227225557471			sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Balboa	02/03/2004 15:04	DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SSC20040227223201168	1283137	8138563	ASDF	29/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SSC20040216184305123			sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Cristobal	15/02/2004 01:15	DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SSC20040212235232277		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SSC20040212185440934		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Cristobal		DRAFT
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Status																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 SSC20040227225557471			sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Balboa	02/03/2004 15:04	DRAFT																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 SSC20040227223201168	1283137	8138563	ASDF	29/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 SSC20040216184305123			sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Cristobal	15/02/2004 01:15	DRAFT																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	4 SSC20040212235232277		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT																																															
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 SSC20040212185440934		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Cristobal		DRAFT																																															
<p><i>Duplicate the Small Craft Due</i></p>	 <p>Fig 5.39 – Duplicate button in detail form</p> <p>5. Click on 'Duplicate' button to create a new Small Craft Due.</p>																																																						

EDCS
Ship Due for Small Crafts Details

Transaction Info

Transaction No.:	SSC20040309185102261	Flow Status:	NEW
Visit No.:		Creation Date:	09/03/2004 18:51:02

Small Craft Information Crew List Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List

Vessel Information | Visit Information

Vessel Information

First Visit*:	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No	Vessel SIN:	<input type="text" value="6002009"/> <input type="button" value="Select..."/>
Email Address*:	<input type="text" value="ADSF@GG.HJ"/>	Vessel Name*:	<input type="text" value="CHILIBRE"/>
Flag*:	<input type="text" value="PA"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	IMO Number:	<input type="text" value="7016620"/>
Length Overall*:	<input type="text" value="79.27"/> m	Extreme Breadth*:	<input type="text" value="108.0"/> m
Speed*:	<input type="text" value="5.0"/> Knots	Hull Color*:	<input type="text" value="BLA"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>
Type of Small Craft*:	<input type="text" value="Sloop"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	Remark on Small Craft Type:	<input type="text"/>
TFW Draft FWD:	<input type="text"/> (99-99)	TFW Draft AFT:	<input type="text"/> (99-99)
TSW FWD Draft:	<input type="text"/> (99-99)	TSW AFT Draft:	<input type="text"/> (99-99)
Ship Type*:	<input type="text" value="21"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>		

Fig 5.40 – new created Small Craft

Save or Submit Small Craft Due after edit

Fig 5.41 – Save and Submit button in detail form

6. Click on 'Save' button to save the Small Craft Due as draft. The procedure is the same as saving a new created Small Craft Due.
7. Click on 'Submit' button to submit the Small Craft Due. The procedure is the same as submitting a new created Small Craft Due.

5.9 Print


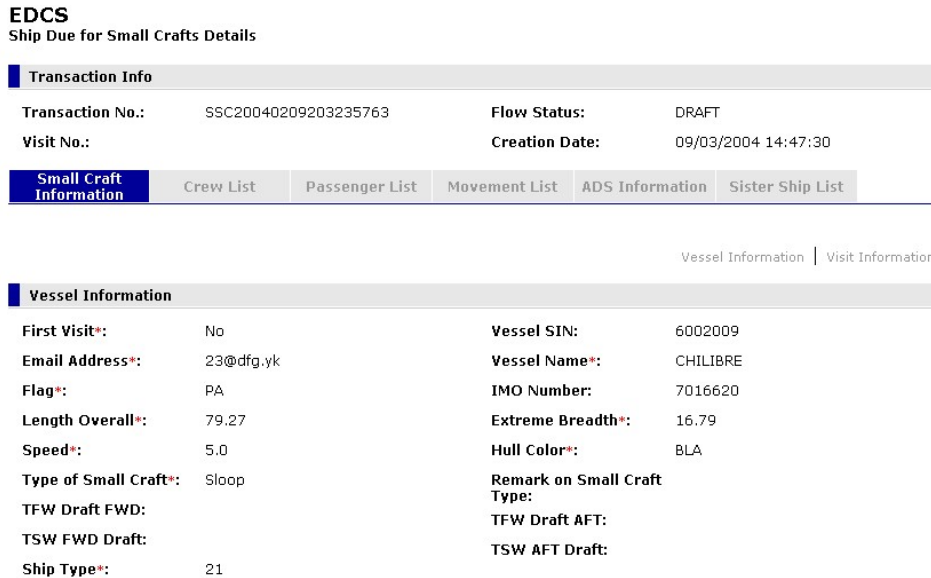
<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Print single Small Craft Due</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Small Craft Due – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Delete Cancel Submit Print Page 1 of 3 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Estimated Arrival Date</th> <th>Arrival Port</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>SSC20040227225557471</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>sdf</td> <td>04/05/2004 10:30</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td>02/03/2004 15:04</td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td>SSC20040227223201168</td> <td>1283137</td> <td>8138563</td> <td>ASDF</td> <td>29/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td>SSC20040216184305123</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>sdf</td> <td>04/05/2004 10:30</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td>15/02/2004 01:15</td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td>SSC20040212235232277</td> <td></td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>28/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Balboa</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td>SSC20040212185440934</td> <td></td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>28/02/2004 11:00</td> <td>Cristobal</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Delete Cancel Submit Print Page 1 of 3 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Fig 5.42 – Search the target record</p> <p>2. Locate the target Small Craft Due.</p> <p>3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p>  <p>EDCS Ship Due for Small Crafts Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: SSC20040209203235763 Flow Status: DRAFT Visit No.: Creation Date: 09/03/2004 14:47:30</p> <p>Small Craft Information Crew List Passenger List Movement List ADS Information Sister Ship List</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Vessel Information Visit Information</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <p>First Visit*: No Vessel SIN: 6002009 Email Address*: 23@dfg.yk Vessel Name*: CHILIBRE Flag*: PA IMO Number: 7016620 Length Overall*: 79.27 Extreme Breadth*: 16.79 Speed*: 5.0 Hull Color*: BLA Type of Small Craft*: Sloop Remark on Small Craft Type: TFW Draft FWD: TFW Draft AFT: TSW FWD Draft: TSW AFT Draft: Ship Type*: 21</p> <p>Fig 5.43 – Detail form of Small Craft Due</p> <p>4. The detail of Small Craft Due would be displayed in view mode.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>Edit Duplicate Delete Submit Print Back</p> </div> <p>Fig 5.44 – Print button in detail form</p> <p>5. Click on 'Print' button, an official form is generated and popped up.</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Status	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	SSC20040227225557471			sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Balboa	02/03/2004 15:04	DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	SSC20040227223201168	1283137	8138563	ASDF	29/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	SSC20040216184305123			sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Cristobal	15/02/2004 01:15	DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	SSC20040212235232277		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	SSC20040212185440934		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Cristobal		DRAFT
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Status																																															
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	SSC20040227225557471			sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Balboa	02/03/2004 15:04	DRAFT																																															
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	SSC20040227223201168	1283137	8138563	ASDF	29/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT																																															
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	SSC20040216184305123			sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Cristobal	15/02/2004 01:15	DRAFT																																															
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	SSC20040212235232277		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT																																															
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	SSC20040212185440934		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Cristobal		DRAFT																																															

Fig 5.45 – official form for Small Craft Due

Print multiple Small Craft Due in batch

6. Select at least one Small Craft Due in the listing table.

EDCS
Ship Due for Small Craft Search

Search Results

Page 2 of 3
To Page Go

Delete | Cancel | Submit | [Print](#)

	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Arrival Date	Arrival Port	Request Date	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	SSC20040212150823571		797855	SILVER ZHANG	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	SSC20040209203235763		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/02/2004 11:00	Balboa		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	SSC20040204182315441	214547	45677	sdf	04/05/2004 10:30	Cristobal	27/02/2004 15:12	DRAFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9	SSC20040127151414447		797855	SILVER ZHANG	31/01/2004 12:45	Balboa		DRAFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10	SSC20031205101108498		38880	sd	10/12/2003 12:00	Balboa		DRAFT

Delete | Cancel | Submit | [Print](#)

Page 2 of 3
To Page Go

Fig 5.46 – Check multiple Small Craft Due records

7. Click on 'Print' hyperlink and a set of Small Craft Due official forms is generated and displayed in a popped up window.

	Fig 5.47 – A set of Small Craft Due official forms
--	--

6 Transit Booking Request (TBR)

6.1 Create

<i>Menu</i>	Click on Booking Request – Create from the menu.																																																						
<i>Visit Selection Screen</i>	<p>EDCS Transit Booking Creation</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 3 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Visit No</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>ETA Date Time</th> <th>Movement No</th> <th>Transit direction</th> <th>Begin Location</th> <th>Stop Location</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>68179</td> <td>295035</td> <td>ALLIPEN</td> <td>07-May-2004 08:00</td> <td>290823</td> <td>North</td> <td>PSEA</td> <td>ASEA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>68177</td> <td>3000033</td> <td>M&ERSK DEFENDER</td> <td>01-Jul-2004 01:00</td> <td>290821</td> <td></td> <td>ASEA</td> <td>PSEA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>68176</td> <td>15938</td> <td>MORNING LIGHT</td> <td>14-Mar-2004 23:42</td> <td>290820</td> <td>North</td> <td>PSEA</td> <td>ASEA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>68175</td> <td>14923</td> <td>NASUGBU</td> <td>27-Mar-2004 12:12</td> <td>290819</td> <td>North</td> <td>PSEA</td> <td>ASEA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>68172</td> <td>6002021</td> <td>FF</td> <td>27-Mar-2004 12:12</td> <td>290815</td> <td>North</td> <td>PSEA</td> <td>ASEA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 3 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Search Criteria</p> <p>Visit No.: <input type="text"/> Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/> Movement No.: <input type="text"/> Vessel Name: <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Search"/></p> <p>Figure 6.1 – Visit Selection Screen</p>	S/N	Visit No	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Date Time	Movement No	Transit direction	Begin Location	Stop Location	1	68179	295035	ALLIPEN	07-May-2004 08:00	290823	North	PSEA	ASEA	2	68177	3000033	M&ERSK DEFENDER	01-Jul-2004 01:00	290821		ASEA	PSEA	3	68176	15938	MORNING LIGHT	14-Mar-2004 23:42	290820	North	PSEA	ASEA	4	68175	14923	NASUGBU	27-Mar-2004 12:12	290819	North	PSEA	ASEA	5	68172	6002021	FF	27-Mar-2004 12:12	290815	North	PSEA	ASEA
S/N	Visit No	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	ETA Date Time	Movement No	Transit direction	Begin Location	Stop Location																																															
1	68179	295035	ALLIPEN	07-May-2004 08:00	290823	North	PSEA	ASEA																																															
2	68177	3000033	M&ERSK DEFENDER	01-Jul-2004 01:00	290821		ASEA	PSEA																																															
3	68176	15938	MORNING LIGHT	14-Mar-2004 23:42	290820	North	PSEA	ASEA																																															
4	68175	14923	NASUGBU	27-Mar-2004 12:12	290819	North	PSEA	ASEA																																															
5	68172	6002021	FF	27-Mar-2004 12:12	290815	North	PSEA	ASEA																																															
<i>Search Results</i>																																																							
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. that the user has will be displayed.																																																						
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the Visit No. will be displayed.																																																						
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name for the Visit No. will be displayed.																																																						
<i>ETA Date Time</i>	The Estimated Time of Arrival in dd/mm/yyyy hh:mm format will be displayed.																																																						
<i>Movement No</i>	The Movement Sequence No retrieved from ETA will be displayed.																																																						
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The Transit Direction of the movement will be displayed.																																																						
<i>Begin Location</i>	The Begin Location of the movement will be displayed.																																																						
<i>Stop Location</i>	The Stop Location of the movement will be displayed.																																																						
<i>Search Criteria</i>																																																							
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search, which type is Numeric (7).																																																						
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter the Vessel Name to search, which type is Alphanumeric (50).																																																						
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search, which type is Numeric (7).																																																						
<i>Movement No</i>	Enter the Movement Sequence No to search, which type is Numeric (7).																																																						
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown																																																						
<i>Click on the hyperlink of a Visit No.</i>	The Transit Booking Details will be shown as follows to allow you to enter details of the Transit Booking Request.																																																						
<i>Booking Information – Header Tab</i>																																																							

EDCS
Transit Booking Details

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: TBR20040309083510446 Flow Status: NEW

Booking Information Booking Details Structural Changes Booking Fee

Visit Information | Vessel Information

Visit Information

Visit No.*: 68179 Booking Id:
 Customer Code*: AABYSE Movement Seq No*: 290823
 Tropical Fresh Water Draft_AFT: ETA: 07/05/2004 08:00
 Vessel Agent*: BALBOA Initial transit: No
 Agent Representative*: Dangerous Cargo on Board*: Yes No
 Request Date: Agent Remark:
 ACP Approving Official: Booking Date*:
 Rejection Reason:

Visit Information | Vessel Information

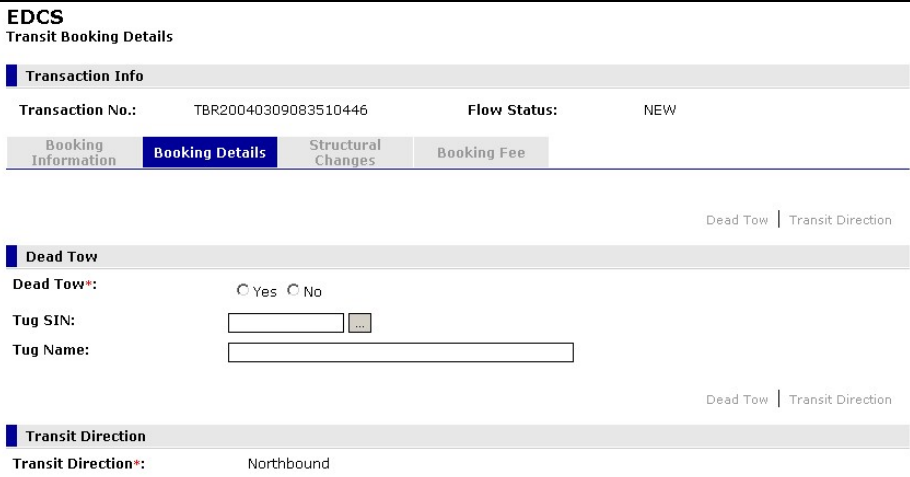

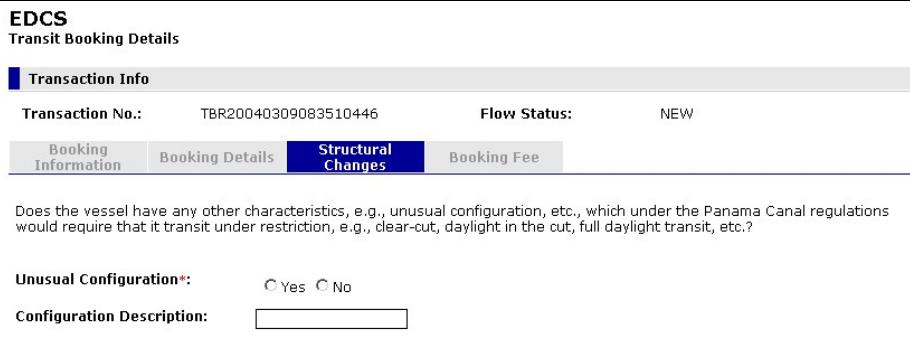
Vessel Information

Vessel SIN*: 295035 Vessel Type*: 18
 Vessel Name*: ALLIPEN Beam*: 8.23
 IMO No.: 7013812 Flag*: CL

I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above information is true and correct and that my principal has authorized me to book the named vessel for transit. In consideration of the named vessel being for transit, my principal agrees to pay the prescribed fees and to comply with the provisions of the vessel's Transit Reservation System contained in the Autoridad del Canal de Panama Canal Water Navigation Regulations, articles 12 to 25.


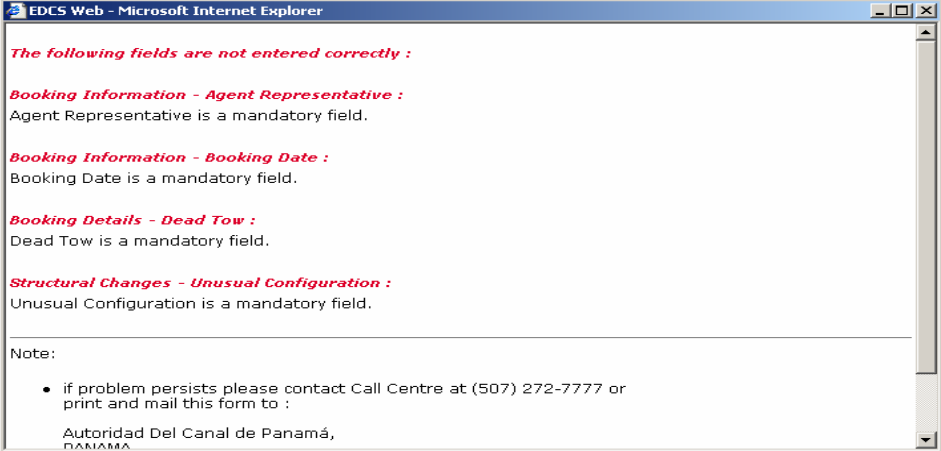
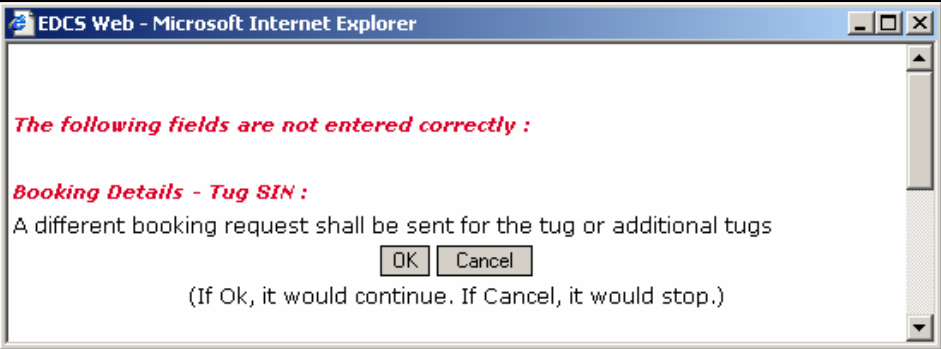
Figure 6.2 – Booking Information (Header Tab)

<i>Header Tab details</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. of this transit booking will be displayed.
<i>Customer Code</i>	The Customer Code retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Tropical Fresh Water Draft_AFT</i>	The TFW_Draft_AFT retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Agent</i>	The Agent Code retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Agent Representative</i>	The default value would be the login user name. And user also can change to other agent.
<i>Request Date</i>	The Date time of submitting the booking request will be displayed.
<i>ACP Approving Official</i>	The ACP official who processes this booking request will be displayed.
<i>Booking Id</i>	The Booking Id will be generated and displayed when the booking request has been approved.
<i>Movement Seq No.</i>	The Movement Sequence no retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>ETA</i>	The Estimated Time of Arrival in dd/mm/yyyy hh:mm format will be displayed.
<i>Initial Transit</i>	'Yes' or 'No' will be displayed in this field.
<i>Agent Remark</i>	Agent can fill in remark on this booking request if necessary.
<i>Booking Date</i>	Agent needs to provide the Booking Date for this request.
<i>Rejection Reason</i>	The Rejection Reason, if provided by ACP official, will be displayed.

<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>IMO No.</i>	The IMO No. retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Type</i>	The Vessel Type retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Beam</i>	The Beam retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Flag</i>	The Flag retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
	Click on the Booking Details Tab to display the following screen. Enter more details of the booking request.
<i>Booking Details Tab</i>	 <p>Figure 6.3 – Booking Details tab</p>
<i>Booking Details Tab Details</i>	
<i>Dead Tow</i>	If the booking request is for a component in a dead tow, select 'Yes'. Else select 'No'.
<i>Tug SIN</i>	If Dead Tow is 'Yes' and Vessel Type is not Tug, provide Tug SIN by clicking on the  icon.
<i>Tug Name</i>	Tug Name will be populated if Tug SIN is selected.
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The Transit Direction retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
	Click on the Structural Changes Tab to display the following screen. Enter more details of the booking request.
<i>Structural Changes Tab</i>	 <p>Figure 6.4 – Structural Changes tab</p>
<i>Structural Changes Tab Details</i>	
<i>Unusual Configuration</i>	If there is any change in configuration that may affect the vessel's restrictions, select 'Yes'.
<i>Configuration Description</i>	If Unusual Configuration is 'Yes', provide more detail description on the change.

	Click on the Booking Fee Tab to display the following screen. The information of Booking Fee provided by ACP will be displayed.
<i>Booking Fee Tag</i>	<p>EDCS Transit Booking Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: TBR20040309083510446 Flow Status: NEW</p> <p>Booking Information Booking Details Structural Changes Booking Fee</p> <p>Regular Booking Fee: Required Arrival Time: Booking Period: PCUMS Net Tons: y-Job Message: Restriction: High Mast Lighting Restriction: Booking Condition:</p> <p>Figure 6.5 – Booking Fee tab</p>
<i>Booking Fee Tab Details</i>	
<i>Regular Booking Fee</i>	The Booking Fee assigned by ACP will be displayed once the booking request is approved.
<i>Required Arrival Time</i>	The <i>Required Arrival Time</i> assigned by ACP will be displayed once the booking request is approved.
<i>Booking Period</i>	The Booking <i>Period</i> assigned by ACP will be displayed once the booking request is approved.
<i>PCUMS Net Tons</i>	The <i>PCUMS Net Tons</i> assigned by ACP will be displayed once the booking request is approved.
<i>y-Job Message</i>	The <i>y-Job Message</i> assigned by ACP will be displayed once the booking request is approved.
<i>Restriction</i>	The <i>Restriction</i> assigned by ACP will be displayed once the booking request is approved.
<i>High Mast Lighting Restriction</i>	The <i>High Mast Lighting Restriction</i> assigned by ACP will be displayed once the booking request is approved.
<i>Booking Condition</i>	The <i>Booking Condition</i> assigned by ACP will be displayed once the booking request is approved.

6.2 Save

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Save a new created Transit Booking Request</i></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Click on Booking Request – Create from the menu.2. Enter all necessary booking information in first four tabs. <div style="text-align: center;"></div> <p>Fig 6.6 – Save button on the bottom of the creating page</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">3. Click on the Save button to active save request.
<p><i>Syntax checking before save successfully</i></p>	 <p>Fig 6.7 – Popped up error message returned from syntax checking</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">4. If any error detected on mandatory, data type or data size checking, a window would be popped up to list all syntax errors.
<p><i>Warning before save successfully</i></p>	 <p>Fig 6.8 – Popped up warning message</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">5. If some value is suspected being entered wrongly, a window would be popped up to list all warning message. If click on 'Ok' button, the save procedure will continue. If click on 'Cancel' button, the procedure will stop for user checking and revising.

Display confirmation page

EDCS
Transit Booking Details

Transit Booking Creation


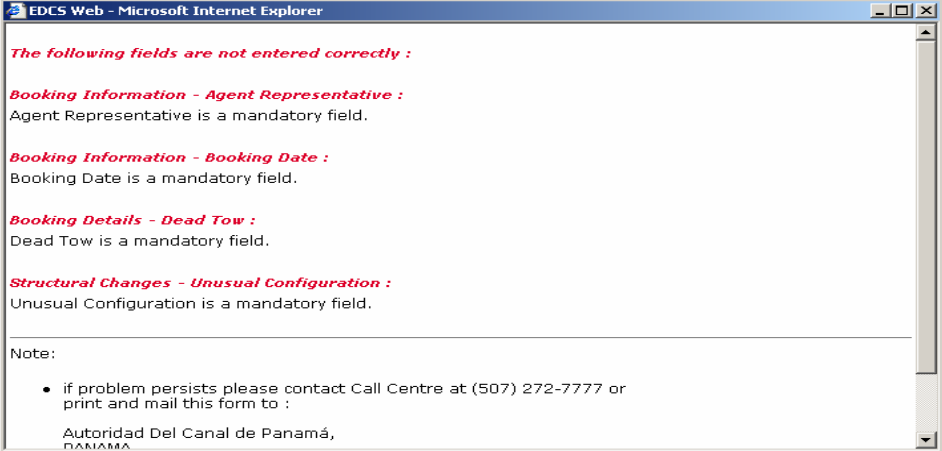
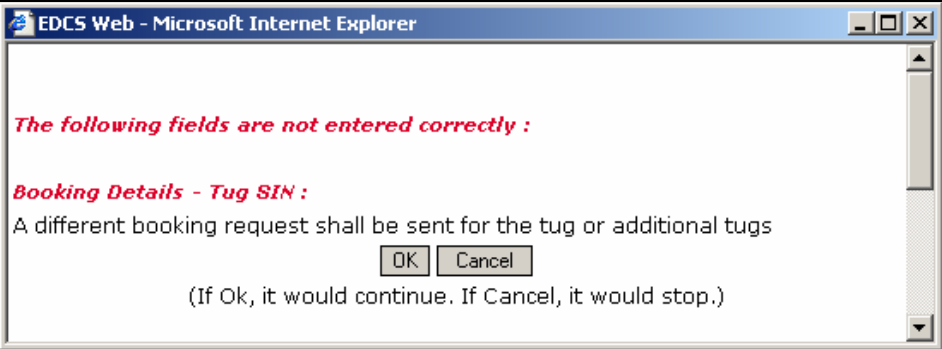
Result: The Transit Booking has been saved successfully.
Transaction No.: TBR20040310012416353
Visit No.: 9120950
Movement Sequence No.: 2315000
Date/Time of Creation: Wednesday, 10-Mar-2004, 01:25:38

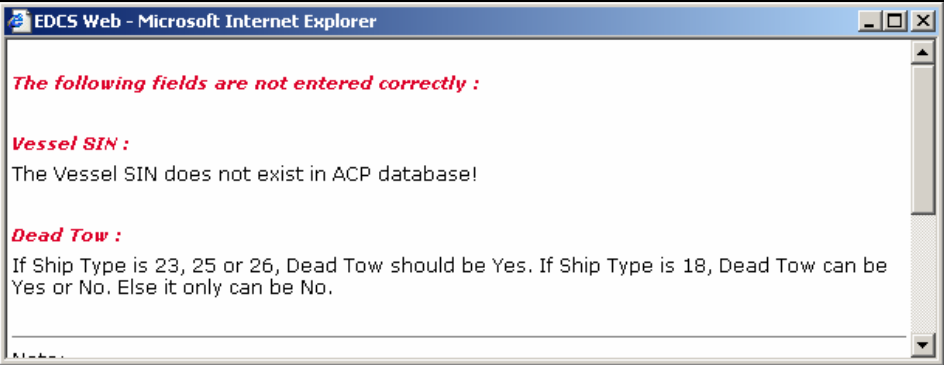
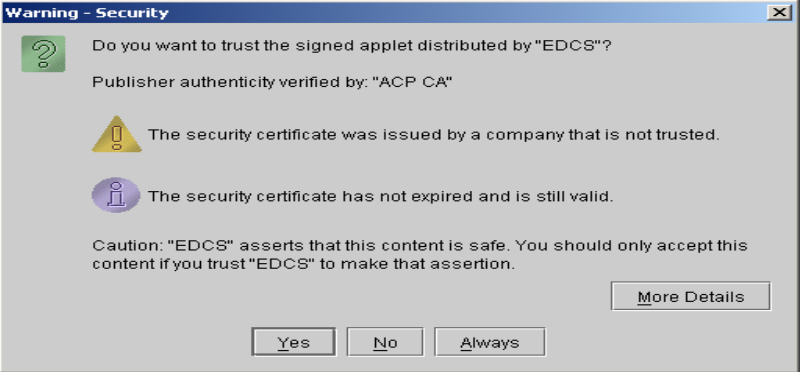
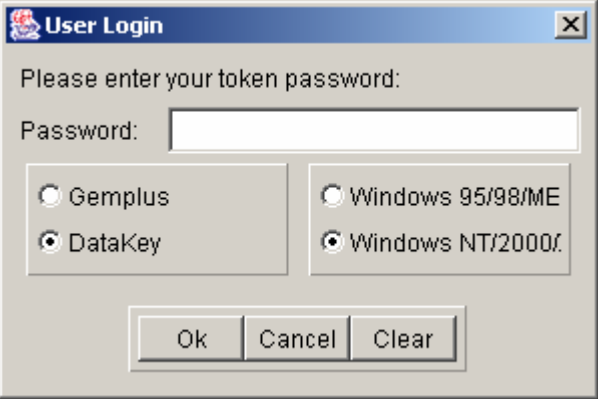
OK

Fig 6.9 – Save confirmation page

6. A confirmation page will be displayed once a Booking Request is saved successfully.

6.3 Sign And Submit

<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Click on Booking Request – Create from the menu. 2. Enter all necessary Booking information.  <p>Fig 6.10 – Submit button in creating page</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Click on the Submit button to active submit request.
<p><i>Syntax checking before submit successfully</i></p>	 <p>Fig 6.11 – Popped up error message returned from syntax checking</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. If any error detected in mandatory, data type or data size checking, a window would be popped up to list all syntax errors.
<p><i>Warning checking before submit successfully</i></p>	 <p>Fig 6.12 – Popped up warning message</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. If some value is suspected being entered wrongly, a window would be popped up to list all warning messages. If click on 'Ok' button, the submit procedure will continue. If click on 'Cancel' button, the procedure will stop for user checking and revising.

<p><i>Business Rule checking before submit successfully</i></p>	 <p>The following fields are not entered correctly :</p> <p>Vessel SIN : The Vessel SIN does not exist in ACP database!</p> <p>Dead Tow : If Ship Type is 23, 25 or 26, Dead Tow should be Yes. If Ship Type is 18, Dead Tow can be Yes or No. Else it only can be No.</p> <p>Fig 6.13 – Popped up business rule error message</p> <p>6. Click on the error name, the tab that contains the error field would be activated.</p>
<p><i>Digital signing on Booking information</i></p>	<p>7. If it is the first time for the browser to sign a document, a security warning will be popped up.</p>  <p>Fig 6.14 – Security warning message</p> <p>8. Click on 'Yes' button and a dialog is popped up for entering personal password.</p>  <p>Fig 6.15 – Dialog for entering password</p> <p>9. Enter password, and click 'Ok' button.</p>

<p><i>Display confirmation page</i></p>	<p>EDCS Transit Booking Details</p> <hr/> <p>Transit Booking Signing</p> <p>Result: The Transit Booking has been signed and submitted successfully.</p> <p>Transaction No.: TBR20040310012416353</p> <p>Visit No.: 9120950</p> <p>Movement Sequence No.: 2315000</p> <p>Date/Time of Creation: Wednesday, 10-Mar-2004, 01:57:32</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="OK"/></p> <p>Fig 6.14 – Submit confirmation page</p> <p>10. A confirmation page will be displayed once a Booking Request is submitted successfully.</p>
---	---

6.4 Search

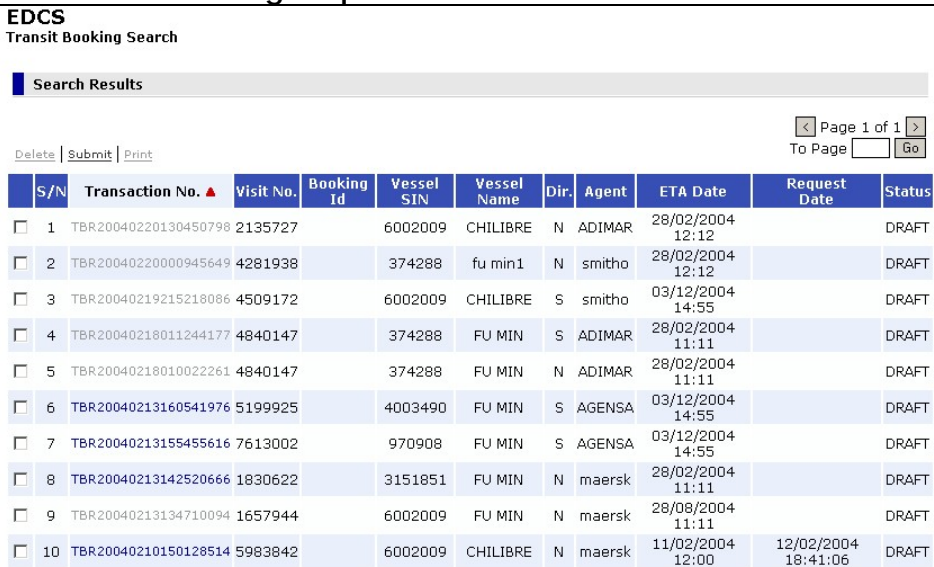
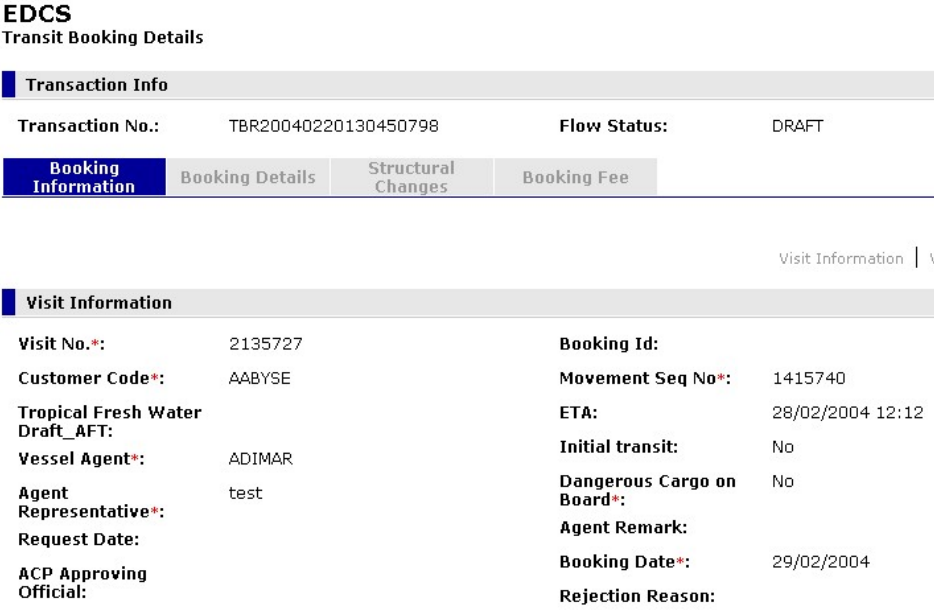

<i>Menu</i>	Click on Booking Request – Search from the menu.																																																																																																																									
<i>Search Listing Screen</i>	<p>The list of Transit Booking Request transactions will be listed as shown:</p> <p>EDCS Transit Booking Search</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 6 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="text-align: left;">Delete Submit Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking Id</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Dir.</th> <th>Agent</th> <th>ETA Date</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>TBR20040310012416353</td> <td>9120950</td> <td></td> <td>6002009</td> <td>THUNDERSTORM</td> <td>N</td> <td>maersk</td> <td>11/03/2004 11:00</td> <td>10/03/2004 01:57:30</td> <td>SUBMIT PENDING</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td>TBR20040301105709530</td> <td>9601467</td> <td></td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>N</td> <td>ADIMAR</td> <td>28/03/2004 12:12</td> <td>01/03/2004 10:58:06</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td>TBR20040225175744051</td> <td>8898374</td> <td></td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>N</td> <td>ADIMAR</td> <td>28/03/2004 12:12</td> <td>25/02/2004 17:59:00</td> <td>REJECTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td>TBR20040225174041255</td> <td>844155</td> <td>213512</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>N</td> <td>ADIMAR</td> <td>12/12/2004 12:30</td> <td>25/02/2004 17:40:37</td> <td>CANCELLED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td>TBR20040225174041086</td> <td>844155</td> <td>6242827</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>N</td> <td>ADIMAR</td> <td>12/12/2004 12:30</td> <td>25/02/2004 17:40:36</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 6</td> <td>TBR20040224204315710</td> <td>8898374</td> <td>568980</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>N</td> <td>ADIMAR</td> <td>28/03/2004 12:12</td> <td>24/02/2004 20:43:49</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 7</td> <td>TBR20040220134415775</td> <td>67367</td> <td></td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>N</td> <td>ADIMAR</td> <td>28/02/2004 12:12</td> <td>25/02/2004 14:51:43</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 8</td> <td>TBR20040220134321135</td> <td>1721087</td> <td>467877</td> <td>374288</td> <td>fu min</td> <td>N</td> <td>smitho</td> <td>28/02/2004 12:12</td> <td>23/02/2004 11:35:45</td> <td>REJECTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 9</td> <td>TBR20040220131502195</td> <td>287403</td> <td>783245</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>N</td> <td>smitho</td> <td>28/03/2004 12:12</td> <td>21/02/2004 20:40:31</td> <td>CANCELLED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 10</td> <td>TBR20040220130504334</td> <td>1657944</td> <td>345577</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>FU MIN</td> <td>N</td> <td>maersk</td> <td>28/08/2004 11:11</td> <td>23/02/2004 16:32:43</td> <td>CANCELLED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: left;">Delete Submit Print</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 6 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Search Criteria</p> <p>Transaction No.: <input type="text"/> Visit No.: <input type="text"/> Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/> Booking ID: <input type="text"/> Booking Date: <input type="text"/> Flow Status: <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Search"/></p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	TBR20040310012416353	9120950		6002009	THUNDERSTORM	N	maersk	11/03/2004 11:00	10/03/2004 01:57:30	SUBMIT PENDING	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	TBR20040301105709530	9601467		6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12	01/03/2004 10:58:06	SUBMITTED	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	TBR20040225175744051	8898374		6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12	25/02/2004 17:59:00	REJECTED	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	TBR20040225174041255	844155	213512	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	12/12/2004 12:30	25/02/2004 17:40:37	CANCELLED	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	TBR20040225174041086	844155	6242827	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	12/12/2004 12:30	25/02/2004 17:40:36	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> 6	TBR20040224204315710	8898374	568980	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12	24/02/2004 20:43:49	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> 7	TBR20040220134415775	67367		6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 12:12	25/02/2004 14:51:43	SUBMITTED	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	TBR20040220134321135	1721087	467877	374288	fu min	N	smitho	28/02/2004 12:12	23/02/2004 11:35:45	REJECTED	<input type="checkbox"/> 9	TBR20040220131502195	287403	783245	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	smitho	28/03/2004 12:12	21/02/2004 20:40:31	CANCELLED	<input type="checkbox"/> 10	TBR20040220130504334	1657944	345577	6002009	FU MIN	N	maersk	28/08/2004 11:11	23/02/2004 16:32:43	CANCELLED
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	TBR20040310012416353	9120950		6002009	THUNDERSTORM	N	maersk	11/03/2004 11:00	10/03/2004 01:57:30	SUBMIT PENDING																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	TBR20040301105709530	9601467		6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12	01/03/2004 10:58:06	SUBMITTED																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	TBR20040225175744051	8898374		6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12	25/02/2004 17:59:00	REJECTED																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	TBR20040225174041255	844155	213512	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	12/12/2004 12:30	25/02/2004 17:40:37	CANCELLED																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	TBR20040225174041086	844155	6242827	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	12/12/2004 12:30	25/02/2004 17:40:36	APPROVED																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 6	TBR20040224204315710	8898374	568980	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12	24/02/2004 20:43:49	APPROVED																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 7	TBR20040220134415775	67367		6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 12:12	25/02/2004 14:51:43	SUBMITTED																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 8	TBR20040220134321135	1721087	467877	374288	fu min	N	smitho	28/02/2004 12:12	23/02/2004 11:35:45	REJECTED																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 9	TBR20040220131502195	287403	783245	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	smitho	28/03/2004 12:12	21/02/2004 20:40:31	CANCELLED																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/> 10	TBR20040220130504334	1657944	345577	6002009	FU MIN	N	maersk	28/08/2004 11:11	23/02/2004 16:32:43	CANCELLED																																																																																																																

Figure 6.15 – Search Listing Screen

<i>Search Results</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	The Transaction No. of the created Booking Request will be displayed.
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. of the Booking Request will be displayed.
<i>Booking Id</i>	The Booking Id assigned by ACP will be displayed once the Booking Request has been approved.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the Booking Request will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name for the Booking Request will be displayed.
<i>Dir.</i>	The Transit Direction for the Booking Request will be displayed.
<i>Agent</i>	The Agent code for the Booking Request will be displayed.
<i>ETA</i>	The Estimated Time of Arrival in dd/mm/yyyy hh:mm format will be displayed.
<i>Request Date</i>	The Date Time of submitting the Booking Request will be displayed.
<i>Flow Status</i>	The Flow Status of the Booking Request will be displayed. Possible Flow Status reflected here includes: DRAFT – The Booking Request is a draft, but not signed.

	<p>DRAFT AND SIGNED – The Booking Request is a draft, and has been signed.</p> <p>SUBMIT PENDING – The Booking Request is submitted by agent, but not received by ACP yet.</p> <p>SUBMITTED – The Booking Request is submitted by agent, and has been received by ACP.</p> <p>APPROVED PENDING SIGNING – The Booking Request has been approved, but not signed by ACP.</p> <p>APPROVED PENDING – The Booking Request has been approved and signed by ACP, but not received by agent.</p> <p>APPROVED – The Booking Request has been approved and signed by ACP, and also received by agent.</p> <p>REJECTED PENDING SIGNING – The Booking Request has been rejected, but not signed by ACP.</p> <p>REJECTED PENDING – The Booking Request has been rejected and signed by ACP, but not received by agent.</p> <p>REJECTED – The Booking Request has been rejected and signed by ACP, and also received by agent.</p> <p>CANCELLED – The Booking Request has been cancelled.</p>
<i>Search Criteria</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	Enter the Transaction No. to search.
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.
<i>Booking Id</i>	Enter the Booking Id to search.
<i>Booking Date</i>	Enter the Booking Date to search.
<i>Flow Status</i>	Enter the Flow Status to search.
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown.

6.5 Edit

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Enter the detail form of a draft Booking Request in view mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Booking Request – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>Fig 6.16 – Search the target draft Booking Request</p>
<p><i>Edit Booking Request before submission</i></p>	<p>2. Locate the target draft Booking Request.</p> <p>3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p>  <p>Fig 6.17 – Detail form of Booking Request</p> <p>4. The detail of Transit Booking Request would be displayed in view mode.</p>  <p>Fig 6.18 – Edit button in detail form</p> <p>5. Click on 'Edit' button to enter edit mode.</p>

EDCS
Transit Booking Details

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: TBR20040220130450798 Flow Status: DRAFT

Booking Information Booking Details Structural Changes Booking Fee

Visit Information | Vessel Infor

Visit Information

Visit No.*: 2135727 Booking Id:

Customer Code*: AABYSE Movement Seq No*: 1415740

Tropical Fresh Water Draft_AFT:

ETA: 28/02/2004 12:12

Vessel Agent*: ADIMAR Initial transit: No

Agent Representative*: Dangerous Cargo on Board*: Yes No

Request Date: Agent Remark:

ACP Approving Official: Booking Date*:

Rejection Reason:

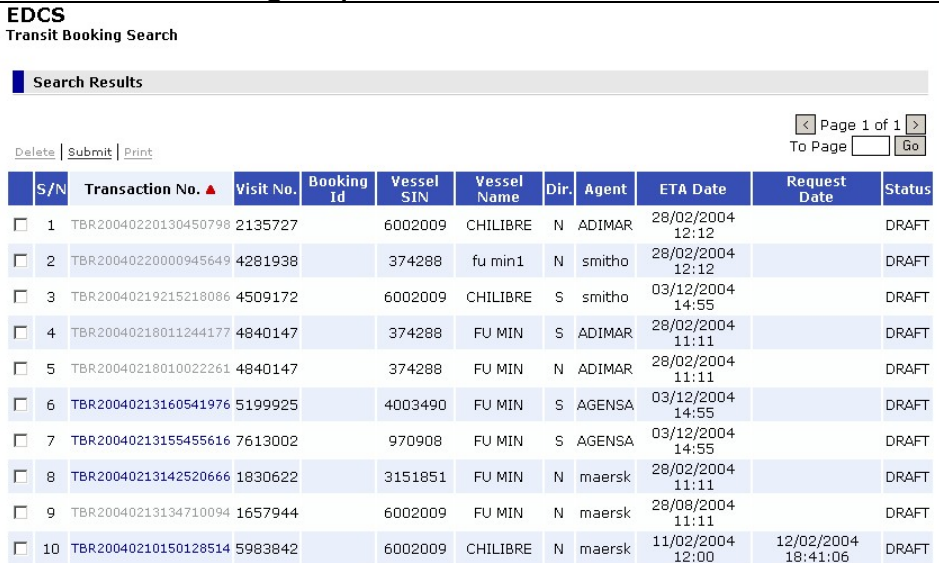
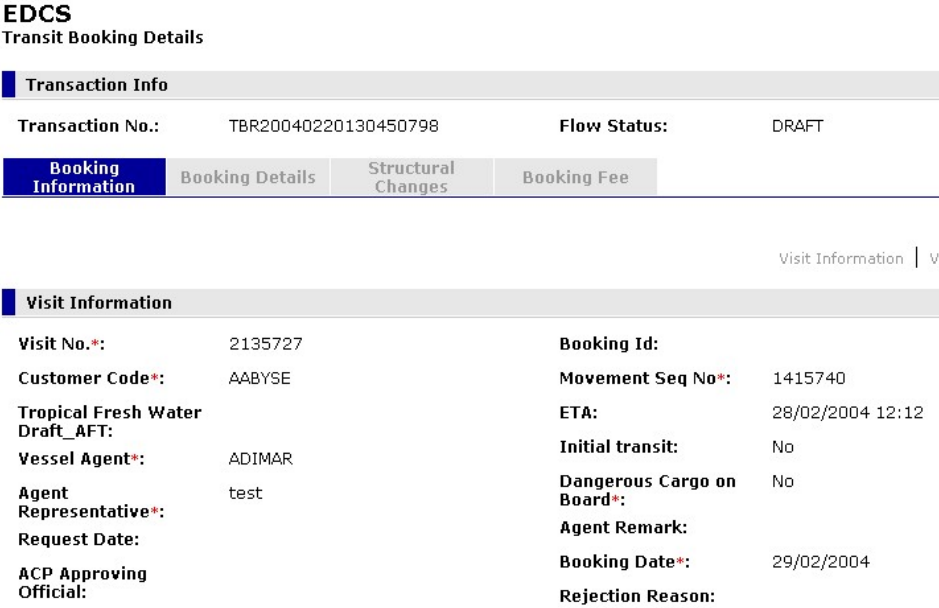

Fig 6.19 – Booking Request detail form in edit mode

Save or Submit Booking Request after edit

Fig 6.20 – Save and Submit button in detail form

6. Click on 'Save' button to save the Booking Request as draft again. The procedure is the same as saving a new created Booking Request.
7. Click on 'Sign And Submit' button to sign and submit the Booking Request. The procedure is the same as submitting a new created Booking Request.

6.6 Sign

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Enter the detail form of a draft Booking Request in view mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Booking Request – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>EDCS Transit Booking Search</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Delete Submit Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking Id</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Dir.</th> <th>Agent</th> <th>ETA Date</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>1</td><td>TBR20040220130450798</td><td>2135727</td><td></td><td>6002009</td><td>CHILIBRE</td><td>N ADIMAR</td><td>28/02/2004 12:12</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>2</td><td>TBR20040220000945649</td><td>4281938</td><td></td><td>374288</td><td>fu min1</td><td>N smitho</td><td>28/02/2004 12:12</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>3</td><td>TBR20040219215218086</td><td>4509172</td><td></td><td>6002009</td><td>CHILIBRE</td><td>S smitho</td><td>03/12/2004 14:55</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>4</td><td>TBR20040218011244177</td><td>4840147</td><td></td><td>374288</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>S ADIMAR</td><td>28/02/2004 11:11</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>5</td><td>TBR20040218010022261</td><td>4840147</td><td></td><td>374288</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>N ADIMAR</td><td>28/02/2004 11:11</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>6</td><td>TBR20040213160541976</td><td>5199925</td><td></td><td>4003490</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>S AGENSA</td><td>03/12/2004 14:55</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>7</td><td>TBR20040213155455616</td><td>7613002</td><td></td><td>970908</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>S AGENSA</td><td>03/12/2004 14:55</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>8</td><td>TBR20040213142520666</td><td>1830622</td><td></td><td>3151851</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>N maersk</td><td>28/02/2004 11:11</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>9</td><td>TBR20040213134710094</td><td>1657944</td><td></td><td>6002009</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>N maersk</td><td>28/08/2004 11:11</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>10</td><td>TBR20040210150128514</td><td>5983842</td><td></td><td>6002009</td><td>CHILIBRE</td><td>N maersk</td><td>11/02/2004 12:00</td><td>12/02/2004 18:41:06</td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Fig 6.21 – Search the target draft Booking Request</p> <p>2. Locate the target draft Booking Request, which flow status can be Draft, or Draft And Signed.</p> <p>3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p>  <p>EDCS Transit Booking Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: TBR20040220130450798 Flow Status: DRAFT</p> <p>Booking Information Booking Details Structural Changes Booking Fee</p> <p>Visit Information Ve</p> <p>Visit Information</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Visit No.*: 2135727</td> <td>Booking Id:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Customer Code*: AABYSE</td> <td>Movement Seq No*: 1415740</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tropical Fresh Water Draft_AFT:</td> <td>ETA: 28/02/2004 12:12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vessel Agent*: ADIMAR</td> <td>Initial transit: No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Agent Representative*: test</td> <td>Dangerous Cargo on Board*: No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Request Date:</td> <td>Agent Remark:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACP Approving Official:</td> <td>Booking Date*: 29/02/2004</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Rejection Reason:</td> </tr> </table> <p>Fig 6.22 – Detail form of Booking Request</p> <p>4. The detail of Transit Booking Request would be displayed in view mode.</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727		6002009	CHILIBRE	N ADIMAR	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040220000945649	4281938		374288	fu min1	N smitho	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	TBR20040219215218086	4509172		6002009	CHILIBRE	S smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	TBR20040218011244177	4840147		374288	FU MIN	S ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	TBR20040218010022261	4840147		374288	FU MIN	N ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	TBR20040213160541976	5199925		4003490	FU MIN	S AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	TBR20040213155455616	7613002		970908	FU MIN	S AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	TBR20040213142520666	1830622		3151851	FU MIN	N maersk	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	TBR20040213134710094	1657944		6002009	FU MIN	N maersk	28/08/2004 11:11		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	TBR20040210150128514	5983842		6002009	CHILIBRE	N maersk	11/02/2004 12:00	12/02/2004 18:41:06	DRAFT	Visit No.*: 2135727	Booking Id:	Customer Code*: AABYSE	Movement Seq No*: 1415740	Tropical Fresh Water Draft_AFT:	ETA: 28/02/2004 12:12	Vessel Agent*: ADIMAR	Initial transit: No	Agent Representative*: test	Dangerous Cargo on Board*: No	Request Date:	Agent Remark:	ACP Approving Official:	Booking Date*: 29/02/2004		Rejection Reason:
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727		6002009	CHILIBRE	N ADIMAR	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040220000945649	4281938		374288	fu min1	N smitho	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	TBR20040219215218086	4509172		6002009	CHILIBRE	S smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	TBR20040218011244177	4840147		374288	FU MIN	S ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	TBR20040218010022261	4840147		374288	FU MIN	N ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	TBR20040213160541976	5199925		4003490	FU MIN	S AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	TBR20040213155455616	7613002		970908	FU MIN	S AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	TBR20040213142520666	1830622		3151851	FU MIN	N maersk	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	TBR20040213134710094	1657944		6002009	FU MIN	N maersk	28/08/2004 11:11		DRAFT																																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	TBR20040210150128514	5983842		6002009	CHILIBRE	N maersk	11/02/2004 12:00	12/02/2004 18:41:06	DRAFT																																																																																																																																
Visit No.*: 2135727	Booking Id:																																																																																																																																									
Customer Code*: AABYSE	Movement Seq No*: 1415740																																																																																																																																									
Tropical Fresh Water Draft_AFT:	ETA: 28/02/2004 12:12																																																																																																																																									
Vessel Agent*: ADIMAR	Initial transit: No																																																																																																																																									
Agent Representative*: test	Dangerous Cargo on Board*: No																																																																																																																																									
Request Date:	Agent Remark:																																																																																																																																									
ACP Approving Official:	Booking Date*: 29/02/2004																																																																																																																																									
	Rejection Reason:																																																																																																																																									
<p><i>Sign Booking Request, but not submit at the time</i></p>	 <p>Fig 6.23 – Sign button in detail form</p>																																																																																																																																									

5. Click on 'Sign' button to invoke digital signing. If it is the first time for the browser to sign, a security warning dialog will be popped up

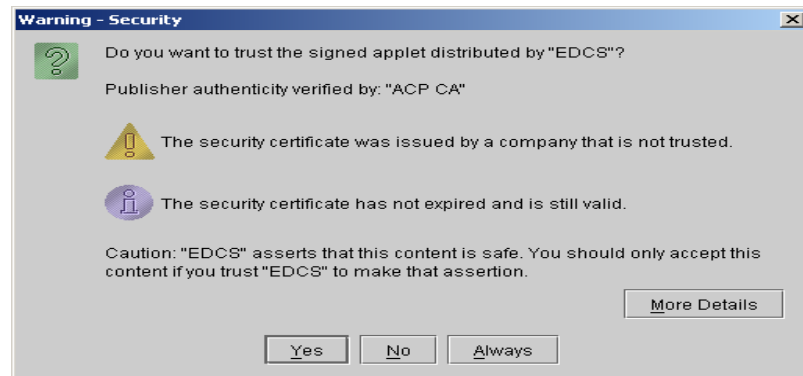


Fig 6.24 – Security warning message

6. Click on 'Yes' button and a dialog is popped up for entering personal password.

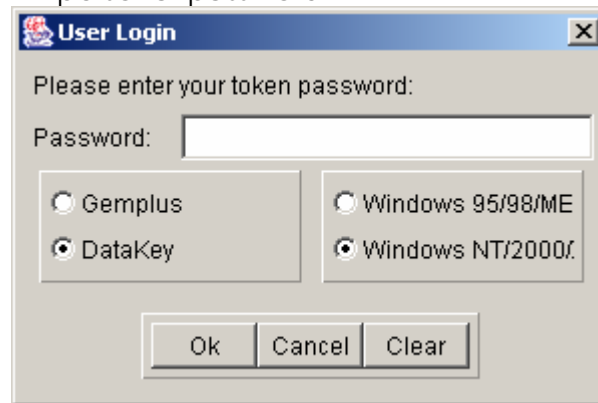


Fig 6.25 – Dialog for entering password

7. Enter password, and click 'Ok' button.

Display signing confirmation page

**EDCS
Transit Booking Details**

Transit Booking Signing

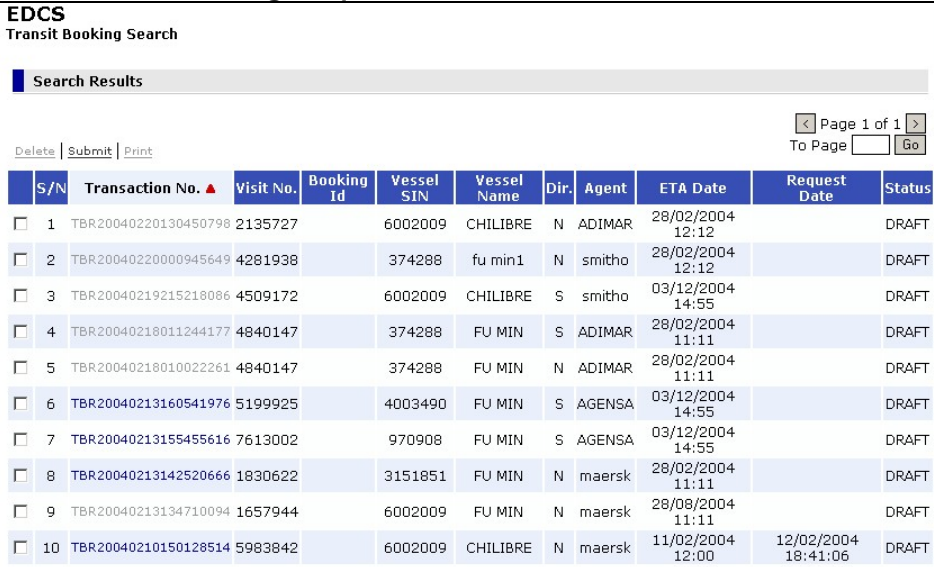
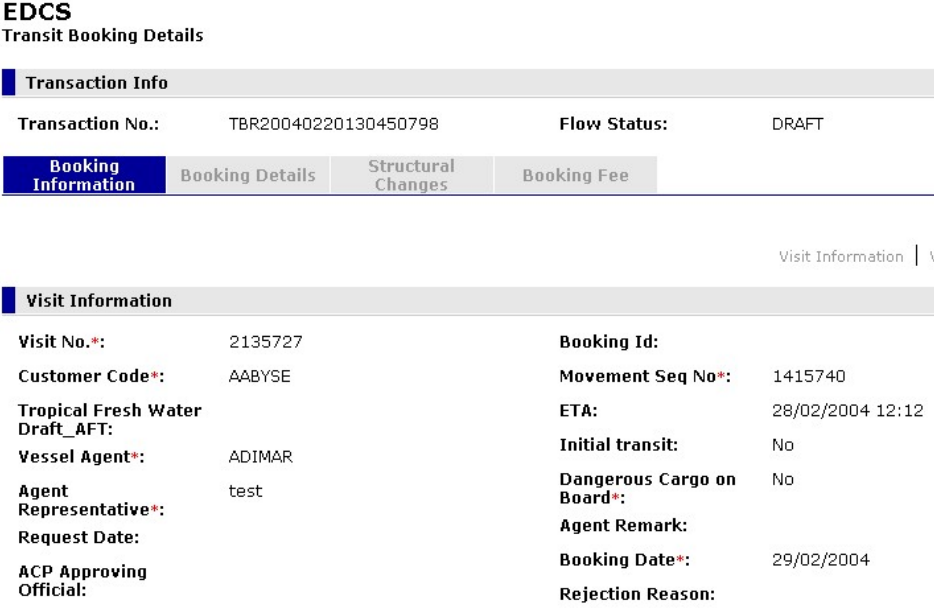
Result:	The Transit Booking has been signed successfully.
Transaction No.:	TBR20040310012416353
Visit No.:	9120950
Movement Sequence No.:	2315000
Date/Time of Creation:	Wednesday, 10-Mar-2004, 01:55:52

OK

Fig 6.26 – Sign confirmation page

8. A confirmation page will be displayed once a Booking Request is signed successfully.

6.7 Delete

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Delete single Booking Request</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Booking Request – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>EDCS Transit Booking Search</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Delete Submit Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking Id</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Dir.</th> <th>Agent</th> <th>ETA Date</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>1</td><td>TBR20040220130450798</td><td>2135727</td><td>6002009</td><td>CHILIBRE</td><td>N</td><td>ADIMAR</td><td>28/02/2004 12:12</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>2</td><td>TBR20040220000945649</td><td>4281938</td><td>374288</td><td>fu min1</td><td>N</td><td>smitho</td><td>28/02/2004 12:12</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>3</td><td>TBR20040219215218086</td><td>4509172</td><td>6002009</td><td>CHILIBRE</td><td>S</td><td>smitho</td><td>03/12/2004 14:55</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>4</td><td>TBR20040218011244177</td><td>4840147</td><td>374288</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>S</td><td>ADIMAR</td><td>28/02/2004 11:11</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>5</td><td>TBR20040218010022261</td><td>4840147</td><td>374288</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>N</td><td>ADIMAR</td><td>28/02/2004 11:11</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>6</td><td>TBR20040213160541976</td><td>5199925</td><td>4003490</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>S</td><td>AGENSA</td><td>03/12/2004 14:55</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>7</td><td>TBR20040213155455616</td><td>7613002</td><td>970908</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>S</td><td>AGENSA</td><td>03/12/2004 14:55</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>8</td><td>TBR20040213142520666</td><td>1830622</td><td>3151851</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>N</td><td>maersk</td><td>28/02/2004 11:11</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>9</td><td>TBR20040213134710094</td><td>1657944</td><td>6002009</td><td>FU MIN</td><td>N</td><td>maersk</td><td>28/08/2004 11:11</td><td></td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>10</td><td>TBR20040210150128514</td><td>5983842</td><td>6002009</td><td>CHILIBRE</td><td>N</td><td>maersk</td><td>11/02/2004 12:00</td><td>12/02/2004 18:41:06</td><td>DRAFT</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Fig 6.27 – Search the target record</p> <p>2. Locate the target draft Booking Request, which status can be Draft, or Draft And Signed.</p> <p>3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p>  <p>EDCS Transit Booking Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: TBR20040220130450798 Flow Status: DRAFT</p> <p>Booking Information Booking Details Structural Changes Booking Fee</p> <p>Visit Information Ve</p> <p>Visit Information</p> <p>Visit No.*: 2135727 Booking Id: 1415740 Customer Code*: AABYSE Movement Seq No*: 1415740 Tropical Fresh Water Draft_AFT: ETA: 28/02/2004 12:12 Vessel Agent*: ADIMAR Initial transit: No Agent Representative*: test Dangerous Cargo on Board*: No Request Date: Agent Remark: ACP Approving Official: Booking Date*: 29/02/2004 Rejection Reason:</p> <p>Fig 6.28 – Detail form of Booking Request</p> <p>4. The detail of Booking Request would be displayed in view mode.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="Edit"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/> <input type="button" value="Sign"/> <input type="button" value="Sign And Submit"/> <input type="button" value="Print"/> <input type="button" value="Back"/> </p> <p>Fig 6.29 – Delete button in detail form</p> <p>5. Click on 'Delete' button, a confirmation page would be</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040220000945649	4281938	374288	fu min1	N	smitho	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	TBR20040219215218086	4509172	6002009	CHILIBRE	S	smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	TBR20040218011244177	4840147	374288	FU MIN	S	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	TBR20040218010022261	4840147	374288	FU MIN	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	6	TBR20040213160541976	5199925	4003490	FU MIN	S	AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	7	TBR20040213155455616	7613002	970908	FU MIN	S	AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	8	TBR20040213142520666	1830622	3151851	FU MIN	N	maersk	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	9	TBR20040213134710094	1657944	6002009	FU MIN	N	maersk	28/08/2004 11:11		DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/>	10	TBR20040210150128514	5983842	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	maersk	11/02/2004 12:00	12/02/2004 18:41:06	DRAFT
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040220000945649	4281938	374288	fu min1	N	smitho	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	TBR20040219215218086	4509172	6002009	CHILIBRE	S	smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	TBR20040218011244177	4840147	374288	FU MIN	S	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	TBR20040218010022261	4840147	374288	FU MIN	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	TBR20040213160541976	5199925	4003490	FU MIN	S	AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	7	TBR20040213155455616	7613002	970908	FU MIN	S	AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	TBR20040213142520666	1830622	3151851	FU MIN	N	maersk	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	TBR20040213134710094	1657944	6002009	FU MIN	N	maersk	28/08/2004 11:11		DRAFT																																																																																																																
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	TBR20040210150128514	5983842	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	maersk	11/02/2004 12:00	12/02/2004 18:41:06	DRAFT																																																																																																																

displayed if deletion is successful.

EDCS
Transit Booking Details

Transit Booking Deletion

Status: Draft successfully deleted!
Transaction No.: TBR20040213134710094
Visit No.: 1657944
Movement Sequence No.: 9547344
Date/Time of Creation: Wednesday, 10-Mar-2004, 13:54:48

Fig 6.30 – Confirmation page of deleting single Booking Request

Delete multiple Booking Requests in batch

6. Select at least one draft Booking Request in the listing table, which status can be Draft, or Draft And Signed.

EDCS
Transit Booking Details

Search Results

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

[Delete](#) | [Submit](#) | [Print](#)

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040220000945649	4281938	374288	fu min1	N	smitho	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	TBR20040219215218086	4509172	6002009	CHILIBRE	S	smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	TBR20040218011244177	4840147	374288	FU MIN	S	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	TBR20040218010022261	4840147	374288	FU MIN	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	TBR20040213160541976	5199925	4003490	FU MIN	S	AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	TBR20040213155455616	7613002	970908	FU MIN	S	AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	TBR20040213142520666	1830622	3151851	FU MIN	N	maersk	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	TBR20040210150128514	5983842	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	maersk	11/02/2004 12:00	12/02/2004 18:41:06	DRAFT

Fig 6.31 – Check multiple Booking Request records

7. Click on 'Delete' hyperlink and a confirmation page would be displayed.

EDCS
Transit Booking Details

Transit Booking List Operation

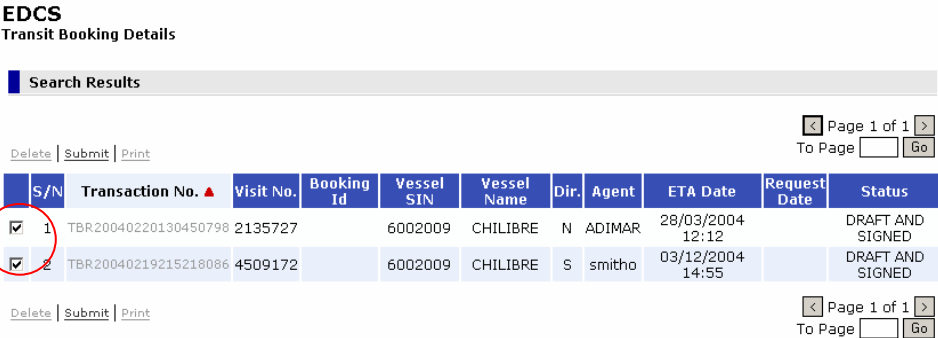
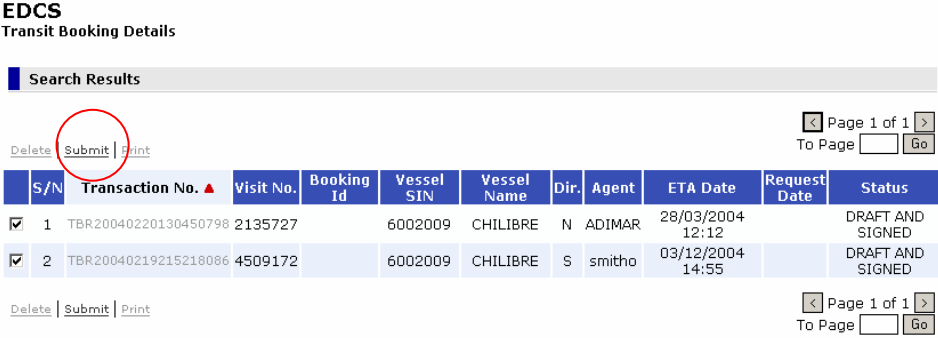
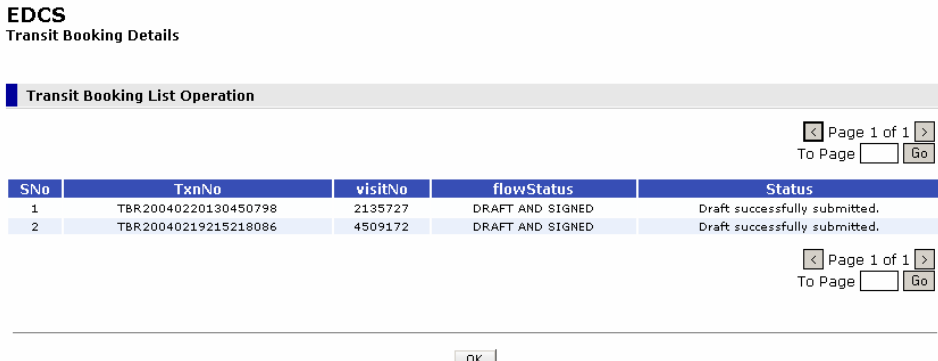
Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

SNo	TxnNo	visitNo	flowStatus	Status
1	TBR20040213155455616	7613002	DRAFT	Draft Transit Booking successfully deleted
2	TBR20040213142520666	1830622	DRAFT	Draft Transit Booking successfully deleted

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Fig 6.32 – Confirmation page of deleting Booking Request in batch

6.8 Submit in Batch

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Select Draft And Signed Booking Request</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Booking Request – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>EDCS Transit Booking Details</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Delete Submit Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking Id</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Dir.</th> <th>Agent</th> <th>ETA Date</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1</td> <td>TBR20040220130450798</td> <td>2135727</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>N</td> <td>ADIMAR</td> <td>28/03/2004 12:12</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT AND SIGNED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2</td> <td>TBR20040219215218086</td> <td>4509172</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>S</td> <td>smitho</td> <td>03/12/2004 14:55</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT AND SIGNED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Delete Submit Print</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Fig 6.33 – Search the target record</p> <p>2. Select at least one draft Booking Request in the listing table, which status can be Draft, or Draft And Signed.</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12		DRAFT AND SIGNED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040219215218086	4509172	6002009	CHILIBRE	S	smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT AND SIGNED
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status																								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12		DRAFT AND SIGNED																								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040219215218086	4509172	6002009	CHILIBRE	S	smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT AND SIGNED																								
<p><i>Submit the selected Booking Requests in batch</i></p>	<p>3. Click on 'Submit' hyperlink and a confirmation page would be displayed.</p>  <p>EDCS Transit Booking Details</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Delete Submit Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking Id</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Dir.</th> <th>Agent</th> <th>ETA Date</th> <th>Request Date</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1</td> <td>TBR20040220130450798</td> <td>2135727</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>N</td> <td>ADIMAR</td> <td>28/03/2004 12:12</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT AND SIGNED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2</td> <td>TBR20040219215218086</td> <td>4509172</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>S</td> <td>smitho</td> <td>03/12/2004 14:55</td> <td></td> <td>DRAFT AND SIGNED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Delete Submit Print</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Fig 6.34 – Submit hyperlink on the listing table</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12		DRAFT AND SIGNED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040219215218086	4509172	6002009	CHILIBRE	S	smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT AND SIGNED
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status																								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727	6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/03/2004 12:12		DRAFT AND SIGNED																								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040219215218086	4509172	6002009	CHILIBRE	S	smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT AND SIGNED																								
<p><i>A confirmation page will be displayed</i></p>	<p>4. A confirmation page will displayed.</p>  <p>EDCS Transit Booking Details</p> <p>Transit Booking List Operation</p> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>SNo</th> <th>TxnNo</th> <th>visitNo</th> <th>flowStatus</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>TBR20040220130450798</td> <td>2135727</td> <td>DRAFT AND SIGNED</td> <td>Draft successfully submitted.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>TBR20040219215218086</td> <td>4509172</td> <td>DRAFT AND SIGNED</td> <td>Draft successfully submitted.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>OK</p> <p>Fig 6.35 – Confirmation page of submitting Booking Request in batch</p>	SNo	TxnNo	visitNo	flowStatus	Status	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727	DRAFT AND SIGNED	Draft successfully submitted.	2	TBR20040219215218086	4509172	DRAFT AND SIGNED	Draft successfully submitted.																		
SNo	TxnNo	visitNo	flowStatus	Status																														
1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727	DRAFT AND SIGNED	Draft successfully submitted.																														
2	TBR20040219215218086	4509172	DRAFT AND SIGNED	Draft successfully submitted.																														

6.9 Print

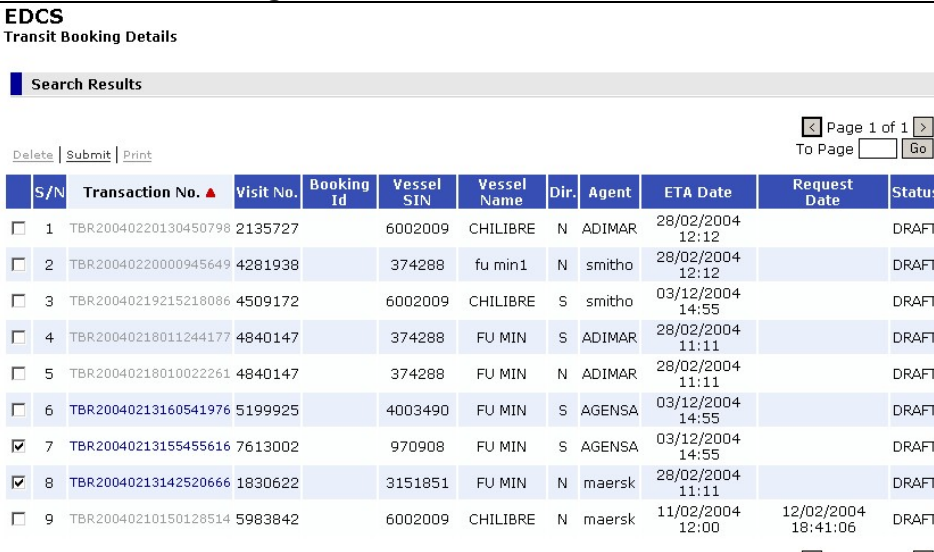
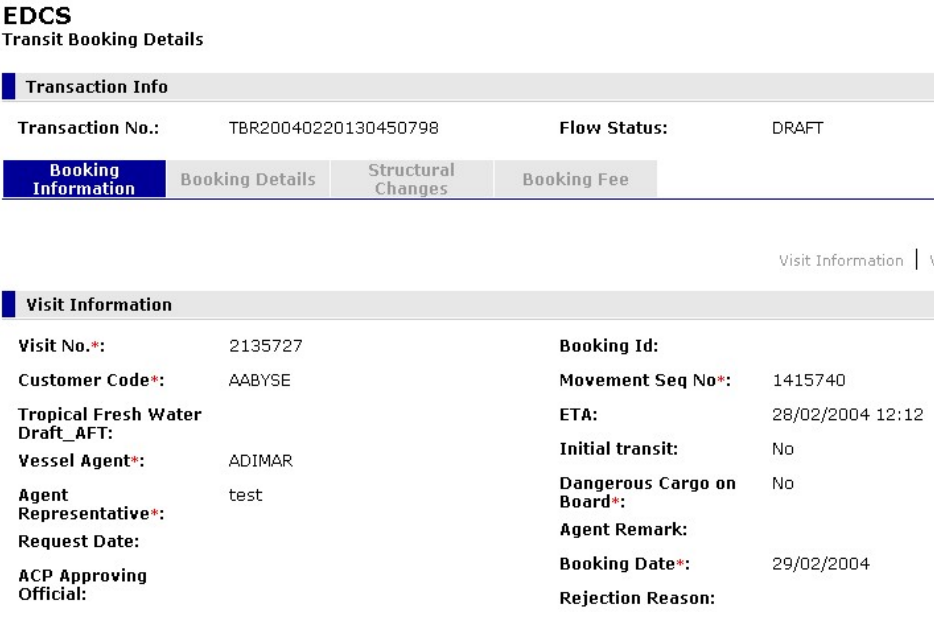

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Print single Booking Request</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Booking – Search from the menu.</p>  <p>Fig 6.36 – Search the target record</p> <p>2. Locate the target Booking Request.</p> <p>3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p>  <p>Fig 6.37 – Detail form of Booking Request</p> <p>4. The detail of Booking Request would be displayed in view mode.</p> <p>5. Click on  button, an official form is generated and popped up.</p>
---	--

Fig 6.38- official form for Booking Request

Print multiple Small Craft Due in batch

6. Select at least one Booking in the listing table.

EDCS
Transit Booking Details

Search Results

Page 1 of 1
To Page [] Go

Delete | Submit | [Print](#)

	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Dir.	Agent	ETA Date	Request Date	Status
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	TBR20040220130450798	2135727		6002009	CHILIBRE	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	TBR20040220000945649	4281938		374288	fu min1	N	smitho	28/02/2004 12:12		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	TBR20040219215218086	4509172		6002009	CHILIBRE	S	smitho	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	TBR20040218011244177	4840147		374288	FU MIN	S	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	TBR20040218010022261	4840147		374288	FU MIN	N	ADIMAR	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	TBR20040213160541976	5199925		4003490	FU MIN	S	AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	TBR20040213155455616	7613002		970908	FU MIN	S	AGENSA	03/12/2004 14:55		DRAFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8	TBR20040213142520666	1830622		3151851	FU MIN	N	maersk	28/02/2004 11:11		DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	9	TBR20040210150128514	5983842		6002009	CHILIBRE	N	maersk	11/02/2004 12:00	12/02/2004 18:41:06	DRAFT

Fig 6.39 - Check multiple Booking Request

7. Click on 'Print' hyperlink and a set of Booking Request official forms is generated and displayed in a popped up window.

Transit Booking Form - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Vessel Agent _____ Date _____


Approved
 Disapproved

Autoridad del Canal de Panamá
Representative _____ Date _____

Vessel Agent _____ Date _____

Approved 120 or more days in advance
 Disapproved less than 120 days in advance

Autoridad del Canal de Panamá
Representative _____ Date _____

ACP  **AUTORIDAD DEL CANAL DE PANAMÁ**
REQUEST FOR TRANSIT BOOKING
(Complete on typewriter or legibly printed)

ACP 4623
Rev. 11-2003

SECTION A. (To be completed by Vessel Agent)

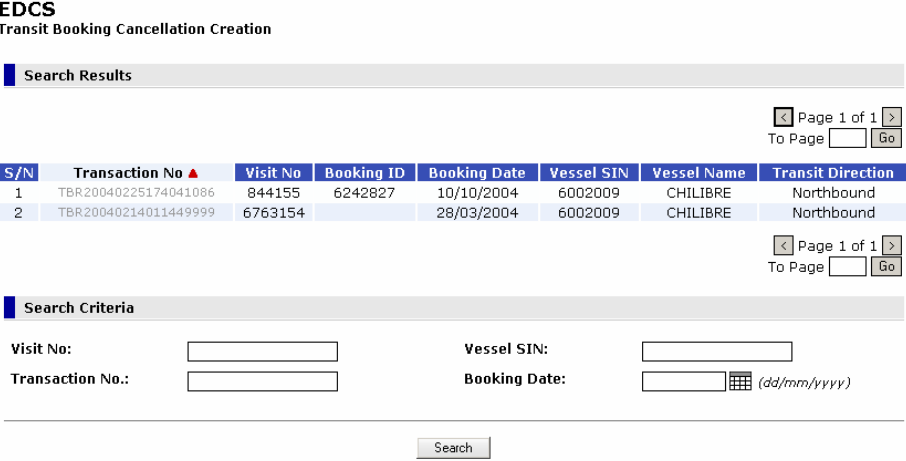
1. Vessel Name HELLO WORLD	2. SIN 6002129	3. Vessel Agent AGENSA	4. Customer Code AALESU	20/02/2004
5. Transit Booking (Check one box and show month, day and year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> North <input type="checkbox"/> South Date _____ 01/04/2004		6. Vessel Beam <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Under 91" 1.0 <input type="checkbox"/> 91" or over	7. If beam is 80' but under 91' state draft	
8. Vessel is carrying: If box is checked dangerous Cargo System must be declared to the ETA Clerk <input type="checkbox"/> Dangerous cargo			9. Initial Transit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
10. Integrated Tug and Barrage If yes, please state name and SIN of tug <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO Name _____ SIN _____		11. Remark		
12. Does the vessel have any other characteristics e.g. protrusions, unusual configuration, etc., which under Panama Canal regulations				

STAMP DATE AND TIME REQUEST RECEIVED

Fig 6.40 – A set of Booking Request official forms

7 Transit Booking Cancellation (TBC)




7.1 Create

<i>Menu</i>	Click on Booked Transits – Transit Booking Cancel - Create from the menu.																								
<i>Visit Selection Screen</i>	 <p>The screenshot displays the EDCS Transit Booking Cancellation Creation interface. It features a search results table with the following data:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No</th> <th>Visit No</th> <th>Booking ID</th> <th>Booking Date</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Transit Direction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>TBR20040225174041086</td> <td>844155</td> <td>6242827</td> <td>10/10/2004</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>Northbound</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>TBR20040214011449999</td> <td>6763154</td> <td></td> <td>28/03/2004</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>Northbound</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Below the table, there are search criteria fields: Visit No, Transaction No, Vessel SIN, and Booking Date (with a date picker). A Search button is located at the bottom of the search criteria section.</p>	S/N	Transaction No	Visit No	Booking ID	Booking Date	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Transit Direction	1	TBR20040225174041086	844155	6242827	10/10/2004	6002009	CHILIBRE	Northbound	2	TBR20040214011449999	6763154		28/03/2004	6002009	CHILIBRE	Northbound
S/N	Transaction No	Visit No	Booking ID	Booking Date	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Transit Direction																		
1	TBR20040225174041086	844155	6242827	10/10/2004	6002009	CHILIBRE	Northbound																		
2	TBR20040214011449999	6763154		28/03/2004	6002009	CHILIBRE	Northbound																		
<i>Search Results</i>	Figure 7.1 – Approved Transit Booking Selection Screen																								
<i>Transaction No</i>	The Transaction No for the approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																								
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. for the approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																								
<i>Booking Id</i>	The Booking Id for the approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																								
<i>Booking Date</i>	The Booking Date for the approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																								
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																								
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name for the approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																								
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The <i>Transit Direction</i> for the approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																								
<i>Search Criteria</i>																									
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search, which type is Numeric (7).																								
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search, which type is Numeric (7).																								
<i>Transaction No</i>	Enter the Transaction No of Transit Booking to search.																								
<i>Booking Date</i>	Enter the Booking Date of Transit Booking to search.																								
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown																								
<i>Click on the hyperlink of a Transaction No.</i>	The Transit Booking Cancellation Details will be shown as follows to allow you to enter details of the Transit Booking Cancellation.																								

<p><i>Transit Booking Cancellation Information</i></p>	<p>EDCS Transit Booking Cancellation Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: TBC20040310155317742 Flow Status:</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <p>SIN : 6002009 Vessel Name: CHILIBRE</p> <p>Visit Information</p> <p>Visit No: 844155 Booking Cancellation Date: 10/03/2004 15:53 Vessel Agent : agent name Transit Direction: North Booking Id: 6242827 Booking Date : 10/10/2004</p> <p>I understand that there is a cancellation charge, in accordance with booking cancellation fee regulations. I hereby agree to such charges, under terms and conditions of the Panama Canal Vessel Transit Reservation System, and authorize payment of the same.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="Sign And Submit"/> <input type="button" value="Back"/> </p>
	<p>Figure 7.2 – Booking Cancellation Information</p>

<i>Details</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	A new <i>Transaction No.</i> of this transit booking cancellation will be generated and displayed.
<i>Flow Status</i>	The Flow Status of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be assigned and displayed.
<i>SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Visit No</i>	The Visit No of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Booking Cancellation Date</i>	The Date time of submitting the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Agent</i>	The Agent Code of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The <i>Transit Direction</i> of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Booking Id</i>	The <i>Booking Id</i> of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Booking Date</i>	The <i>Booking Date</i> of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.

7.2 Sign And Submit

<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Booked Transits – Transit Booking Cancel - Create from the menu.</p>
<p><i>Submit a new created Transit Booking Cancellation</i></p>	<p>2. Choose one approved Transit Booking (Please refer to 7.1 Create)</p> <hr/> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Fig 7.3 – Sign And Submit button in creating page</p> <p>3. Click on the Sign And Submit button to active submit request.</p>
<p><i>Syntax checking before submit successfully</i></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS Web - Microsoft Internet Explorer</p> <p><i>The following fields are not entered correctly :</i></p> <p>Booking Information - Agent Representative : Agent Representative is a mandatory field.</p> <p>Booking Information - Booking Date : Booking Date is a mandatory field.</p> <p>Booking Details - Dead Tow : Dead Tow is a mandatory field.</p> <p>Structural Changes - Unusual Configuration : Unusual Configuration is a mandatory field.</p> <hr/> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> if problem persists please contact Call Centre at (507) 272-7777 or print and mail this form to : <p style="text-align: center;">Autoridad Del Canal de Panamá, PANAMA</p> </div> <p>Fig 7.4 – Popped up error message returned from syntax checking</p> <p>4. If any error detected in mandatory, data type or data size checking, a window would be popped up to list all syntax errors.</p>
<p><i>Digital signing on Booking Cancellation information</i></p>	<p>5. If it is the first time for the browser to sign a document, a security warning will be popped up.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Warning - Security</p> <p>Do you want to trust the signed applet distributed by "EDCS"?</p> <p>Publisher authenticity verified by: "ACP CA"</p> <p> The security certificate was issued by a company that is not trusted.</p> <p> The security certificate has not expired and is still valid.</p> <p>Caution: "EDCS" asserts that this content is safe. You should only accept this content if you trust "EDCS" to make that assertion.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">More Details</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="button" value="Yes"/> <input type="button" value="No"/> <input type="button" value="Always"/> </p> </div> <p>Fig 7.5 – Security warning message</p> <p>6. Click on 'Yes' button and a dialog is popped up for entering personal password.</p>

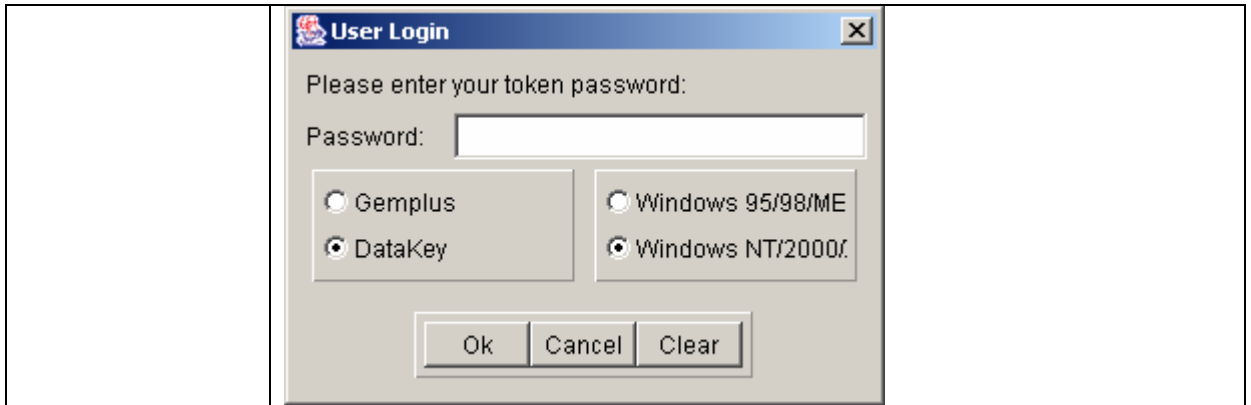


Fig 7.6 – Dialog for entering password

7. Enter password, and click 'Ok' button.

Display confirmation page

EDCS
Transit Booking Cancellation Details

Transit Booking Cancellation Submit

Transaction No.:	TBC20040310031511169
Flow Status:	PENDING CANCELLATION
Date/Time of Submission:	Wednesday, 10-Mar-2004, 03:19:41
Message:	The transaction has been submitted and signed successfully !

OK

Fig 7.7 – Submit confirmation page

8. A confirmation page will be displayed once a Transit Booking Cancellation is submitted successfully.

7.3 View

<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<p>Click on Booked Transits – Transit Booking Cancel - View from the menu.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Search Listing Screen</i></p>	<p>The list of Transit Booking Cancellation transactions will be listed as shown:</p> <p>EDCS Transit Booking Cancellation List</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 4 To Page <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Go"/></p> <p>Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No ▲</th> <th>Visit No</th> <th>Booking ID</th> <th>Booking Date</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Transit Direction</th> <th>Booking Cancellation Date</th> <th>Flow status</th> <th>Submitter Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1 TBC20040310031511169</td> <td>67636</td> <td>38246</td> <td>02/05/2004</td> <td>3002043</td> <td>MAERSK RESPONDER</td> <td>South</td> <td>10/03/2004 03:19</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>AGT0003 AGT0003</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 TBC20040309111430857</td> <td>66656</td> <td>37750</td> <td>29/03/2004</td> <td>807460</td> <td>CSAV ATLANTA</td> <td>North</td> <td>09/03/2004 11:14</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>AGT0003 AGT0003</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 TBC20040305082036582</td> <td>64822</td> <td>36381</td> <td>14/03/2004</td> <td>3002489</td> <td>JOHANNES MAERSK</td> <td>North</td> <td>05/03/2004 08:20</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>AGT0003 AGT0003</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4 TBC20040304172110969</td> <td>67556</td> <td>38240</td> <td>14/04/2004</td> <td>296694</td> <td>VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV</td> <td>South</td> <td>04/03/2004 17:21</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>BOYD001 BOYD001</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5 TBC20040302114116169</td> <td>67581</td> <td>38244</td> <td>08/05/2004</td> <td>6000823</td> <td>NYSTED MAERSK</td> <td>North</td> <td>02/03/2004 11:41</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>BOYD001 BOYD001</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Print</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 4 To Page <input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="Go"/></p> <p>Search Criteria</p> <p>Transaction No.: <input type="text"/> Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Visit No: <input type="text"/> Booking Date: <input type="text"/> (dd/mm/yyyy)</p> <p>Booking ID: <input type="text"/> Flow Status: <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Search"/></p> <p>Figure 7.8 – Search Listing Screen</p>	S/N	Transaction No ▲	Visit No	Booking ID	Booking Date	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Transit Direction	Booking Cancellation Date	Flow status	Submitter Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 TBC20040310031511169	67636	38246	02/05/2004	3002043	MAERSK RESPONDER	South	10/03/2004 03:19	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 TBC20040309111430857	66656	37750	29/03/2004	807460	CSAV ATLANTA	North	09/03/2004 11:14	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003	<input type="checkbox"/>	3 TBC20040305082036582	64822	36381	14/03/2004	3002489	JOHANNES MAERSK	North	05/03/2004 08:20	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 TBC20040304172110969	67556	38240	14/04/2004	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	South	04/03/2004 17:21	SUBMITTED	BOYD001 BOYD001	<input type="checkbox"/>	5 TBC20040302114116169	67581	38244	08/05/2004	6000823	NYSTED MAERSK	North	02/03/2004 11:41	APPROVED	BOYD001 BOYD001
S/N	Transaction No ▲	Visit No	Booking ID	Booking Date	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Transit Direction	Booking Cancellation Date	Flow status	Submitter Name																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 TBC20040310031511169	67636	38246	02/05/2004	3002043	MAERSK RESPONDER	South	10/03/2004 03:19	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 TBC20040309111430857	66656	37750	29/03/2004	807460	CSAV ATLANTA	North	09/03/2004 11:14	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 TBC20040305082036582	64822	36381	14/03/2004	3002489	JOHANNES MAERSK	North	05/03/2004 08:20	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	4 TBC20040304172110969	67556	38240	14/04/2004	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	South	04/03/2004 17:21	SUBMITTED	BOYD001 BOYD001																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 TBC20040302114116169	67581	38244	08/05/2004	6000823	NYSTED MAERSK	North	02/03/2004 11:41	APPROVED	BOYD001 BOYD001																																																									
<p><i>Search Results</i></p>	<p>Figure 7.8 – Search Listing Screen</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Transaction No.</i></p>	<p>The Transaction No. of the created Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Visit No.</i></p>	<p>The Visit No. of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Booking Id</i></p>	<p>The Booking Id of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Booking Date</i></p>	<p>The Booking <i>Date</i> of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Vessel SIN</i></p>	<p>The Vessel SIN for the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Vessel Name</i></p>	<p>The Vessel Name for the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Transit Direction</i></p>	<p>The Transit Direction for the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Booking Cancellation Date</i></p>	<p>The Booking Cancellation Date of submitting the booking cancellation will be displayed in dd/mm/yyyy hh:mm format.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Flow Status</i></p>	<p>The Flow Status of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.</p> <p>Possible Flow Status reflected here includes:</p> <p>PENDING – The Transit Booking Cancellation is submitted by agent, but not received by ACP yet.</p> <p>SUBMITTED – The Transit Booking Cancellation is submitted by agent, and has been received by ACP.</p>																																																																		

	<p>APPROVED PENDING SIGNING – The Transit Booking Cancellation has been approved, but not signed by ACP.</p> <p>APPROVED PENDING – The Transit Booking Cancellation has been approved and signed by ACP, but not received by agent.</p> <p>APPROVED – The Transit Booking Cancellation has been approved and signed by ACP, and also received by agent.</p> <p>REJECTED PENDING SIGNING – The Transit Booking Cancellation has been rejected, but not signed by ACP.</p> <p>REJECTED PENDING – The Transit Booking Cancellation has been rejected and signed by ACP, but not received by agent.</p> <p>REJECTED – The Transit Booking Cancellation has been rejected and signed by ACP, and also received by agent.</p>																																												
<i>Submitter Name</i>	The <i>Submitter Name</i> for the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.																																												
<i>Search Criteria</i>																																													
<i>Transaction No.</i>	Enter the Transaction No. to search.																																												
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.																																												
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.																																												
<i>Booking Id</i>	Enter the Booking Id to search.																																												
<i>Booking Date</i>	Enter the Booking Date to search.																																												
<i>Flow Status</i>	Enter the Flow Status to search.																																												
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown.																																												
	Click on the Transaction No hyperlink of Transit Booking Cancellation, view the detail information.																																												
<i>Detail form of Transit Booking Cancellation</i>	<p>EDCS Transit Booking Cancellation Details</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="4">Transaction Info</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transaction No.:</td> <td>TBC20040302114116169</td> <td>Flow Status:</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Booking Cancellation Date:</td> <td>02/03/2004 11:41</td> <td>Booking Cancellation Fee \$:</td> <td>953.67</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Submitted Name:</td> <td>BOYD001 BOYD001</td> <td>Booking Cancel Hours:</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rejection Reason:</td> <td></td> <td>Booking Cancel Days:</td> <td>66</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Vessel Information</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SIN :</td> <td>6000823</td> <td>Vessel Name:</td> <td>NYSTED MAERSK</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Visit Information</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit No:</td> <td>67581</td> <td>Transit Direction:</td> <td>North</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vessel Agent Code:</td> <td>BOYD</td> <td>Booking Date:</td> <td>08/05/2004</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Booking Id:</td> <td>38244</td> <td>ACP Approving Official:</td> <td>BOOKING CLERK</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;"> <input type="button" value="Print"/> <input type="button" value="Back"/> </p>	Transaction Info				Transaction No.:	TBC20040302114116169	Flow Status:	APPROVED	Booking Cancellation Date:	02/03/2004 11:41	Booking Cancellation Fee \$:	953.67	Submitted Name:	BOYD001 BOYD001	Booking Cancel Hours:	14	Rejection Reason:		Booking Cancel Days:	66	Vessel Information				SIN :	6000823	Vessel Name:	NYSTED MAERSK	Visit Information				Visit No:	67581	Transit Direction:	North	Vessel Agent Code:	BOYD	Booking Date:	08/05/2004	Booking Id:	38244	ACP Approving Official:	BOOKING CLERK
Transaction Info																																													
Transaction No.:	TBC20040302114116169	Flow Status:	APPROVED																																										
Booking Cancellation Date:	02/03/2004 11:41	Booking Cancellation Fee \$:	953.67																																										
Submitted Name:	BOYD001 BOYD001	Booking Cancel Hours:	14																																										
Rejection Reason:		Booking Cancel Days:	66																																										
Vessel Information																																													
SIN :	6000823	Vessel Name:	NYSTED MAERSK																																										
Visit Information																																													
Visit No:	67581	Transit Direction:	North																																										
Vessel Agent Code:	BOYD	Booking Date:	08/05/2004																																										
Booking Id:	38244	ACP Approving Official:	BOOKING CLERK																																										
	Figure 7.9 – Detail form of Transit Booking Cancellation																																												
<i>Detail</i>																																													
<i>Transaction No.</i>	The <i>Transaction No.</i> of this transit booking cancellation will be displayed.																																												
<i>Booking Cancellation Date</i>	The Date time of submitting the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.																																												
<i>Submitted Name</i>	The <i>Submitted Name</i> of this transit booking cancellation will be																																												

	generated and displayed.
<i>Rejection Reason</i>	The <i>Rejection Reason</i> of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be assigned and displayed, once the Cancellation is rejected by ACP.
<i>Flow Status</i>	The Flow Status of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Booking Cancellation Fee</i>	The <i>Booking Cancellation Fee</i> of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be assigned and displayed, once the Cancellation is approved by ACP.
<i>Booking Cancel Hours</i>	The <i>Booking Cancel Hours</i> of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be assigned and displayed, once the Cancellation is approved by ACP.
<i>Booking Cancel Days</i>	The <i>Booking Cancel Days</i> of the Transit Booking Cancellation will be assigned and displayed, once the Cancellation is approved by ACP.
<i>SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Visit No</i>	The Visit No of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Agent Code</i>	The Agent Code of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Booking Id</i>	The <i>Booking Id</i> of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The <i>Transit Direction</i> of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Booking Date</i>	The <i>Booking Date</i> of this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>ACP Approving Official</i>	The ACP official who approves/rejects this Transit Booking Cancellation will be displayed.

7.4 Print

<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Booked Transits – Transit Booking Cancel - View from the menu.</p>																																																																																																		
<p><i>Print single Transit Booking Cancellation</i></p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS Transit Booking Cancellation List</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 4 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No ▲</th> <th>Visit No</th> <th>Booking ID</th> <th>Booking Date</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Transit Direction</th> <th>Booking Cancellation Date</th> <th>Flow status</th> <th>Submitter Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>TBC20040310031511169</td> <td>67636</td> <td>38246</td> <td>02/05/2004</td> <td>3002043</td> <td>MAERSK RESPONDER</td> <td>South</td> <td>10/03/2004 03:19</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>AGT0003 AGT0003</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td>TBC20040309111430857</td> <td>66656</td> <td>37750</td> <td>29/03/2004</td> <td>807460</td> <td>CSAV ATLANTA</td> <td>North</td> <td>09/03/2004 11:14</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>AGT0003 AGT0003</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td>TBC20040305082036582</td> <td>64822</td> <td>36381</td> <td>14/03/2004</td> <td>3002489</td> <td>JOHANNES MAERSK</td> <td>North</td> <td>05/03/2004 08:20</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>AGT0003 AGT0003</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td>TBC20040304172110969</td> <td>67556</td> <td>38240</td> <td>14/04/2004</td> <td>296694</td> <td>VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV</td> <td>South</td> <td>04/03/2004 17:21</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> <td>BOYD001 BOYD001</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td>TBC20040302114116169</td> <td>67581</td> <td>38244</td> <td>08/05/2004</td> <td>6000823</td> <td>NYSTED MAERSK</td> <td>North</td> <td>02/03/2004 11:41</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>BOYD001 BOYD001</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 4 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Print</p> </div> <p>Fig 7.9 – Search the target record</p> <p>2. Locate the target Transit Booking Cancellation record. 3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS Transit Booking Cancellation Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <table> <tr> <td>Transaction No.:</td> <td>TBC20040302114116169</td> <td>Flow Status:</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Booking Cancellation Date:</td> <td>02/03/2004 11:41</td> <td>Booking Cancellation Fee \$:</td> <td>953.67</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Submitted Name:</td> <td>BOYD001 BOYD001</td> <td>Booking Cancel Hours:</td> <td>14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rejection Reason:</td> <td></td> <td>Booking Cancel Days:</td> <td>66</td> </tr> </table> <p>Vessel Information</p> <table> <tr> <td>SIN :</td> <td>6000823</td> <td>Vessel Name:</td> <td>NYSTED MAERSK</td> </tr> </table> <p>Visit Information</p> <table> <tr> <td>Visit No:</td> <td>67581</td> <td>Transit Direction:</td> <td>North</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vessel Agent Code:</td> <td>BOYD</td> <td>Booking Date:</td> <td>08/05/2004</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Booking Id:</td> <td>38244</td> <td>ACP Approving Official:</td> <td>BOOKING CLERK</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Print Back</p> </div> <p>Fig 7.10 – Detail form of Transit Booking Cancellation</p> <p>4. The detail of Transit Booking Cancellation would be displayed in view mode. 5. Click on 'Print' button, an official form is generated and popped up.</p>	S/N	Transaction No ▲	Visit No	Booking ID	Booking Date	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Transit Direction	Booking Cancellation Date	Flow status	Submitter Name	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	TBC20040310031511169	67636	38246	02/05/2004	3002043	MAERSK RESPONDER	South	10/03/2004 03:19	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	TBC20040309111430857	66656	37750	29/03/2004	807460	CSAV ATLANTA	North	09/03/2004 11:14	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	TBC20040305082036582	64822	36381	14/03/2004	3002489	JOHANNES MAERSK	North	05/03/2004 08:20	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	TBC20040304172110969	67556	38240	14/04/2004	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	South	04/03/2004 17:21	SUBMITTED	BOYD001 BOYD001	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	TBC20040302114116169	67581	38244	08/05/2004	6000823	NYSTED MAERSK	North	02/03/2004 11:41	APPROVED	BOYD001 BOYD001	Transaction No.:	TBC20040302114116169	Flow Status:	APPROVED	Booking Cancellation Date:	02/03/2004 11:41	Booking Cancellation Fee \$:	953.67	Submitted Name:	BOYD001 BOYD001	Booking Cancel Hours:	14	Rejection Reason:		Booking Cancel Days:	66	SIN :	6000823	Vessel Name:	NYSTED MAERSK	Visit No:	67581	Transit Direction:	North	Vessel Agent Code:	BOYD	Booking Date:	08/05/2004	Booking Id:	38244	ACP Approving Official:	BOOKING CLERK
S/N	Transaction No ▲	Visit No	Booking ID	Booking Date	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Transit Direction	Booking Cancellation Date	Flow status	Submitter Name																																																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	TBC20040310031511169	67636	38246	02/05/2004	3002043	MAERSK RESPONDER	South	10/03/2004 03:19	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003																																																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	TBC20040309111430857	66656	37750	29/03/2004	807460	CSAV ATLANTA	North	09/03/2004 11:14	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003																																																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	TBC20040305082036582	64822	36381	14/03/2004	3002489	JOHANNES MAERSK	North	05/03/2004 08:20	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003																																																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	TBC20040304172110969	67556	38240	14/04/2004	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	South	04/03/2004 17:21	SUBMITTED	BOYD001 BOYD001																																																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	TBC20040302114116169	67581	38244	08/05/2004	6000823	NYSTED MAERSK	North	02/03/2004 11:41	APPROVED	BOYD001 BOYD001																																																																																									
Transaction No.:	TBC20040302114116169	Flow Status:	APPROVED																																																																																																
Booking Cancellation Date:	02/03/2004 11:41	Booking Cancellation Fee \$:	953.67																																																																																																
Submitted Name:	BOYD001 BOYD001	Booking Cancel Hours:	14																																																																																																
Rejection Reason:		Booking Cancel Days:	66																																																																																																
SIN :	6000823	Vessel Name:	NYSTED MAERSK																																																																																																
Visit No:	67581	Transit Direction:	North																																																																																																
Vessel Agent Code:	BOYD	Booking Date:	08/05/2004																																																																																																
Booking Id:	38244	ACP Approving Official:	BOOKING CLERK																																																																																																

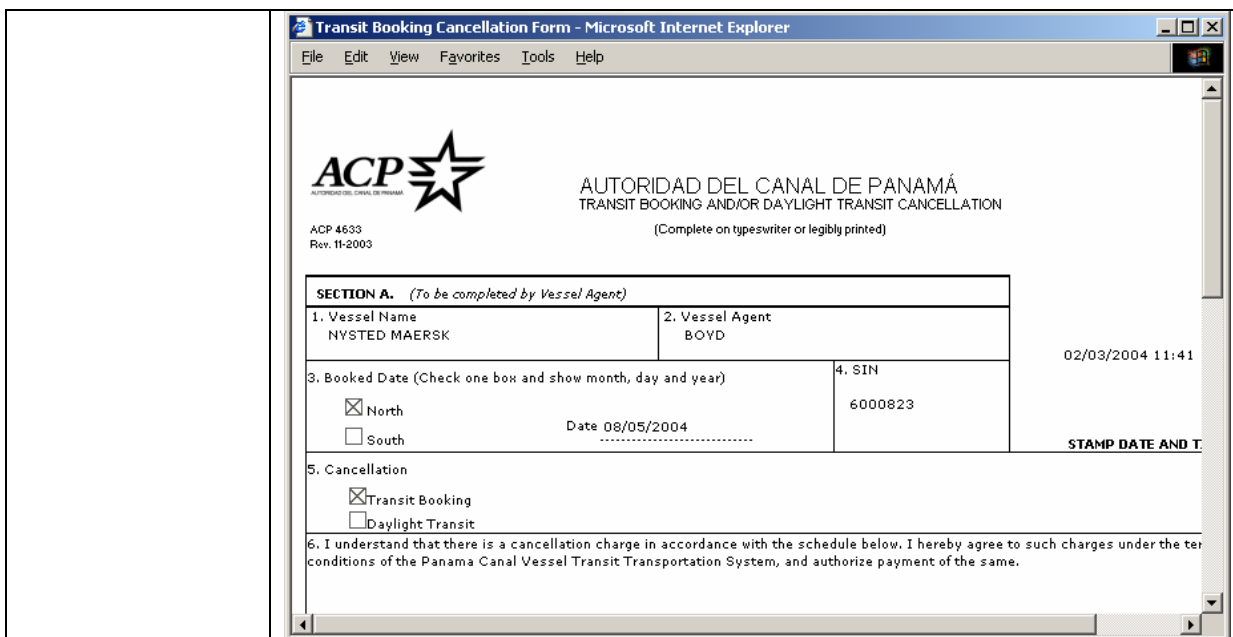


Fig 7.11– official form for Transit Booking Cancellation

Print multiple Transit Booking Cancellation in batch

6. Select at least one Transit Booking Cancellation in the listing table.

EDCS
Transit Booking Cancellation Details

Search Results

Page 1 of 4
To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No ▲	Visit No	Booking ID	Booking Date	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Transit Direction	Booking Cancellation Date	Flow status	Submitter Name
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TBC20040310031511169	67636	38246	02/05/2004	3002043	MAERSK RESPONDER	South	10/03/2004 03:19	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TBC20040309111430857	66656	37750	29/03/2004	807460	CSAV ATLANTA	North	09/03/2004 11:14	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003
<input type="checkbox"/>	TBC20040305082036582	64822	36381	14/03/2004	3002489	JOHANNES MAERSK	North	05/03/2004 08:20	SUBMITTED	AGT0003 AGT0003
<input type="checkbox"/>	TBC20040304172110969	67556	38240	14/04/2004	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	South	04/03/2004 17:21	SUBMITTED	BOYD001 BOYD001
<input type="checkbox"/>	TBC20040302114116169	67581	38244	08/05/2004	6000823	NYSTED MAERSK	North	02/03/2004 11:41	APPROVED	BOYD001 BOYD001

Fig 7.12 – Check multiple Transit Booking Cancellation records

7. Click on 'Print' hyperlink and a set of Transit Booking Cancellation official forms is generated and displayed in a popped up window.

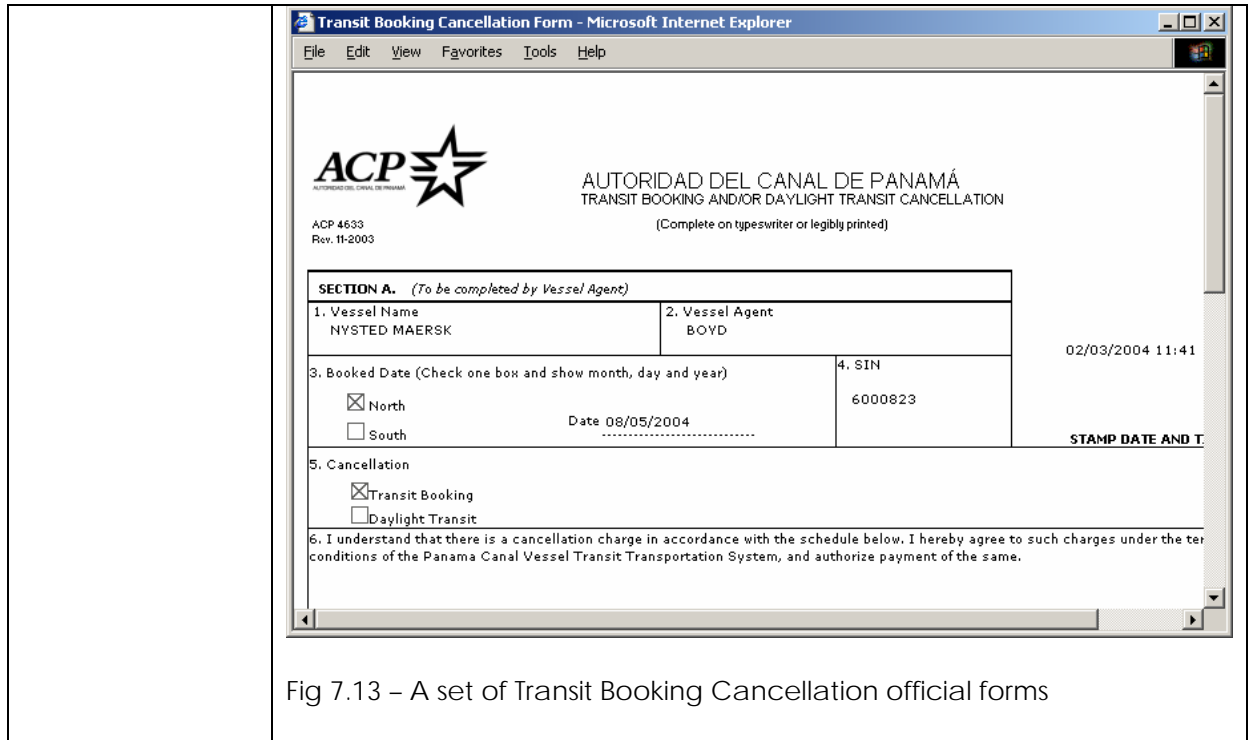


Fig 7.13 – A set of Transit Booking Cancellation official forms

8 Request for Same Day Transit (SDT)

8.1 Create

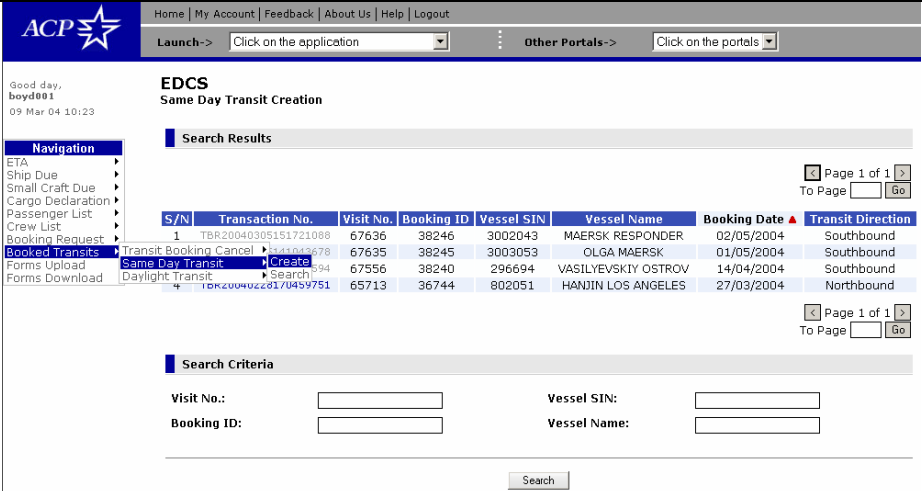
Menu	Click on Booked Transits – Same Day Transit – Create from the menu.																																								
Transit Selection Screen	 <p>The screenshot shows the EDCS 'Same Day Transit Creation' interface. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'ACP' logo and user account information. A left-hand navigation menu is expanded to 'Booked Transits', which has sub-options: 'Transit Booking Cancel', 'Same Day Transit', and 'Search'. The main area shows a table of search results. The table has the following data:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No.</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking ID</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Booking Date</th> <th>Transit Direction</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>TBR20040305151721088</td> <td>67636</td> <td>38246</td> <td>3002043</td> <td>MAERSK RESPONDER</td> <td>02/05/2004</td> <td>Southbound</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>344444678</td> <td>67635</td> <td>38245</td> <td>3003053</td> <td>OLGA MAERSK</td> <td>01/05/2004</td> <td>Southbound</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>344444694</td> <td>67556</td> <td>38240</td> <td>296694</td> <td>VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV</td> <td>14/04/2004</td> <td>Southbound</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>TBR20040305170459751</td> <td>65713</td> <td>36744</td> <td>802051</td> <td>HANJIN LOS ANGELES</td> <td>27/03/2004</td> <td>Northbound</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Below the table is a 'Search Criteria' section with input fields for 'Visit No.', 'Vessel SIN', 'Booking ID', and 'Vessel Name', and a 'Search' button.</p>	S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Booking ID	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Booking Date	Transit Direction	1	TBR20040305151721088	67636	38246	3002043	MAERSK RESPONDER	02/05/2004	Southbound		344444678	67635	38245	3003053	OLGA MAERSK	01/05/2004	Southbound		344444694	67556	38240	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	14/04/2004	Southbound		TBR20040305170459751	65713	36744	802051	HANJIN LOS ANGELES	27/03/2004	Northbound
S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Booking ID	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Booking Date	Transit Direction																																		
1	TBR20040305151721088	67636	38246	3002043	MAERSK RESPONDER	02/05/2004	Southbound																																		
	344444678	67635	38245	3003053	OLGA MAERSK	01/05/2004	Southbound																																		
	344444694	67556	38240	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	14/04/2004	Southbound																																		
	TBR20040305170459751	65713	36744	802051	HANJIN LOS ANGELES	27/03/2004	Northbound																																		

Figure 8.1 – Transit Selection Screen

<i>Search Results</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	The Transaction No. for the transit will be displayed.
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. for the transit will be displayed.
<i>Booking ID</i>	The booking ID for the transit will be displayed.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Booking Date</i>	The booking date of the transit will be displayed in dd/mm/yyyy format.
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The direction of the transit, either Northbound or Southbound will be displayed.
<i>Search Criteria</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.
<i>Booking ID</i>	Enter the Booking ID to search.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter the Vessel Name to search.
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown
<i>Click on the hyperlink of a Transaction No.</i>	The Same Day Transit Details will be shown as follows to allow the user to enter the Agent Name.

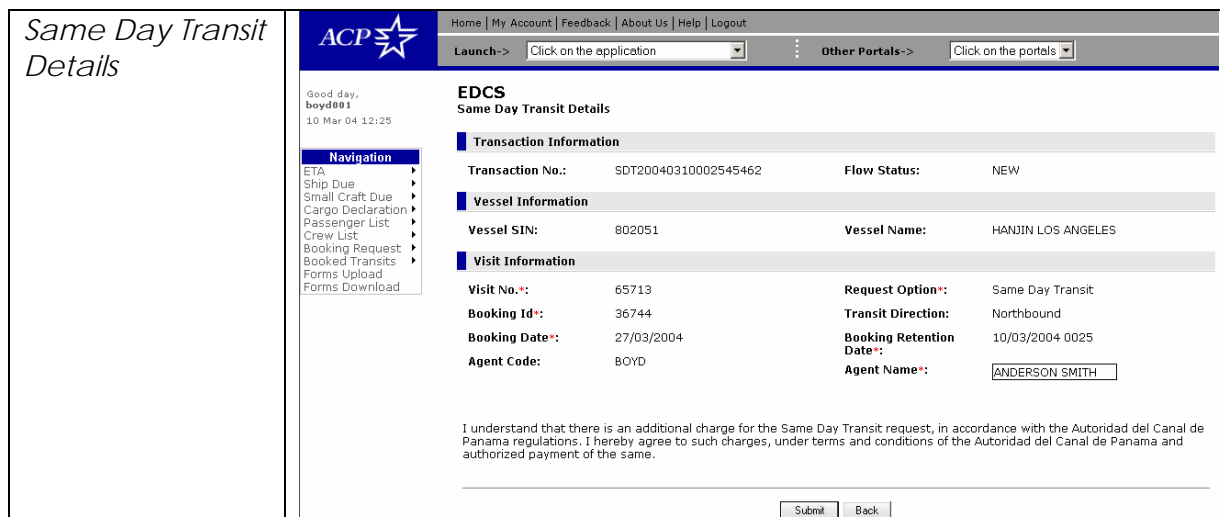


Figure 8.2 – Same Day Transit Details

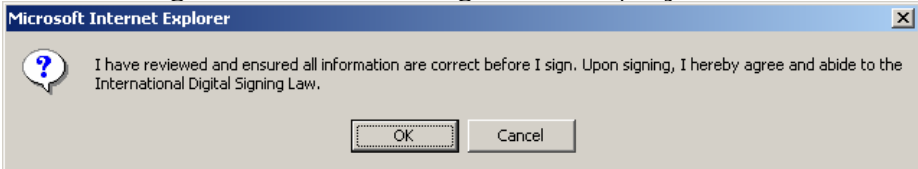
<i>Transaction Information</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	The Transaction No. for this newly created Same Day Transit.
<i>Flow Status</i>	The Flow Status of this Same Day Transit. It will be shown as NEW for creation of Same Day Transits.
<i>Vessel Information</i>	
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name will be displayed.
<i>Visit Information</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Booking Id</i>	The Booking Id will be displayed.
<i>Booking Date</i>	The Booking Date in dd/mm/yyyy format will be displayed.
<i>Agent Code</i>	The Agent Code will be displayed.
<i>Request Option</i>	Same Day Transit will be displayed as the Request Option.
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The Transit Direction will be displayed. Either Northbound or Southbound.
<i>Booking Retention Date</i>	The Booking Retention Date in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format will be displayed. This is the current date time of creating this Same Day Transit.
<i>Agent Name</i>	Enter the Agent Name for this Same Day Transit Request.
<i>Click on the Submit button</i>	The following confirmation dialog will be displayed. 

Figure 8.3 – Confirmation Dialog

The user then clicks on the **OK** button. This will display the following security dialog:

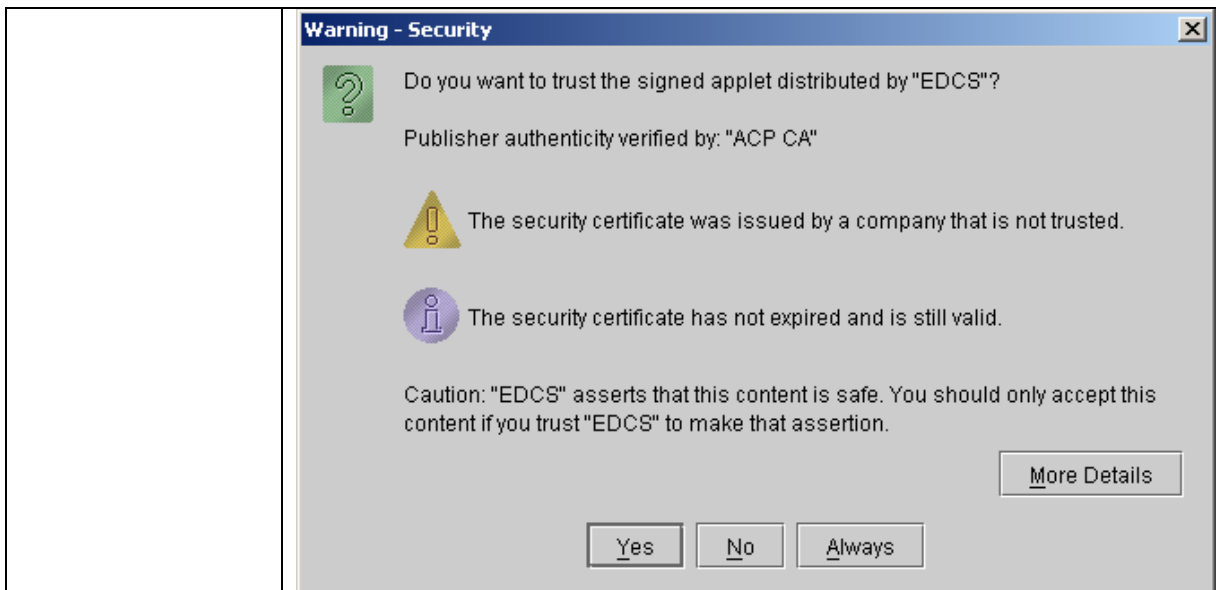


Figure 8.4 – Security Dialog

Click on **Yes** button to proceed and the following dialog will be shown to prompt for the token password:

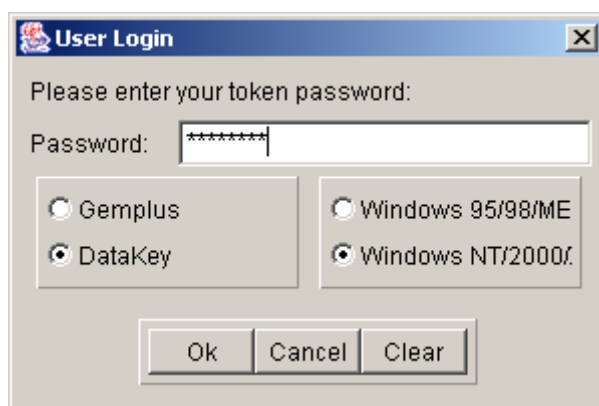


Figure 8.5 – Token Password Dialog

If an invalid password is entered, the following dialog will be shown:

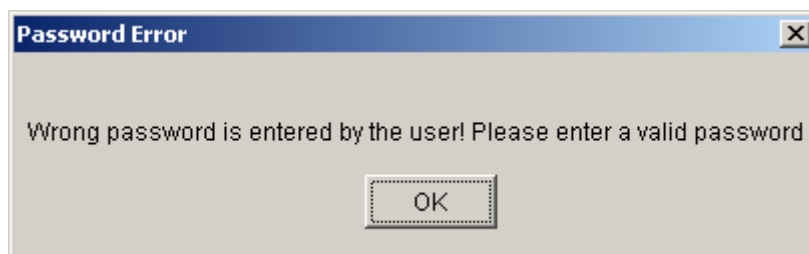


Figure 8.6 – Wrong Password Dialog

Ensure that your digital token is inserted into your computer correctly. After that, enter the password and click on the **Ok** button to digitally sign the submission. When this is successfully completed, the following submission confirmation page will be displayed:

	 <p>Figure 8.7 – Submit Confirmation Page</p> <p>Click on the OK button to return to the table listing as shown in Figure 8.1</p>
<p><i>Click on the Back button</i></p>	<p>This will bring the user back to the table listing of the transit bookings as shown in Figure 8.1</p>

8.2 Search

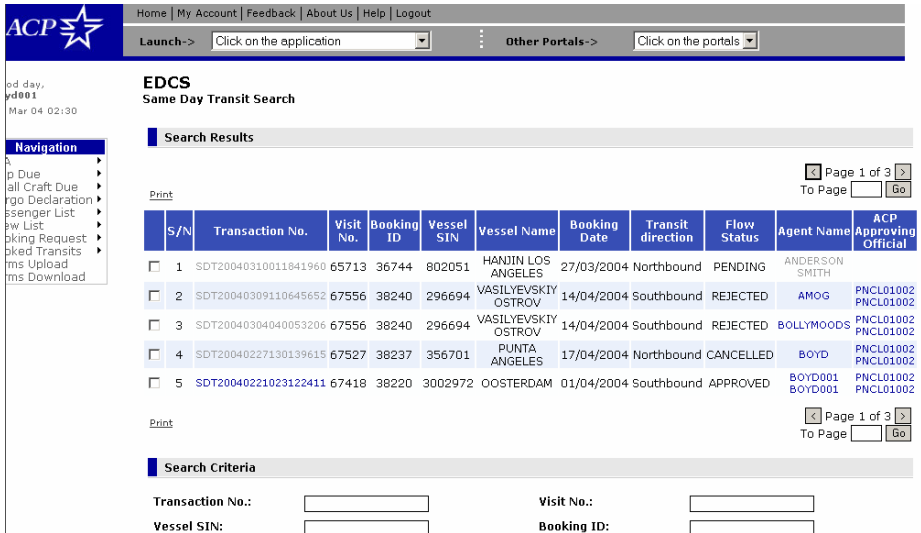
<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<p>Click on Booked Transits – Same Day Transit – Search from the menu.</p>																																																																		
<p><i>Search Listing Screen</i></p>	<p>The list of Same Day Transit transactions will be listed as shown:</p>  <p>EDCS Same Day Transit Search</p> <p>Search Results</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No.</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking ID</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Booking Date</th> <th>Transit direction</th> <th>Flow Status</th> <th>Agent Name</th> <th>ACP Approving Official</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>SDT20040310011841960</td> <td>65713</td> <td>36744</td> <td>802051</td> <td>HANJIN LOS ANGELES</td> <td>27/03/2004</td> <td>Northbound</td> <td>PENDING</td> <td>ANDERSON SMITH</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>SDT20040309110645652</td> <td>67556</td> <td>38240</td> <td>296694</td> <td>VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV</td> <td>14/04/2004</td> <td>Southbound</td> <td>REJECTED</td> <td>AMOG</td> <td>PNCL01002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>SDT20040304040053206</td> <td>67556</td> <td>38240</td> <td>296694</td> <td>VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV</td> <td>14/04/2004</td> <td>Southbound</td> <td>REJECTED</td> <td>BOLLYMOODS</td> <td>PNCL01002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>SDT20040227130139615</td> <td>67527</td> <td>38237</td> <td>356701</td> <td>PUNTA ANGELES</td> <td>17/04/2004</td> <td>Northbound</td> <td>CANCELLED</td> <td>BOYD</td> <td>PNCL01002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>SDT20040221023122411</td> <td>67418</td> <td>38220</td> <td>3002972</td> <td>OOSTERDAM</td> <td>01/04/2004</td> <td>Southbound</td> <td>APPROVED</td> <td>BOYD001</td> <td>PNCL01002</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Search Criteria</p> <p>Transaction No.: <input type="text"/> Visit No.: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/> Booking ID: <input type="text"/></p>	S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Booking ID	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Booking Date	Transit direction	Flow Status	Agent Name	ACP Approving Official	1	SDT20040310011841960	65713	36744	802051	HANJIN LOS ANGELES	27/03/2004	Northbound	PENDING	ANDERSON SMITH		2	SDT20040309110645652	67556	38240	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	14/04/2004	Southbound	REJECTED	AMOG	PNCL01002	3	SDT20040304040053206	67556	38240	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	14/04/2004	Southbound	REJECTED	BOLLYMOODS	PNCL01002	4	SDT20040227130139615	67527	38237	356701	PUNTA ANGELES	17/04/2004	Northbound	CANCELLED	BOYD	PNCL01002	5	SDT20040221023122411	67418	38220	3002972	OOSTERDAM	01/04/2004	Southbound	APPROVED	BOYD001	PNCL01002
S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Booking ID	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Booking Date	Transit direction	Flow Status	Agent Name	ACP Approving Official																																																									
1	SDT20040310011841960	65713	36744	802051	HANJIN LOS ANGELES	27/03/2004	Northbound	PENDING	ANDERSON SMITH																																																										
2	SDT20040309110645652	67556	38240	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	14/04/2004	Southbound	REJECTED	AMOG	PNCL01002																																																									
3	SDT20040304040053206	67556	38240	296694	VASILYEVSKIY OSTROV	14/04/2004	Southbound	REJECTED	BOLLYMOODS	PNCL01002																																																									
4	SDT20040227130139615	67527	38237	356701	PUNTA ANGELES	17/04/2004	Northbound	CANCELLED	BOYD	PNCL01002																																																									
5	SDT20040221023122411	67418	38220	3002972	OOSTERDAM	01/04/2004	Southbound	APPROVED	BOYD001	PNCL01002																																																									

Figure 8.8 – Search Listing Screen

<p><i>Search Results</i></p>	
<p><i>Transaction No.</i></p>	<p>The Transaction No. of the Same Day Transit will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Visit No.</i></p>	<p>The Visit No. of the Same Day Transit will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Booking ID</i></p>	<p>The Booking ID of the Same Day Transit will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Vessel SIN</i></p>	<p>The Vessel SIN of the Same Day Transit will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Vessel Name</i></p>	<p>The Vessel Name of the Same Day Transit will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Booking Date</i></p>	<p>The Booking Date of the Transit Booking will be displayed in dd/mm/yyyy format.</p>
<p><i>Transit Direction</i></p>	<p>The Transit Direction will be displayed. Either Northbound or Southbound.</p>
<p><i>Flow Status</i></p>	<p>The Flow Status of the Same Day Transit will be displayed. Possible Flow Status reflected here includes: SUBMITTED – The Same Day Transit is submitted but pending approval by ACP Representative. APPROVED – The Same Day Transit is approved. REJECTED – The Same Day Transit is rejected. CANCELLED – The Same Day Transit is cancelled due to cancellation of the Transit Booking itself.</p>
<p><i>Agent Name</i></p>	<p>The Agent Name for this Same Day Transit will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>ACP Approving Official</i></p>	<p>The Name of the ACP Official processing this Same Day Transit will be displayed.</p>
<p><i>Search Criteria</i></p>	
<p><i>Transaction No.</i></p>	<p>Enter the Transaction No. to search.</p>
<p><i>Visit No.</i></p>	<p>Enter the Visit No. to search.</p>
<p><i>Vessel SIN</i></p>	<p>Enter the Vessel SIN to search.</p>
<p><i>Booking ID</i></p>	<p>Enter the Booking ID to search.</p>
<p><i>Click on the Search button</i></p>	<p>If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown.</p>

Click on the hyperlink of an Agent Name

This is to verify the digital signature of the Agent Name and popup the following window showing the verification result:

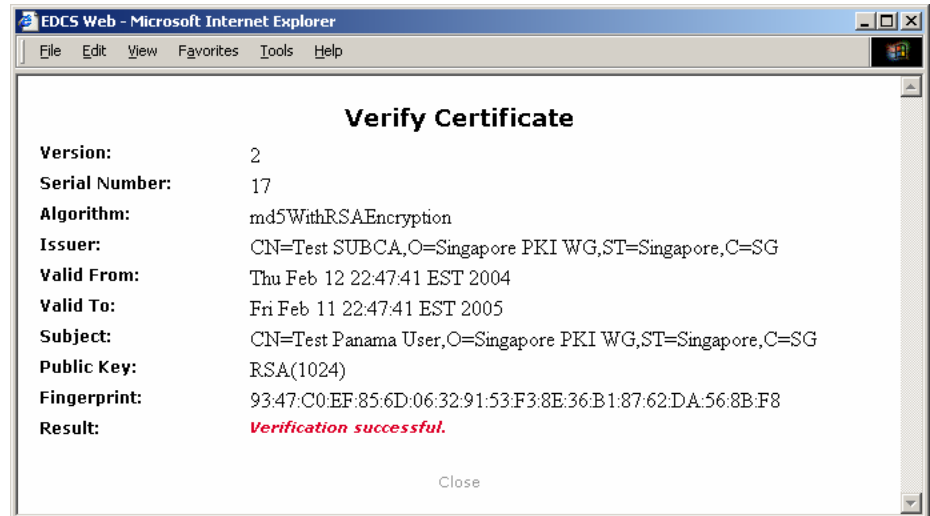


Figure 8.9 – Verification Result Window

If the verification is not successful, the **Result** will show the verification error instead.

Click on the hyperlink of an ACP Approving Official

This is to verify the digital signature of the ACP Approving Official and popup a window showing the verification result, which is similar to the one shown in Figure 8.9.

If the verification is not successful, the **Result** will show verification error instead.

Select record(s) and click on the Print hyperlink

Select the records to be printed and click on the **Print** hyperlink. The following window will be shown with the formatted Same Day Transit form(s) details:

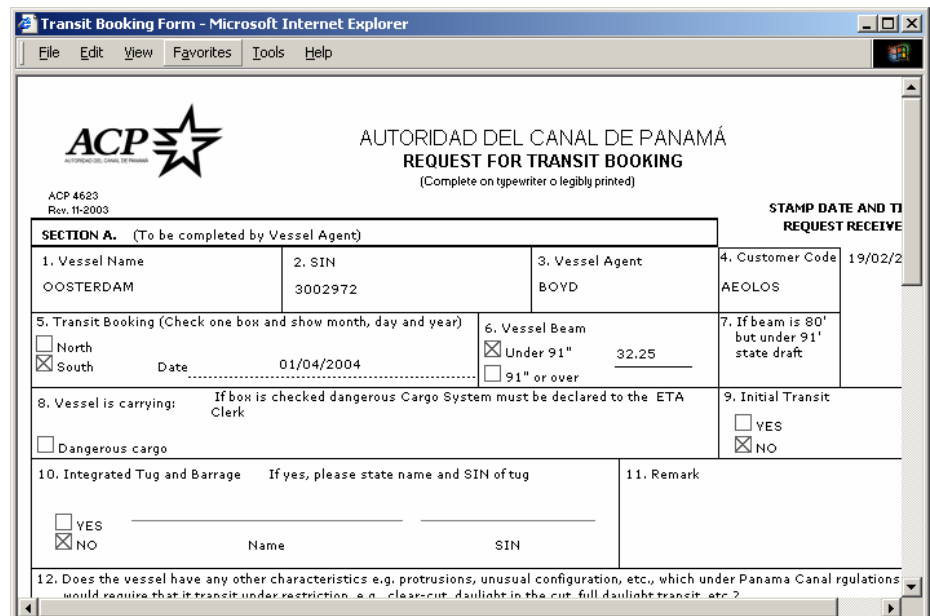


Figure 8.10 – Print Window

To print the formatted Same Day Transit form to the printer,

select from the menu, **File – Print...** and click on the **Print** button.
 Click on the hyperlink of a Transaction No. The Same Day Transit Details will be shown as in Figure 8.11. All the fields are the same as mentioned in Section 8.1 above.

Same Day Transit Details

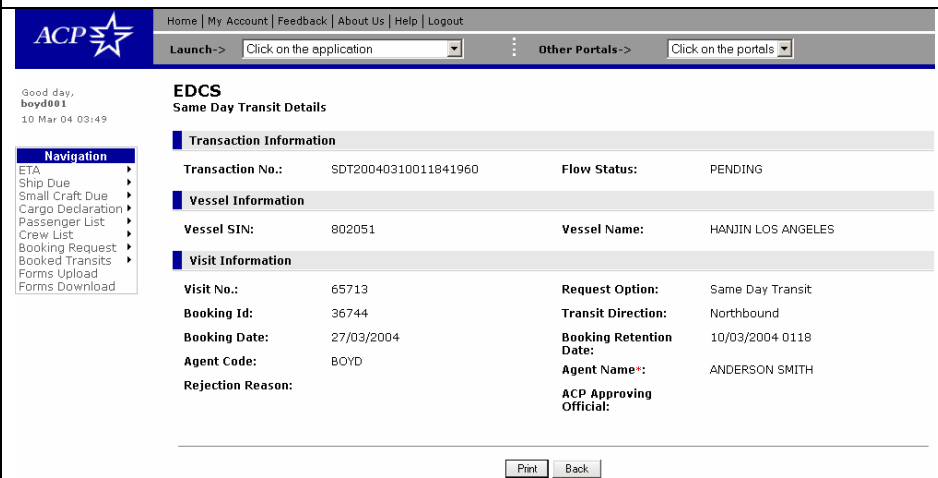


Figure 8.11 – Same Day Transit Details

Click on the **Print** button

The following window will be shown with the formatted Same Day Transit form details:

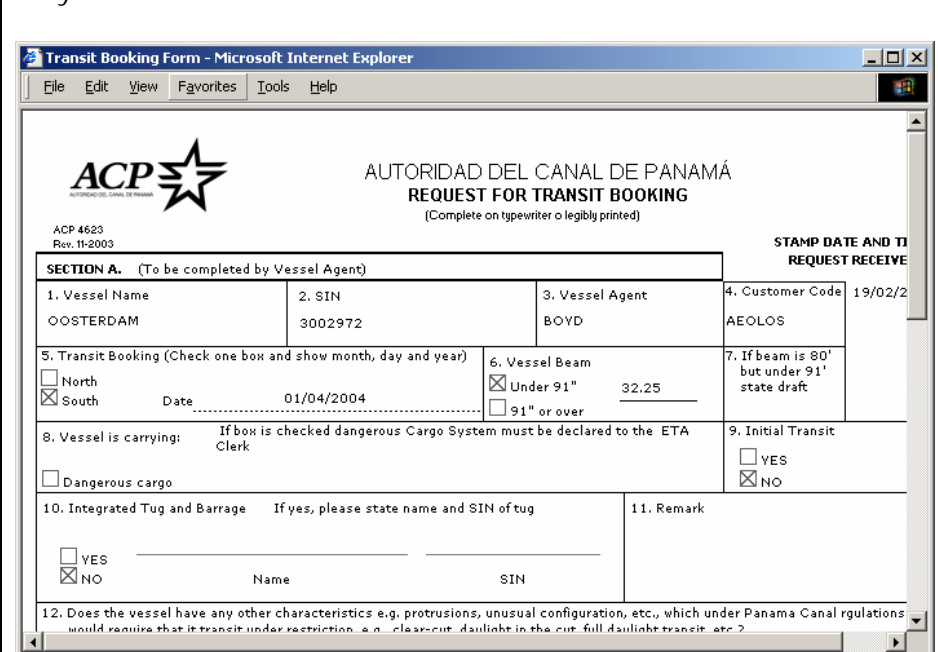


Figure 8.12 – Print Window

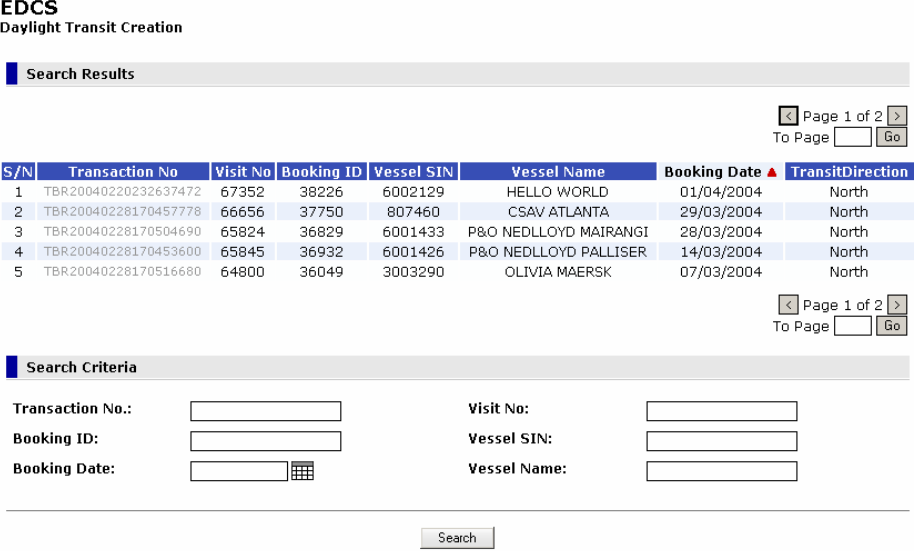
To print the formatted Same Day Transit form to the printer, select from the menu, **File – Print...** and click on the **Print** button.

Click on the **Back** button

This will bring the user back to the Same Day Transit Listing as shown in Figure 8.8.

9 Daylight Transit (DLT)

9.1 Create

<i>Menu</i>	Click on Booked Transits – Daylight Transit - Create from the menu.																																																
<i>Visit Selection Screen</i>	 <p>EDCS Daylight Transit Creation</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Page 1 of 2 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No</th> <th>Visit No</th> <th>Booking ID</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Booking Date</th> <th>TransitDirection</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>TBR20040220232637472</td> <td>67352</td> <td>38226</td> <td>6002129</td> <td>HELLO WORLD</td> <td>01/04/2004</td> <td>North</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>TBR20040228170457778</td> <td>66656</td> <td>37750</td> <td>807460</td> <td>CSAV ATLANTA</td> <td>29/03/2004</td> <td>North</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>TBR20040228170504690</td> <td>65824</td> <td>36829</td> <td>6001433</td> <td>P&O NEDLLOYD MAIRANGI</td> <td>28/03/2004</td> <td>North</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>TBR20040228170453600</td> <td>65845</td> <td>36932</td> <td>6001426</td> <td>P&O NEDLLOYD PALLISER</td> <td>14/03/2004</td> <td>North</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>TBR20040228170516680</td> <td>64800</td> <td>36049</td> <td>3003290</td> <td>OLIVIA MAERSK</td> <td>07/03/2004</td> <td>North</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Page 1 of 2 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Search Criteria</p> <p>Transaction No.: <input type="text"/> Visit No.: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Booking ID: <input type="text"/> Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Booking Date: <input type="text"/> Vessel Name: <input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="button" value="Search"/></p> <p>Figure 9.1 – Visit Selection Screen</p>	S/N	Transaction No	Visit No	Booking ID	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Booking Date	TransitDirection	1	TBR20040220232637472	67352	38226	6002129	HELLO WORLD	01/04/2004	North	2	TBR20040228170457778	66656	37750	807460	CSAV ATLANTA	29/03/2004	North	3	TBR20040228170504690	65824	36829	6001433	P&O NEDLLOYD MAIRANGI	28/03/2004	North	4	TBR20040228170453600	65845	36932	6001426	P&O NEDLLOYD PALLISER	14/03/2004	North	5	TBR20040228170516680	64800	36049	3003290	OLIVIA MAERSK	07/03/2004	North
S/N	Transaction No	Visit No	Booking ID	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Booking Date	TransitDirection																																										
1	TBR20040220232637472	67352	38226	6002129	HELLO WORLD	01/04/2004	North																																										
2	TBR20040228170457778	66656	37750	807460	CSAV ATLANTA	29/03/2004	North																																										
3	TBR20040228170504690	65824	36829	6001433	P&O NEDLLOYD MAIRANGI	28/03/2004	North																																										
4	TBR20040228170453600	65845	36932	6001426	P&O NEDLLOYD PALLISER	14/03/2004	North																																										
5	TBR20040228170516680	64800	36049	3003290	OLIVIA MAERSK	07/03/2004	North																																										
<i>Search Results</i>																																																	
<i>Transaction No</i>	The Transaction No of approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																																																
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. that the user has will be displayed.																																																
<i>Booking Id</i>	The <i>Booking Id</i> of approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																																																
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN of approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																																																
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name of approved Transit Booking will be displayed.																																																
<i>Booking Date</i>	The Booking Date of approved Transit Booking will be displayed in dd/mm/yyyy hh:mm format.																																																
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The Transit Direction of the movement will be displayed.																																																
<i>Search Criteria</i>																																																	
<i>Transaction No</i>	Enter the Transaction No of the approved Transit Booking to search.																																																
<i>Booking Id</i>	Enter the Booking Id of the approved Transit Booking to search.																																																
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search, which type is Numeric (7).																																																
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter the Vessel Name to search, which type is Alphanumeric (50).																																																
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search, which type is Numeric (7).																																																
<i>Booking Date</i>	Enter the <i>Booking Date</i> to search, which type is Numeric (7).																																																
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown																																																
<i>Click on the hyperlink of a Transaction No.</i>	The Daylight Transit Details will be shown as follows to allow you to enter details of the Transit Booking Request.																																																

<i>Daylight Transit Form</i>	<p>EDCS Daylight Transit Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.*: DLT20040310042223604 Flow Status: NEW</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <p>Vessel SIN: 6002129 Vessel Name: HELLO WORLD</p> <p>Visit Information</p> <p>Visit No.*: 67352 Daylight Transit Request Date: 10/03/2004 04:22 Booking ID*: 38226 Daylight Transit Cancellation Date: Booking Date: 01/04/2004 Request Option*: Daylight Transit Agent Representative*: <input type="text"/> Agent Code: AGENSA ACP Approving Official: Transit Direction*: North Reject Reason: Daylight Transit Cancellation Fee:</p> <p>I understand that there is an additional charge for Daylight Transit, in accordance with the Autoridad del Canal de Panama regulations. I hereby agree to such charges, under terms and conditions of the Autoridad del Canal de Panama and authorized payment of the same.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> <input type="button" value="Sign And Submit"/> <input type="button" value="Back"/> </p>
	<p>Figure 9.2 – Daylight Transit Detail</p>

<i>Details</i>	
<i>Transaction No</i>	The Transaction No of this Daylight Transit will be generated and displayed.
<i>Flow Status</i>	The <i>Flow Status</i> of this Daylight Transit will be generated and displayed.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. of this transit booking will be displayed.
<i>Booking Id</i>	The Booking Id of this Daylight Transit will be displayed.
<i>Booking Date</i>	The Booking <i>Date</i> of this Daylight Transit will be displayed.
<i>Agent Representative</i>	The default value would be the login user name. And user also can change to other agent.
<i>ACP Approving Official</i>	The ACP official who processes this Daylight Transit will be displayed.
<i>Rejection Reason</i>	The Rejection Reason, if provided by ACP official, will be displayed.
<i>Daylight Transit Request Date</i>	The Date time of submitting the Daylight Transit request will be displayed.
<i>Daylight Transit Cancellation Date</i>	The Date time of submitting the Daylight Transit Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Request Option</i>	The <i>Request Option</i> , which indicates the job is <i>Daylight Transit</i> , or <i>Daylight Transit Cancellation</i> , will be displayed.
<i>Agent Code</i>	The Agent Code retrieved from ETA will be displayed.
<i>Transit Direction</i>	The <i>Transit Direction</i> of this Daylight Transit will be displayed.
<i>Daylight Transit Cancellation Fee</i>	The <i>Daylight Transit Cancellation Fee</i> would be assigned and displayed, once the Daylight Transit Cancellation has been approved by ACP.

9.2 Sign And Submit


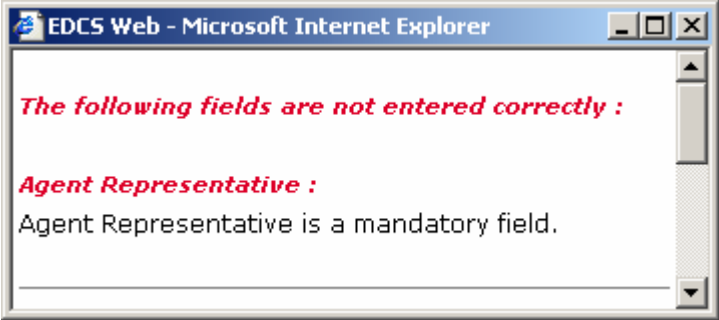
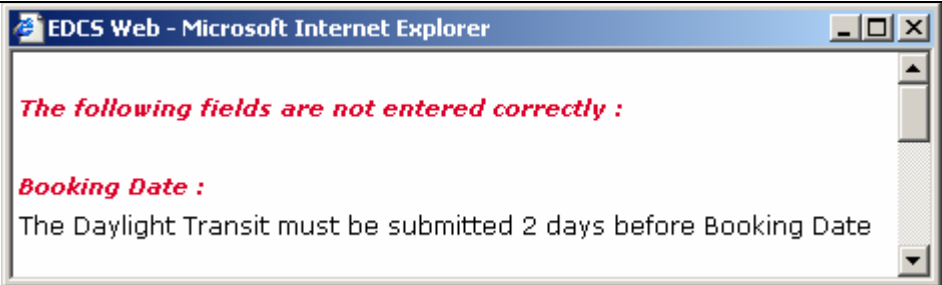
<p><i>Menu</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Booked Transits – Daylight Transit - Create from the menu.</p>
<p><i>Submit a new created Daylight Transit</i></p>	<p>2. Enter all necessary Daylight Transit information (Refer to 9.1 Create).</p> <hr/> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Fig 9.3 – Sign And Submit button in creating page</p> <p>3. Click on the Sign And Submit button to active submit request.</p>
<p><i>Syntax checking before submit successfully</i></p>	<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Fig 9.4 – Popped up error message returned from syntax checking</p> <p>4. If any error detected in mandatory, data type or data size checking, a window would be popped up to list all syntax errors.</p>
<p><i>Business Rule checking before submit successfully</i></p>	<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <p>Fig 9.5 – Popped up business rule error message</p> <p>5. Click on the error name, the tab that contains the error field would be activated.</p>
<p><i>Digital signing on Daylight Transit information</i></p>	<p>6. If it is the first time for the browser to sign a document, a security warning will be popped up.</p>



Fig 9.6 – Security warning message

7. Click on 'Yes' button and a dialog is popped up for entering personal password.

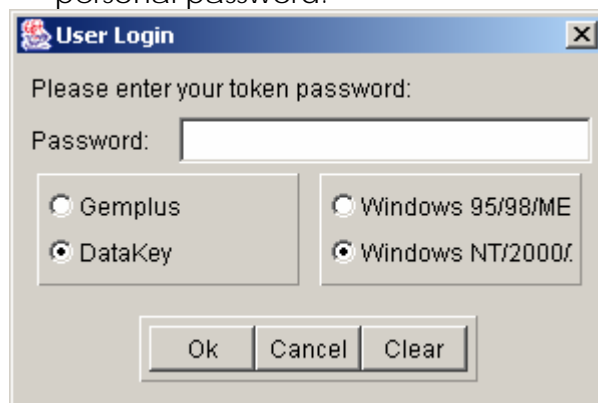


Fig 9.7 – Dialog for entering password

8. Enter password, and click 'Ok' button.

Display confirmation page

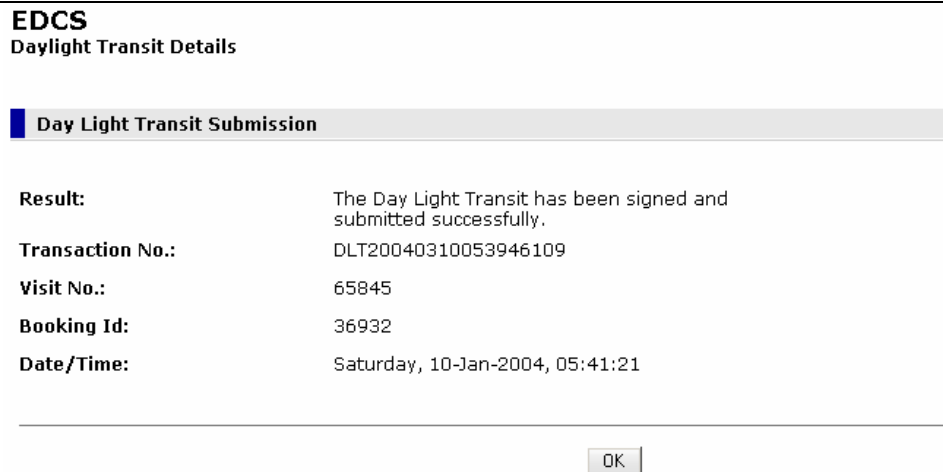


Fig 9.8 – Submit confirmation page

9. A confirmation page will be displayed once a Daylight Transit is submitted successfully.

9.3 Search

<i>Menu</i>	Click on Booked Transits – Daylight Transit – Search from the menu.																																																																		
<i>Search Listing Screen</i>	<p>The list of Daylight Transit transactions will be listed as shown:</p> <p>EDCS Daylight Transit List</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 5 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Print</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking Id</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Request Option</th> <th>Booking Date</th> <th>Agent Representative</th> <th>ACP official</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1</td> <td>DLT20040310053946109</td> <td>65845</td> <td>36932</td> <td>6001426</td> <td>P&O NEDLLOYD PALLISER</td> <td>Daylight Transit</td> <td>14/03/2004</td> <td>test</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2</td> <td>DLT20040309111522797</td> <td>64822</td> <td>36381</td> <td>3002489</td> <td>JOHANNES MAERSK</td> <td>Daylight Transit</td> <td>14/03/2004</td> <td>TEST</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3</td> <td>DLT20040305152232376</td> <td>67636</td> <td>38246</td> <td>3002043</td> <td>MAERSK RESPONDER</td> <td>Daylight Transit</td> <td>02/05/2004</td> <td>BOYD001 BOYD001</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4</td> <td>DLT20040305142836467</td> <td>67635</td> <td>38245</td> <td>3003053</td> <td>OLGA MAERSK</td> <td>Daylight Transit</td> <td>01/05/2004</td> <td>BOYD001 BOYD001</td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5</td> <td>DLT20040304150136005</td> <td>65713</td> <td>36744</td> <td>802051</td> <td>HANJIN LOS ANGELES</td> <td>Daylight Transit</td> <td>27/03/2004</td> <td>BOYD001 BOYD001</td> <td>SUBMIT PENDING</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Print</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 5 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Search Criteria</p> <p>Transaction No: <input type="text"/> Visit No: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Booking ID: <input type="text"/> Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Booking Date: <input type="text"/> Flow Status: <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Search"/></p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Request Option	Booking Date	Agent Representative	ACP official	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	DLT20040310053946109	65845	36932	6001426	P&O NEDLLOYD PALLISER	Daylight Transit	14/03/2004	test	SUBMITTED	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	DLT20040309111522797	64822	36381	3002489	JOHANNES MAERSK	Daylight Transit	14/03/2004	TEST	SUBMITTED	<input type="checkbox"/>	3	DLT20040305152232376	67636	38246	3002043	MAERSK RESPONDER	Daylight Transit	02/05/2004	BOYD001 BOYD001	SUBMITTED	<input type="checkbox"/>	4	DLT20040305142836467	67635	38245	3003053	OLGA MAERSK	Daylight Transit	01/05/2004	BOYD001 BOYD001	SUBMITTED	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	DLT20040304150136005	65713	36744	802051	HANJIN LOS ANGELES	Daylight Transit	27/03/2004	BOYD001 BOYD001	SUBMIT PENDING
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Request Option	Booking Date	Agent Representative	ACP official	Status																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	DLT20040310053946109	65845	36932	6001426	P&O NEDLLOYD PALLISER	Daylight Transit	14/03/2004	test	SUBMITTED																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	DLT20040309111522797	64822	36381	3002489	JOHANNES MAERSK	Daylight Transit	14/03/2004	TEST	SUBMITTED																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	DLT20040305152232376	67636	38246	3002043	MAERSK RESPONDER	Daylight Transit	02/05/2004	BOYD001 BOYD001	SUBMITTED																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	DLT20040305142836467	67635	38245	3003053	OLGA MAERSK	Daylight Transit	01/05/2004	BOYD001 BOYD001	SUBMITTED																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	DLT20040304150136005	65713	36744	802051	HANJIN LOS ANGELES	Daylight Transit	27/03/2004	BOYD001 BOYD001	SUBMIT PENDING																																																									


Figure 9.9 – Search Listing Screen

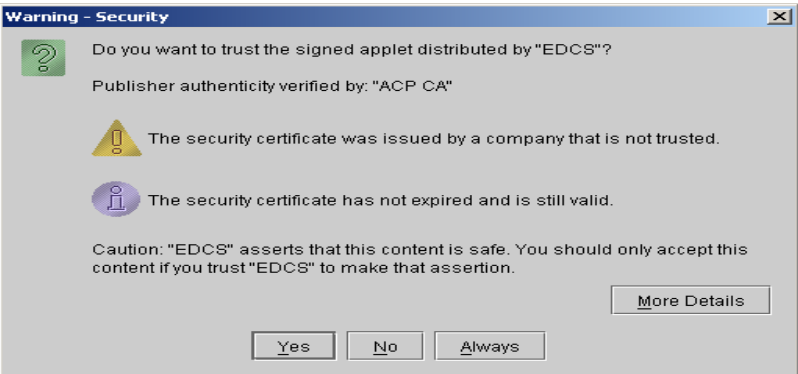
<i>Search Results</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	The Transaction No. of the created Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. of the Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Booking Id</i>	The Booking Id of the Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation will be.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name for Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Request Option</i>	The Request Option, which indicate it is Daylight Transit, or Daylight Transit Cancellation, will be displayed.
<i>Agent Representative</i>	The Agent <i>Representative</i> for the Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>ACP Official</i>	The ACP official who approves or rejects this Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation will be displayed.
<i>Flow Status</i>	<p>The Flow Status of the Daylight Transit will be displayed. Possible Flow Status reflected here includes:</p> <p>SUBMIT PENDING – The Daylight Transit is submitted by agent, but not received by ACP yet.</p> <p>SUBMITTED – The Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation is submitted by agent, and has been received by ACP.</p> <p>APPROVED PENDING SIGNING – The Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation has been approved, but not signed by ACP.</p>

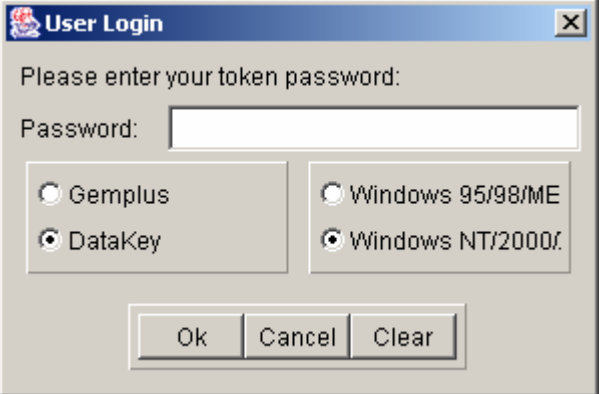
	<p>APPROVED PENDING – The Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation has been approved and signed by ACP, but not received by agent.</p> <p>APPROVED – The Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation has been approved and signed by ACP, and also received by agent.</p> <p>REJECTED PENDING SIGNING – The Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation has been rejected, but not signed by ACP.</p> <p>REJECTED PENDING – The Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation has been rejected and signed by ACP, but not received by agent.</p> <p>REJECTED – The Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation has been rejected and signed by ACP, and also received by agent.</p> <p>CANCELLED PENDING - The Daylight Transit Cancellation is submitted by agent, but not received by ACP yet.</p> <p>CANCELLED – The Booking Request has been cancelled.</p>
<i>Search Criteria</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	Enter the Transaction No. to search.
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.
<i>Booking Id</i>	Enter the Booking Id to search.
<i>Booking Date</i>	Enter the Booking Date to search.
<i>Flow Status</i>	Enter the Flow Status to search.
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown.

9.4 Cancel

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Enter the detail form of an approved Daylight Transit in view mode</i></p>	<p>1. Click on Booked Transits – Daylight Transit – Search from the menu.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS Daylight Transit Details</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Print</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #0056b3; color: white;"> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking Id</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Request Option</th> <th>Booking Date</th> <th>Agent Representative</th> <th>ACP official</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1</td> <td>DLT20040309094650490</td> <td>68181</td> <td>39167</td> <td>792136</td> <td>MAERSK SAN ANTONIO</td> <td>Daylight Transit</td> <td>10/09/2004</td> <td>MAERSK03 MAERSK03</td> <td>BOOK01 BOOK01</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2</td> <td>DLT20040308150527649</td> <td>68178</td> <td>39159</td> <td>749206</td> <td>MAERSK WAVE</td> <td>Daylight Transit</td> <td>13/11/2004</td> <td>MAERSK01 MAERSK01</td> <td>BOOK01 BOOK01</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Print</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Search Criteria</p> <p>Transaction No: <input type="text"/> Visit No: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Booking ID: <input type="text"/> Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Booking Date: <input type="text"/> Flow Status: <input type="text" value="APPROVED"/></p> </div> <p>Fig 9.10 – Search the target approved Daylight Transit</p> <p>2. Locate the target approved Daylight Transit.</p> <p>3. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>EDCS Daylight Transit Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.*: DLT20040309094650490 Flow Status: APPROVED</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <p>Vessel SIN: 792136 Vessel Name: MAERSK SAN ANTONIO</p> <p>Visit Information</p> <p>Visit No.*: 68181 Daylight Transit Request Date: 09/03/2004 09:46</p> <p>Booking ID*: 39167 Daylight Transit Cancellation Date:</p> <p>Booking Date: 10/09/2004 Request Option*: Daylight Transit</p> <p>Agent Representative*: MAERSK03 MAERSK03 Agent Code: MAERSK</p> <p>ACP Approving Official: BOOK01 BOOK01 Transit Direction*: South</p> <p>Reject Reason: Daylight Transit Cancellation Fee: Reject Reason:</p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;">I understand that there is an additional charge for Daylight Transit, in accordance with the Autoridad del Canal de Panama regulations. I hereby agree to such charges, under terms and conditions of the Autoridad del Canal de Panama and authorized payment of the same.</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> <input type="button" value="Print"/> <input type="button" value="Back"/> </p> </div> <p>Fig 9.11 – Detail form of Daylight Transit</p> <p>4. The detail of Daylight Transit would be displayed in view mode.</p>	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Request Option	Booking Date	Agent Representative	ACP official	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1	DLT20040309094650490	68181	39167	792136	MAERSK SAN ANTONIO	Daylight Transit	10/09/2004	MAERSK03 MAERSK03	BOOK01 BOOK01	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>	2	DLT20040308150527649	68178	39159	749206	MAERSK WAVE	Daylight Transit	13/11/2004	MAERSK01 MAERSK01	BOOK01 BOOK01	APPROVED
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Request Option	Booking Date	Agent Representative	ACP official	Status																										
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	DLT20040309094650490	68181	39167	792136	MAERSK SAN ANTONIO	Daylight Transit	10/09/2004	MAERSK03 MAERSK03	BOOK01 BOOK01	APPROVED																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	DLT20040308150527649	68178	39159	749206	MAERSK WAVE	Daylight Transit	13/11/2004	MAERSK01 MAERSK01	BOOK01 BOOK01	APPROVED																									

<p><i>Business Rule validation</i></p>	 <p>Fig 9.12 – Error message for business rule validation</p> <p>5. If any error message for business rule validation detected, a window will be popped up to list the messages.</p>
--	--

<p><i>Cancel approved Daylight Transit</i></p>	<p>6. Click on ‘Cancel’ button to invoke digital signing and canceling. If it is the first time for the browser to sign, a security warning dialog will be popped up</p>  <p>Fig 9.13 – Security warning message</p>
--	---

<p><i>Cancel approved Daylight Transit</i></p>	<p>7. Click on ‘Yes’ button and a dialog is popped up for entering personal password.</p>  <p>Fig 9.14 – Dialog for entering password</p> <p>8. Enter password, and click ‘Ok’ button.</p>
--	--

Display signing confirmation page

EDCS
Daylight Transit Details

Day Light Transit / Day Light Transit Cancellation

Result: A new Daylight Transit Cancellation on this Booking has been signed and submitted successfully.

Transaction No.: DLT20040311130840455

Visit No.: 1721087

Booking Id: 467877

Date/Time: Sunday, 11-Jan-2004, 13:09:04

Fig 9.15- Cancel confirmation page

- 9. A confirmation page will be displayed once a Daylight Transit Cancellation is signed and submitted successfully.

9.5 Print

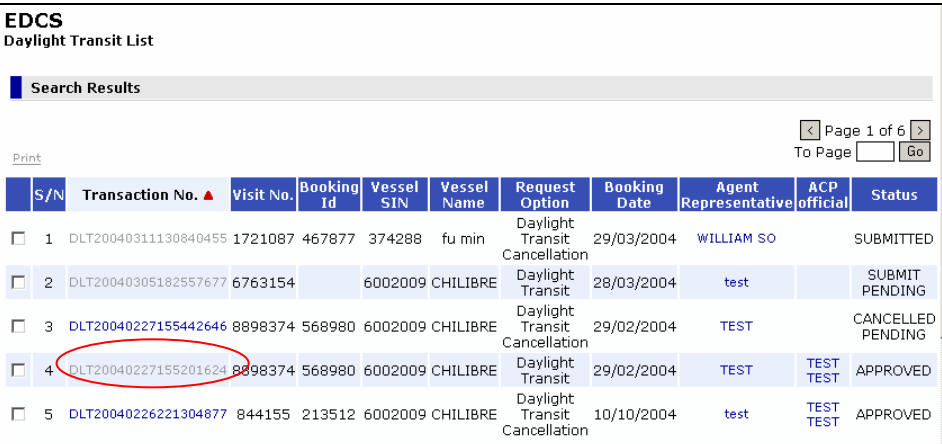
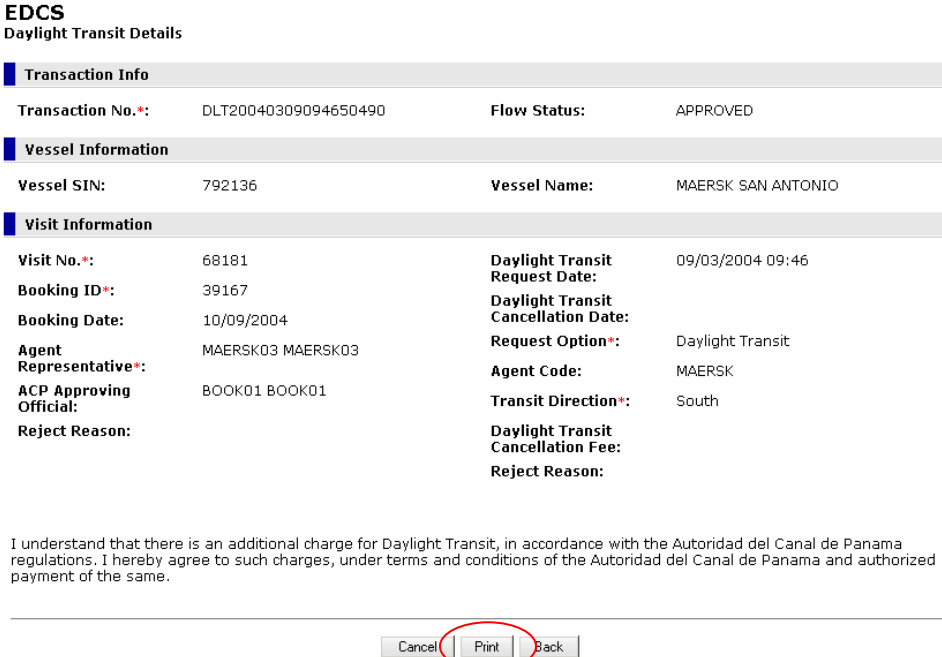
<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Print single Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation</i></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Click on Booked Transits – Daylight Transit – Search from the menu. 																																																																		
	 <p>EDCS Daylight Transit List</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p>Page 1 of 6 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No. ▲</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Booking Id</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>Request Option</th> <th>Booking Date</th> <th>Agent Representative</th> <th>ACP official</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1 DLT20040311130840455</td> <td>1721087</td> <td>467877</td> <td>374288</td> <td>fu min</td> <td>Daylight Transit Cancellation</td> <td>29/03/2004</td> <td>WILLIAM SO</td> <td></td> <td>SUBMITTED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 DLT20040305182557677</td> <td>6763154</td> <td></td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>Daylight Transit</td> <td>28/03/2004</td> <td>test</td> <td></td> <td>SUBMIT PENDING</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 DLT20040227155442646</td> <td>8898374</td> <td>568980</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>Daylight Transit Cancellation</td> <td>29/02/2004</td> <td>TEST</td> <td></td> <td>CANCELLED PENDING</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>4 DLT20040227155201624</td> <td>8898374</td> <td>568980</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>Daylight Transit</td> <td>29/02/2004</td> <td>TEST</td> <td>TEST TEST</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>5 DLT20040226221304877</td> <td>844155</td> <td>213512</td> <td>6002009</td> <td>CHILIBRE</td> <td>Daylight Transit Cancellation</td> <td>10/10/2004</td> <td>test</td> <td>TEST TEST</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Fig 9.16 – Search the target record</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Locate the target Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation. Click on the transaction no hyperlink of the record.  <p>EDCS Daylight Transit Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.*: DLT20040309094650490 Flow Status: APPROVED</p> <p>Vessel Information</p> <p>Vessel SIN: 792136 Vessel Name: MAERSK SAN ANTONIO</p> <p>Visit Information</p> <p>Visit No.*: 68181 Daylight Transit Request Date: 09/03/2004 09:46 Booking ID*: 39167 Daylight Transit Cancellation Date: Booking Date: 10/09/2004 Request Option*: Daylight Transit Agent Representative*: MAERSK03 MAERSK03 Agent Code: MAERSK ACP Approving Official: BOOK01 BOOK01 Transit Direction*: South Reject Reason: Daylight Transit Cancellation Fee: Reject Reason:</p> <p>I understand that there is an additional charge for Daylight Transit, in accordance with the Autoridad del Canal de Panama regulations. I hereby agree to such charges, under terms and conditions of the Autoridad del Canal de Panama and authorized payment of the same.</p> <p>Cancel Print Back</p> <p>Fig 9.17 – Detail form of Daylight Transit</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The detail of Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation would be displayed in view mode. Click on 'Print' button, an official form is generated and popped up. 	S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Request Option	Booking Date	Agent Representative	ACP official	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	1 DLT20040311130840455	1721087	467877	374288	fu min	Daylight Transit Cancellation	29/03/2004	WILLIAM SO		SUBMITTED	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 DLT20040305182557677	6763154		6002009	CHILIBRE	Daylight Transit	28/03/2004	test		SUBMIT PENDING	<input type="checkbox"/>	3 DLT20040227155442646	8898374	568980	6002009	CHILIBRE	Daylight Transit Cancellation	29/02/2004	TEST		CANCELLED PENDING	<input type="checkbox"/>	4 DLT20040227155201624	8898374	568980	6002009	CHILIBRE	Daylight Transit	29/02/2004	TEST	TEST TEST	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/>	5 DLT20040226221304877	844155	213512	6002009	CHILIBRE	Daylight Transit Cancellation	10/10/2004	test	TEST TEST	APPROVED
S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Request Option	Booking Date	Agent Representative	ACP official	Status																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	1 DLT20040311130840455	1721087	467877	374288	fu min	Daylight Transit Cancellation	29/03/2004	WILLIAM SO		SUBMITTED																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	2 DLT20040305182557677	6763154		6002009	CHILIBRE	Daylight Transit	28/03/2004	test		SUBMIT PENDING																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	3 DLT20040227155442646	8898374	568980	6002009	CHILIBRE	Daylight Transit Cancellation	29/02/2004	TEST		CANCELLED PENDING																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	4 DLT20040227155201624	8898374	568980	6002009	CHILIBRE	Daylight Transit	29/02/2004	TEST	TEST TEST	APPROVED																																																									
<input type="checkbox"/>	5 DLT20040226221304877	844155	213512	6002009	CHILIBRE	Daylight Transit Cancellation	10/10/2004	test	TEST TEST	APPROVED																																																									

Fig 9.18- official form for Daylight Transit

Fig 9.19- official form for Daylight Transit Cancellation

Print multiple Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation in batch

6. Select at least one record in the Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation listing table.

EDCS
Daylight Transit Details

Search Results

Page 1 of 6
To Page Go

[Print](#)

S/N	Transaction No. ▲	Visit No.	Booking Id	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Request Option	Booking Date	Agent Representative	ACP official	Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	DLT20040311130840455	1721087	467877	374288	fu min	29/03/2004	WILLIAM SO		SUBMITTED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	DLT20040305182557677	6763154		6002009	CHILIBRE	28/03/2004	test		SUBMIT PENDING
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	DLT20040227155442646	8898374	568980	6002009	CHILIBRE	29/02/2004	TEST		CANCELLED PENDING
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	DLT20040227155201624	8898374	568980	6002009	CHILIBRE	29/02/2004	TEST	TEST TEST	APPROVED
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	DLT20040226221304877	844155	213512	6002009	CHILIBRE	10/10/2004	test	TEST TEST	APPROVED

Fig 9.20 – Check multiple Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation records

7. Click on 'Print' hyperlink and a set of Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation official forms is generated and displayed in a popped up window.


Fig 9.21 – A set of Daylight Transit or Daylight Transit Cancellation official forms

10 Cargo Declaration (CAD)

10.1 Create

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p>Visit/Movement Selection Screen</p>	<p>Click on Cargo Declaration – Create from the menu.</p>
--	--

Figure 10.1 – Visit & Movement Selection Screen

<i>Search Results</i>	
<i>ETA Transaction No.</i>	The transaction no of the Estimated time of arrival
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. provided by ACP
<i>Internal Movement Sequence</i>	The Internal movement sequence number provided by ACP for each movement within the canal
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name
<i>IMO number</i>	International Maritime Organization Number
<i>IMO No</i>	The IMO No. of the vessel if any will be displayed.
<i>ETA</i>	The Estimated Time of Arrival in dd/mm/yyyy hh :mm format will be displayed.
<i>Customer Code</i>	The Customer Code associated with the visit will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Agent Code</i>	The Agent Name associated with the visit will be displayed.
<i>Search Criteria</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.
<i>Internal Movement Sequence</i>	Enter Internal Movement Sequence
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.
<i>Estimated Time Of Arrival</i>	Enter the ETA in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown

EDCS
Cargo Declaration Creation

Search Results

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

S/N	ETA Transaction No.	Visit No.	Order No.	Dir.	Starting	Stopping	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Time Of Arrival ▲	Vessel Agent	Customer Code
No Record Found											

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

SearchCriteria

Visit No.:

Vessel SIN:

Estimated Time Of Arrival:

Fig 10.2 - No Records in search result

Click on the hyperlink of a Visit No)

Since the Cargo Declaration is tied to visit (see circled) and the Internal Movements (see square), select the correct combination

EDCS
Cargo Declaration Creation

Search Results

Page 1 of 337
To Page Go

S/N	ETA Transaction No.	Visit No.	Order No.	Dir.	Starting	Stopping	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	Estimated Time Of Arrival ▲	Vessel Agent	Customer Code
1	ETA20070316122144	118056	1	N	PSEA	ASEA	140457	CELTIC SEA	24/05/2007 01:00	BARWIL	SOUPAC
2	ETA2007031611512883	118060	1	N	PSEA	ADK	59617	LEMPA	30/04/2007 09:00	BARWIL	AIMCON
3	ETA20070316122322734	118061	1	N	PSEA	ASEA	140457	CELTIC SEA	27/04/2007 01:30	BARWIL	SOUPAC
4	ETA20070316114456668	118059	1	S	ASEA	PSEA	6001056	SAGA VOYAGER	31/03/2007 23:00	BARWIL	NIYUKA
5	ETA20070316101119308	118058	1	S	ASEA	PSEA	3006347	ACP JACK SPARROW	31/03/2007 01:00	BARWIL	KALOGÉ

Page 1 of 337
To Page Go

SearchCriteria

Visit No.:

Vessel SIN:

Estimated Time Of Arrival:

Fig 10.3 - Selection of Visit & Movement

Cargo Declaration Details – Header Tab – Vessel Visit Information

The header – vessel & Visit Information will have pre filled values retrieved from the Visit/movement selected.
None of the fields in this section are editable.

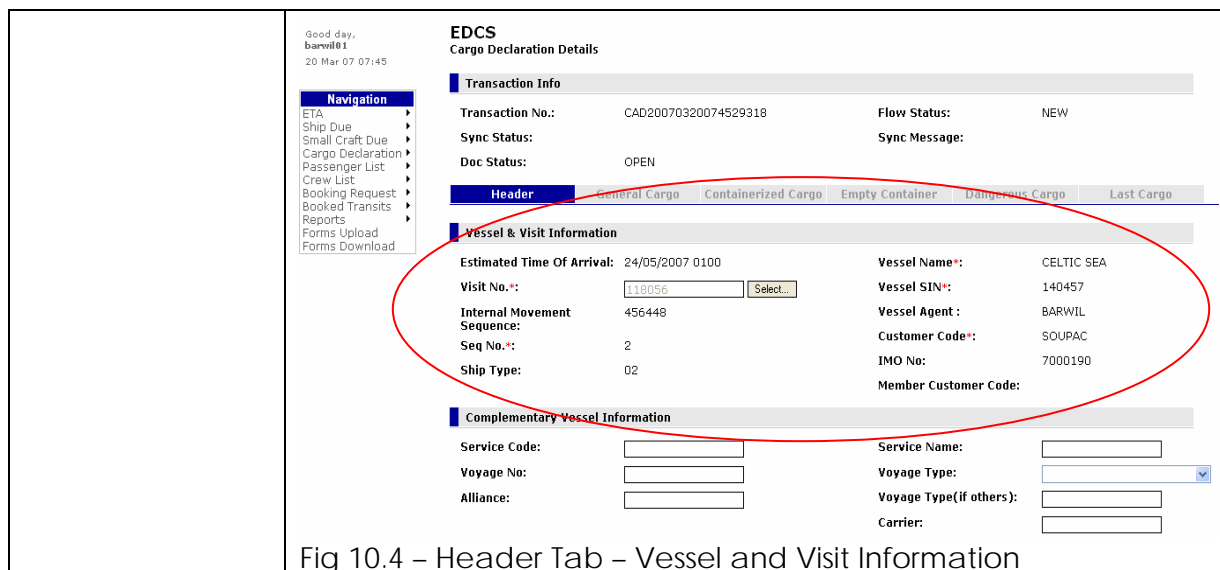


Fig 10.4 – Header Tab – Vessel and Visit Information

Visit No	Visit number
Internal Movement Sequence	Internal movement sequence assigned by ACP
Sequence No	Movement Sequence generated by ETA module for each movement
Vessel Sin	SIN (Ship Identification Number) -Official and unique number assigned to the vessel
Vessel's Name	Official Actual Name of the Vessel
IMO Number	International Maritime Organization Number
Estimated Time of Arrival	Estimated Time of arrival to the Panama canal
Vessel Agent	Account Code provide for Vessel Agent
Customer Code	Account Code provide for Customer
	<p>If need to reselect the visit or movement for which the cargo is declared, click on <input type="button" value="Select..."/> button in the vessel and Visit information section. This will open up a popup window displaying the available visits and movement's .Select the new visit radio button and click Ok. This will close the popup window and populate the new visit/movement information in the vessel visit information of the header screen.</p> <p>You may choose to use the search options to filter the records</p>

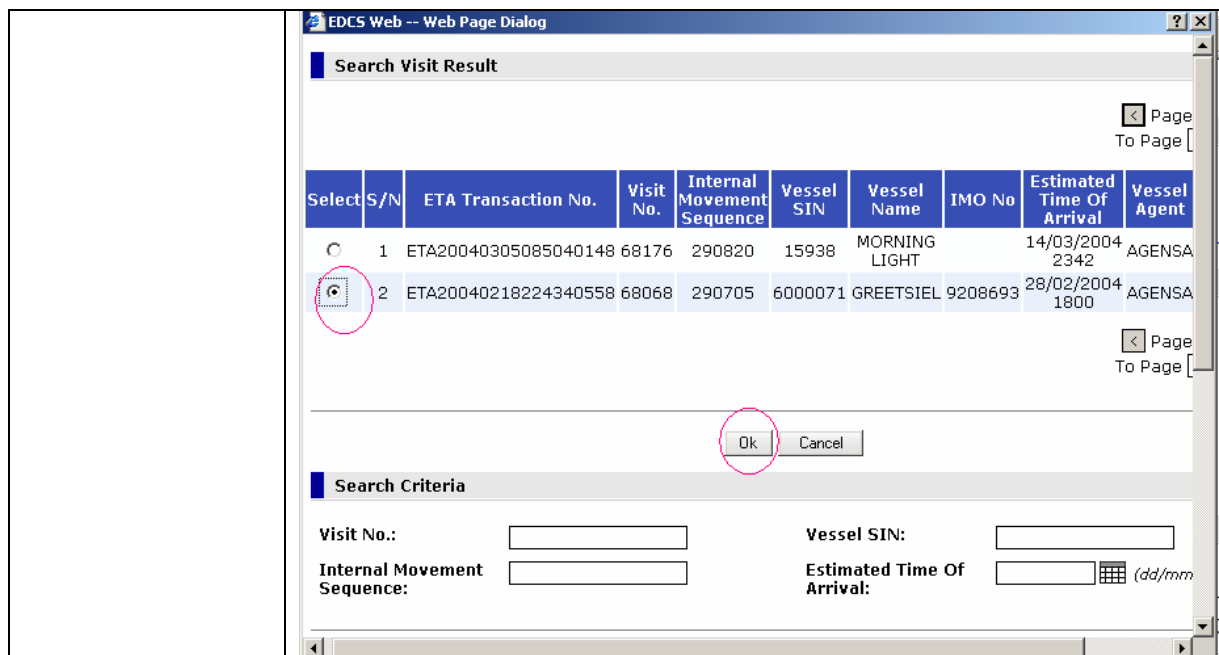


Fig 10.5 – Popup Window for Reselect of visit

<p>Cargo Declaration Details – Header Tab – Complimentary Vessel Information</p>	<p>Visit No. *: <input type="text" value="118056"/> <input type="button" value="Select..."/></p> <p>Internal Movement Sequence: <input type="text" value="456448"/></p> <p>Seq No. *: <input type="text" value="2"/></p> <p>Ship Type: <input type="text" value="02"/></p>	<p>Vessel SIN *: <input type="text" value="140457"/></p> <p>Vessel Agent : <input type="text" value="BARWIL"/></p> <p>Customer Code *: <input type="text" value="SOUPAC"/></p> <p>IMO No: <input type="text" value="7000190"/></p> <p>Member Customer Code:</p>
	<div style="border: 2px solid red; padding: 5px;"> <p>Complimentary Vessel Information</p> <p>Service Code: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Voyage No: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Alliance: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Service Name: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Voyage Type: <input type="text" value="..."/></p> <p>Voyage Type(if others): <input type="text"/></p> <p>Carrier: <input type="text"/></p> </div>	
<p>Cargo Information</p> <p>Carrying General or Containerized Cargo? *: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>Empty Tank?: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>Explosives Or Dangerous Cargo in Bulk On Board ? *: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>Dangerous Cargo in Package On Board ? *: <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>Major Cargo Type: <input type="text" value="..."/></p> <p>Major Deck Cargo Type: <input type="text" value="..."/></p> <p>Deck Cargo Remark: <input type="text"/></p>		<p><input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/></p>

Fig 10.6 - Header Tab – Complimentary Vessel Information

Service Code	Any particular code for the Service the vessel provides
Service Name	The defined, regular pattern of calls made by a carrier in the pick-up and discharge of cargo
Voyage No.	Reference number assigned by the carrier or his agent to the vessel
Voyage Type	Type of voyage for this transit (use the drop down list)
Other Voyage Type	If "Others" selected in the Voyage Type, specify here.
Alliance	Strategic agreement among shipping lines
Carrier	Any person or entity who, in a contract of carriage, undertakes to perform or to procure the performance of carriage
Major Cargo Type	To select from a predefined list of cargo type codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
Carrying General or	Select Yes - if the vessel has general or Containeried carg, else No

<p><i>Containerized Cargo</i></p>	
<p><i>Empty Tank ?</i></p>	<p>If Vessel is an empty tank choose Yes ,else No</p>
<p>Cargo Declaration Details – Header Tab – Cargo Information</p>	<p>Fig 10.7 - - Header Tab – Cargo Information</p>
<p><i>Major deck Cargo Type</i></p>	<p>To select from a predefined list of cargo type codes, click on the icon.</p>
<p><i>Deck Cargo Remarks</i></p>	<p>Remarks on the deck cargo.</p>
<p><i>Explosives or Dangerous Cargo in Bulk On Board</i></p>	<p>Select Yes - if <i>Explosives or Dangerous Cargo in Bulk On Board</i> else No</p>
<p><i>Dangerous Cargo in Packs on Board</i></p>	<p>Select Yes - if <i>Dangerous Cargo in Packs on Board</i> else No</p>
<p>Cargo /Container Details</p>	<p>Click On General Cargo or Container Details Tab to enter cargo Details</p> <p>Fig 10.8 – To switch to Cargo Details Tab</p>

EDCS
Cargo Declaration Details

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: CAD20070320074529318 Flow Status: NEW
 Sync Status: Sync Message:
 Doc Status: OPEN

Header **General Cargo** Containerized Cargo Empty Container Dangerous Cargo Last Cargo

If vessel type is "Tanker", "Liquid-Gas Carrier", "Tank Barge Self-Propelled", "Tank Barge not self-propelled", "Tank Barge Integrated" or "Dry-Liquid Bulk Carrier" (when load as Tanker), EACH Cargo Tank and Slop Tank, not empty, must be declared separately.

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Delete

S/N	Harmon. Code	Description	Port Of Origin Code	Port Of Origin Descr.	Country Of Origin	Port Of Dest. Code	Port Of Dest. Descr.	Country Of Dest.	Weight(MT)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Fig 10.9 – General Cargo List Screen

EDCS
Cargo Declaration Details

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: CAD20070320074529318 Flow Status: NEW
 Sync Status: Sync Message:
 Doc Status: OPEN

Header General Cargo **Containerized Cargo** Empty Container Dangerous Cargo Last Cargo

If vessel type is "Tanker", "Liquid-Gas Carrier", "Tank Barge Self-Propelled", "Tank Barge not self-propelled", "Tank Barge Integrated" or "Dry-Liquid Bulk Carrier" (when load as Tanker), EACH Cargo Tank and Slop Tank, not empty, must be declared separately.

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Delete

S/N	Harmon. Code	Description	Part Of Origin Code	Part Of Origin Descr.	Country Of Origin	Port Of Dest. Code	Port Of Dest. Descr.	Country Of Dest.	Weight(MT)	Id	Type	Size	Size Type
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Fig 10.10 – Containerized Cargo List Screen

The details of cargo carried by the vessel can be entered in this page.

Each individual item details can be entered by click of the S/N. (Note: To activate the individual details of a particular item at least one field for that item should be entered)

Doc Status: OPEN

Header **General Cargo** Containerized Cargo Empty Container Dangerous Cargo Last Cargo

If vessel type is "Tanker", "Liquid-Gas Carrier", "Tank Barge Self-Propelled", "Tank Barge not self-propelled", "Tank Barge Integrated" or "Dry-Liquid Bulk Carrier" (when load as Tanker), EACH Cargo Tank and Slop Tank, not empty, must be declared separately.

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Delete

S/N	Harmon. Code	Description	Port Of Origin Code	Port Of Origin Descr.	Country Of Origin	Port Of Dest. Code	Port Of Dest. Descr.	Country Of Dest.	Weight(MT)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Fig 10.11 –General Cargo Details Link

On Click of the link the following page appears for more details of that particular item .The entries from the previous screen are retained

EDCS
Cargo Declaration Details

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: CAD20070320074529318 Flow Status: NEW
 Sync Status: Sync Message:
 Doc Status: OPEN

Header **General Cargo** Containerized Cargo Empty Container Dangerous Cargo Last Cargo

General Cargo Details

Harmon. Code*: 730820 Description: TOWERS AND LATTICE MA
 Location: Deck Loc.:
 Port Of Origin Code*: AEAMU Port Of Dest. Code*: USLAX
 Port Of Origin Descr.: ABU MUSA Port Of Dest. Descr.: LOS ANGELES
 Country Of Origin: UNITED ARAB EMIRATES Country Of Dest.: UNITED STATES
 Weight(MT)*: 20.2
 Volume(CM):

Next Previous Back

Fig 10.12 – General Cargo Item Details Screen

If you have already entered more than one item in the List screen use the Next button to go the next item details screen or previous button to go the previous item details screen . If there are no previous or next items then on click of the Next or Previous button the current item itself is show .

Use the Back button to return to the List Screen

Next Previous Back

Fig 10.13 –Navigation to next /previous item or the list page

The same features for Containerized Cargo Details, but with other fields must be entered.

Header General Cargo **Containerized Cargo** Empty Container Dangerous Cargo Last Cargo

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Delete

S/N	Harmon. Code	Description	Port Of Origin Code	Port Of Origin Descr.	Country Of Origin	Port Of Dest. Code	Port Of Dest. Descr.	Country Of Dest.	Weight(MT)	Id	Type	Size	Size Type
1	030810	APPLES (FR)											
2													
3													
4													
5													

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Add More Items

Fig 10.14 – Containerized Cargo Details Link

Fig 10.15 – Containerized Cargo Item Details Screen

If there are more than 5 items to be entered return to the Cargo /Container List Screen and enter the number of additional items and click on the Add More Items button . Additional blank rows will be created in the next List Page.

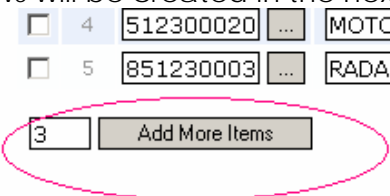


Fig 10.16 –Add more Items to the list

To navigate across cargo /container list pages use the following page navigators provided on top and bottom of the list.

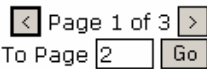







Fig 10.16 –Page navigator

Container ID	Enter the numeric Container Identifier
Container Size	Select the value from the list
Container Size Type	Select the value from the list
Container Type	Select the value from the list
Container Weight(MT)	Enter container weight in Metric Tones
Container Location	Enter the Container Location .Should be of exactly format xx-xx-xx where x is a numeric value
Container Deck Location	Select the value from the list
Cargo Port Of Origin Code	To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon .On Select of the code the Cargo Port Of Origin Description, Cargo Country Of Origin are auto populated
Cargo Port Of Origin Description	This field cannot be edited ,use the  icon in the Cargo Port Of Origin field to fill in these values
Cargo Country Of Origin	This field cannot be edited ,use the  icon in the Cargo Port Of Origin field to fill in these values
Harmonized Code	To select from a predefined list of Harmonized codes, click on the  icon.
Harmonized Description	This field cannot be edited ,use the  icon in the Harmonized Code field to fill in these values




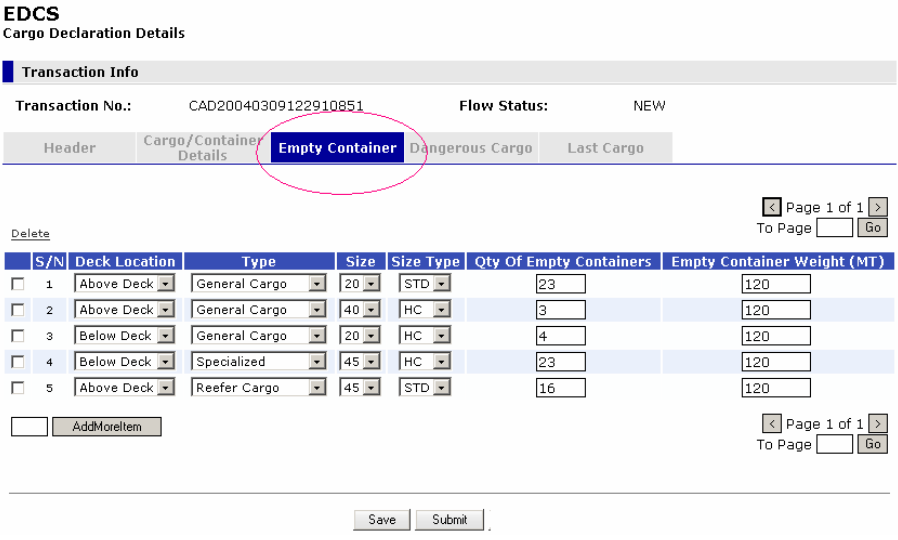
Cargo Quantity in(MT)	Enter Cargo Quantity in Metric Tones																																										
Cargo Volume in (CM)	Enter Cargo volume in Cubic meters																																										
Discharge Cargo Quantity (MT)	Discharge Cargo Quantity in Metric Tones to port of destination																																										
Cargo Port Of Destination Code	To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon .On Select of the code the Cargo Port Of Destination Description, Cargo Country Of Destination are auto populated																																										
Cargo Port Of Destination Description	This field cannot be edited ,use the  icon in the Cargo Port Of Destination field to fill in these values																																										
Cargo Country Of Destination	This field cannot be edited ,use the  icon in the Cargo Port Of Destination field to fill in these values																																										
Empty Container Tab	<p>Click On Empty Container Tab to Enter the empty container Information. Note there are no hyperlinks for S/N of individual items in the list .</p>  <p>EDCS Cargo Declaration Details</p> <p>Transaction Info</p> <p>Transaction No.: CAD20040309122910851 Flow Status: NEW</p> <p>Header Cargo/Container Details Empty Container Dangerous Cargo Last Cargo</p> <p>Delete Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Deck Location</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Size</th> <th>Size Type</th> <th>Qty Of Empty Containers</th> <th>Empty Container Weight (MT)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>Above Deck</td> <td>General Cargo</td> <td>20</td> <td>STD</td> <td>23</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td>Above Deck</td> <td>General Cargo</td> <td>40</td> <td>HC</td> <td>3</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td>Below Deck</td> <td>General Cargo</td> <td>20</td> <td>HC</td> <td>4</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td>Below Deck</td> <td>Specialized</td> <td>45</td> <td>HC</td> <td>23</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td>Above Deck</td> <td>Reefer Cargo</td> <td>45</td> <td>STD</td> <td>16</td> <td>120</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><input type="button" value="AddMoreItem"/> Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/></p>	S/N	Deck Location	Type	Size	Size Type	Qty Of Empty Containers	Empty Container Weight (MT)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Above Deck	General Cargo	20	STD	23	120	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	Above Deck	General Cargo	40	HC	3	120	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	Below Deck	General Cargo	20	HC	4	120	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	Below Deck	Specialized	45	HC	23	120	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	Above Deck	Reefer Cargo	45	STD	16	120
S/N	Deck Location	Type	Size	Size Type	Qty Of Empty Containers	Empty Container Weight (MT)																																					
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	Above Deck	General Cargo	20	STD	23	120																																					
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	Above Deck	General Cargo	40	HC	3	120																																					
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	Below Deck	General Cargo	20	HC	4	120																																					
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	Below Deck	Specialized	45	HC	23	120																																					
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	Above Deck	Reefer Cargo	45	STD	16	120																																					
<i>Deck Location</i>	Select the value from the list																																										
<i>Type</i>	Select the value from the list																																										
<i>Size</i>	Select the value from the list																																										
<i>Size Type</i>	Select the value from the list																																										
<i>Qty Of Empty Containers</i>	Enter the quantity of empty container only numeric integers																																										
<i>Empty Container Weight(MT)</i>	<i>Empty Container Weight in Metric Tons</i>																																										
Dangerous Cargo Tab	Click On Dangerous Cargo Tab to Enter the dangerous Cargo Information.																																										

Fig 10.15 Empty Container List Screen

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: CAD20040310101222331 Flow Status: NEW

Header
Cargo/Container Details
Empty Container
Dangerous Cargo
Last Cargo

Delete

S/N	Location/ Stowage (xx- xx-xx)	UN Code	Proper Shipping Name	IMO DCG	IMO Class	IMO Division	BC Code	Flash Point	Kept In ?	Remarks	Cargo Qty(MT)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1											
<input type="checkbox"/> 2											
<input type="checkbox"/> 3											
<input type="checkbox"/> 4											
<input type="checkbox"/> 5											

Fig 10.16 Dangerous Cargo List Screen

Each individual item details can be entered by click of the S/N. (Note: To activate the individual details of a particular item at least one field for that item should be entered)

Transaction Info

Transaction No.: CAD20040310101222331 Flow Status: NEW

Header
Cargo/Container Details
Empty Container
Dangerous Cargo
Last Cargo

Delete

S/N	Location/ Stowage (xx- xx-xx)	UN Code	Proper Shipping Name	IMO DCG	IMO Class	IMO Division	BC Code	Flash Point	Kept In ?	Remarks
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	23-43-02	0155	TRINITROCHLOR	b	5	1	23	-23	Bulk	marks here
<input type="checkbox"/> 2										
<input type="checkbox"/> 3										
<input type="checkbox"/> 4										
<input type="checkbox"/> 5										

Navigation
 \
 p Due
 all Craft Due
 rgo Declaration
 senger List
 w List
 king Request
 ked Transits
 ms Upload
 ms Download

Click here to
 Enter the
 details

Fig 10.17 Dangerous Cargo Details Link





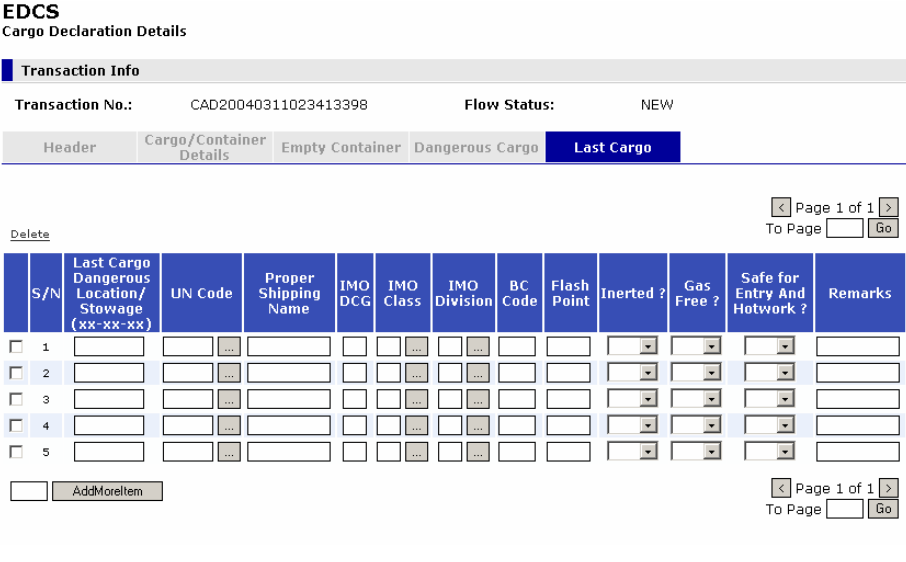




On Click of the link the following page appears for more details of that particular item .The entries from the previous screen are retained



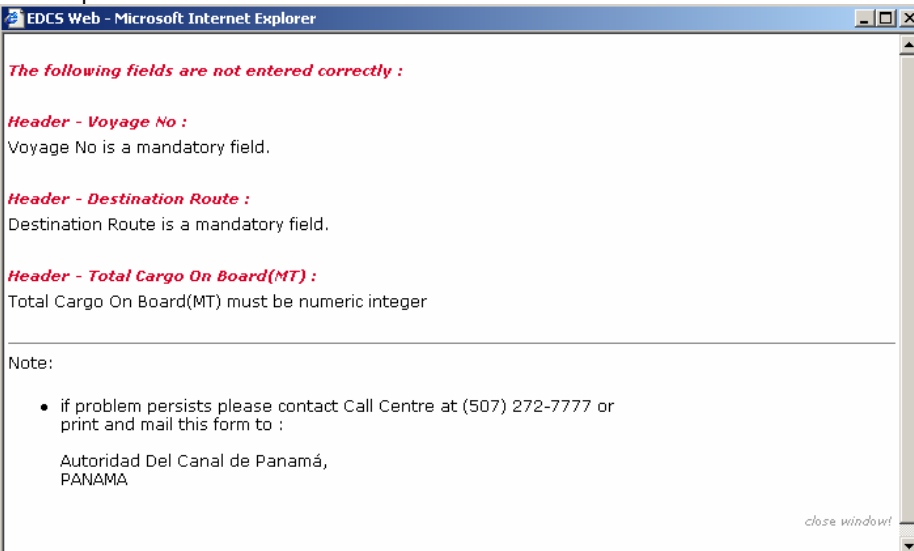
Header	Cargo/Container Details	Empty Container	Dangerous Cargo	Last Cargo
Dangerous Cargo Information				
Location/ Stowage (xx-xx-xx):	<input type="text" value="23-43-02"/>	Cargo Qty(MT):	<input type="text" value="343"/>	
UN Code:	<input type="text" value="0155"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	Port Of Origin:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	
Proper Shipping Name:	<input type="text" value="TRINITROCHLOR"/>	Port Of Origin Description:	<input type="text"/>	
IMO DCG:	<input type="text" value="b"/>	Country Of Origin:	<input type="text"/>	
IMO Class:	<input type="text" value="5"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	Port Of Destination:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	
IMO Division:	<input type="text" value="1"/> <input type="button" value="..."/>	Port Of Destination Description:	<input type="text"/>	
BC Code:	<input type="text" value="23"/>	Country Of Destination:	<input type="text"/>	
Flash Point:	<input type="text" value="-23"/>	Remarks:	<input type="text" value="enter remarks here"/>	
Kept In ?:	<input type="text" value="Bulk"/> <input type="button" value="v"/>			
<input type="button" value="Next"/> <input type="button" value="Previous"/> <input type="button" value="Back"/>				

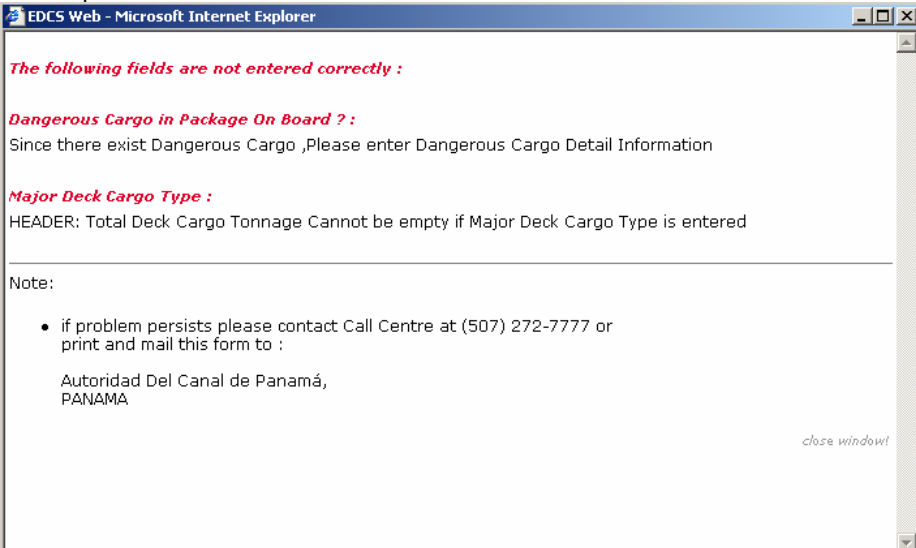
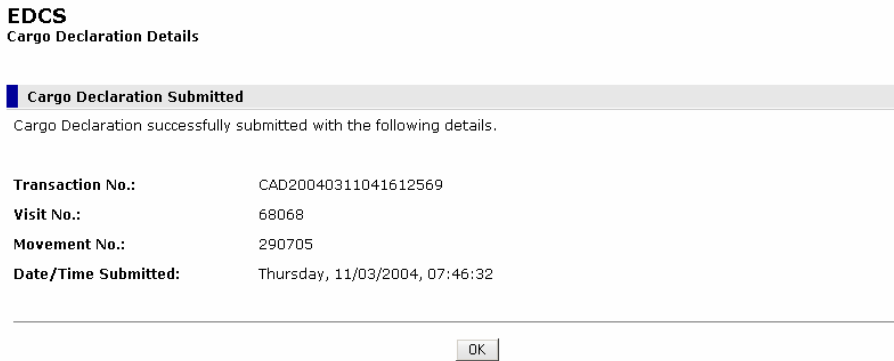
Fig 10.18 Dangerous Cargo Individual Item Details

As explained in the Cargo/Containers Details section you can navigate across different items and can add more items from the Dangerous Cargo List Screen

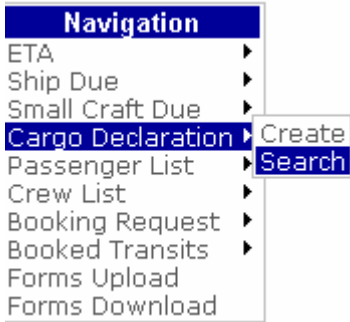
<i>Location/Stowage</i>	Enter Location on Board of dangerous goods .Should be of format xx-xx-xx where x is numeric integer
<i>UN Code</i>	Enter Un code for Dangerous goods. To select from a predefined list of UN codes, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Proper shipping Name</i>	Proper shipping name of dangerous goods .This field cannot be edited ,use the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon in the <i>UN Code</i> field to fill in this values
IMO DCG	International Maritime Organization (IMO) Division Compatibility Group. This field cannot be edited ,use the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon in the UN Code field to fill in this values
IMO Class	Enter International Maritime Organization (IMO) Class. . To select from a predefined list of IMO class, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.
IMO Division	Enter International Maritime Organization (IMO) Division. To select from a predefined list of IMO Division, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.
BC Code	Enter Bulk Cargoes Code
Flash Point	Enter Flash point of dangerous material .This can be a positive or negative integer
Kept In?	Dangerous Cargo Kept In Bulk or Packs .Select from the list
Cargo Qty (MT)	Enter Cargo Quantity in Metric Tones of each Dangerous Material
Port Of Origin	Port of Origin Code of the Dangerous Material . To select from a predefined list of Port Code, click on the <input type="button" value="..."/> icon.
Port Of Origin Description	Port of Origin Description of the Dangerous Material. This is non editable field when clicked on Port Code <input type="button" value="..."/> icon this field is populated.
Country Of	Country of Origin of the Dangerous Material. This is non editable

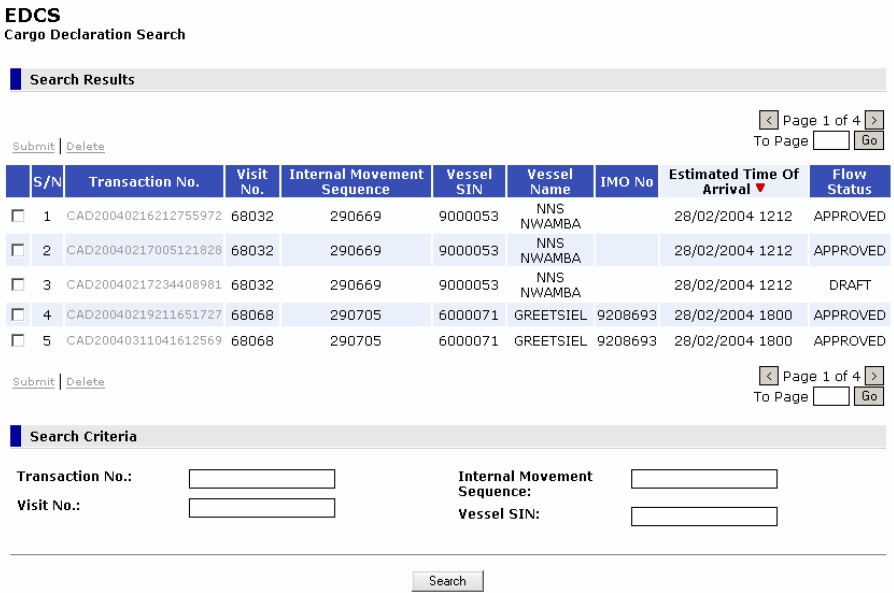
Origin	field when clicked on Port Code  icon this field is populated.
Port Of Destination	Port of Destination Code of the Dangerous Material. To select from a predefined list of Port Code, click on the  icon.
Port Of Destination Description	Port of Destination Description of the Dangerous Material. This is non editable field when clicked on Port Code  icon this field is populated.
Country Of Destination	Country of Destination of the Dangerous Material. This is non editable field when clicked on Port Code  icon this field is populated.
Last Cargo Tab	<p>Click On Last Cargo Tab to Enter the last cargo Information. Note there are no hyperlinks for S/N of individual items in the list.</p>  <p>Fig 10.19 Last Cargo List Screen</p>
<i>Last Cargo Dangerous Location</i>	Enter <i>Last Cargo Dangerous Location</i> . Should be of format xx-xx-xx where x is numeric integer
<i>UN Code</i>	Enter last cargo UN Code for Dangerous Materials. To select from a predefined list of UN Code, click on the  icon.
<i>Proper Shipping Name</i>	<i>Proper Shipping Name of the Dangerous Materials. This is non editable field when clicked on UN Code  icon this field is populated.</i>
<i>IMO DCG</i>	International Maritime Organization (IMO) Division Compatibility Group. This field cannot be edited ,use the  icon in the UN Code field to fill in this values
<i>IMO Class</i>	Enter IMO Class. To select from a predefined list of IMO Class, click on the  icon.
<i>IMO Division</i>	Enter IMO Division. To select from a predefined list of IMO Class,

	click on the  icon. When using the  icon only those IMO Divisions linked to the IMO Class selected will be displayed.
<i>BC Code</i>	Enter the Bulk Cargoes Code
<i>Flash Point</i>	Enter Flash Point of Last Cargo .Can be a positive or Negative Integer
<i>Inerted ?</i>	Select the value from the list
<i>Gas Free ?</i>	Select the value from the list
<i>Safe For Entry and Rework ?</i>	Select the value from the list
<i>Remarks</i>	Enter Last Cargo Remark
<i>Click on the Save button (on any tab)</i>	<p>This will validate the cargo declaration (all tabs) for the mandatory fields and the syntax of the entered values and save the cargo declaration as a draft.</p> <p>If there are errors encountered, a popup window with the appropriate error messages will be shown. The following is an example:</p>  <p>Fig 10.20 Error Popup Window</p> <p>If no errors are encountered during saving, the following confirmation page will be shown together with the transaction number, visit no. , internal movement sequence number and date/time of saving:</p> <hr/> <p>EDCS Cargo Declaration Details</p> <p>Cargo Declaration Saved</p> <p>Cargo Declaration successfully saved with the following details. Please note that drafts that are inactive for 10 days from the day it was last modified will be automatically removed by the system.</p> <p>Transaction No.: CAD20040311023413398 Visit No.: 68176 Internal Movement Sequence: 290820 Date/Time Saved: Thursday, 11/03/2004, 04:02:53</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><input type="button" value="OK"/></p>

	<p>Figure 10.21 – Save Confirmation Page</p> <p>Click on the OK button to return to the Visit selection page as shown in Figure 10.1</p>
<p><i>Click on the Submit button</i></p>	<p>This will validate the Cargo Declaration form and submit to ACP. If there are errors encountered, a popup window with the appropriate error messages will be shown. The following is an example:</p>  <p>Figure 10.22 – Cargo Declaration Validation Errors</p> <p>If no errors are encountered during saving, the following confirmation page will be shown together with the transaction number, visit no. , internal movement sequence number and date/time of saving</p>  <p>Figure 10.23 – Submit Confirmation Page</p> <p>Click on the OK button to return to the Visit selection page as shown in Figure 10.1</p>

10.2 Search

<i>Menu</i>	<p>Click on Cargo Declaration- Search from the menu.</p>  <p>Fig 10.24 - Cargo Declaration Search from Menu</p>
-------------	---

<i>Search Listing Screen</i>	 <p>Figure 10.25 – Search Listing Screen</p>
------------------------------	---

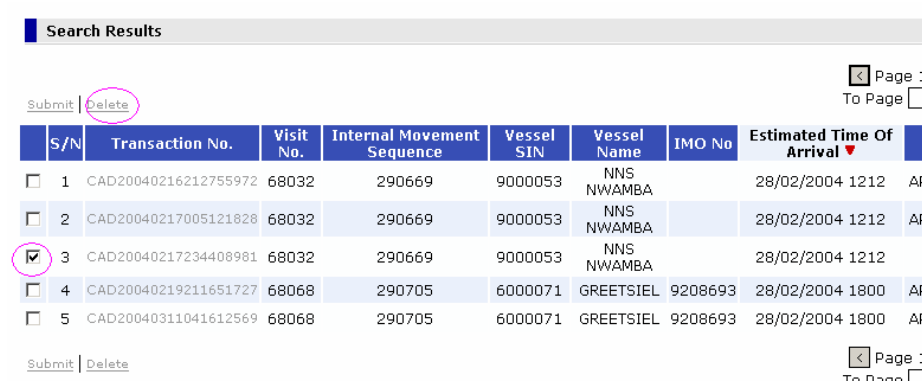
<i>Search Results</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	The Transaction No. of the Cargo Declaration will be displayed.
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. of the Cargo Declaration will be displayed.
<i>Internal Movement Sequence</i>	The <i>Internal Movement Sequence</i> will be displayed.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The <i>Vessel Name</i> will be displayed.
<i>Estimated Time of Arrival</i>	The Estimated Time of Arrival in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format will be displayed.
<i>Flow Status</i>	The Flow Status of the Cargo Declaration will be displayed. Possible Flow Status reflected here includes: DRAFT – The Cargo Declaration is a draft.

	<p>PENDING – The Cargo Declaration is submitted to ACP but not yet approved. APPROVED – The Cargo Declaration is approved. REJECTED – The Cargo Declaration is rejected. CANCELLED – The Cargo Declaration is cancelled due to cancellation of the visit or movement itself.</p>																																																																								
<i>Search Criteria</i>																																																																									
<i>Transaction No.</i>	Enter the Transaction No. to search.																																																																								
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.																																																																								
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.																																																																								
<i>Internal Movement Sequence</i>	Enter the <i>Internal Movement Sequence</i> to search.																																																																								
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	<p>If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown.</p> <p>EDCS Cargo Declaration Search</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Submit Delete</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No.</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Internal Movement Sequence</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>IMO No</th> <th>Estimated Time Of Arrival</th> <th>Flow Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9" style="text-align: center;">No Record Found</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Submit Delete</p> <p>Search Criteria</p> <p>Transaction No.: <input type="text" value="CAD42342343"/> Internal Movement Sequence: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Visit No.: <input type="text"/> Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Search"/></p> <p>EDCS Cargo Declaration Search</p> <p>Search Results</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 4 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Submit Delete</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Transaction No.</th> <th>Visit No.</th> <th>Internal Movement Sequence</th> <th>Vessel SIN</th> <th>Vessel Name</th> <th>IMO No</th> <th>Estimated Time Of Arrival</th> <th>Flow Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>CAD20040216212755972</td> <td>68032</td> <td>290669</td> <td>9000053</td> <td>NNS NWAMBA</td> <td></td> <td>28/02/2004 1212</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td>CAD20040217005121828</td> <td>68032</td> <td>290669</td> <td>9000053</td> <td>NNS NWAMBA</td> <td></td> <td>28/02/2004 1212</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td>CAD20040217234408981</td> <td>68032</td> <td>290669</td> <td>9000053</td> <td>NNS NWAMBA</td> <td></td> <td>28/02/2004 1212</td> <td>DRAFT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td>CAD20040219211651727</td> <td>68068</td> <td>290705</td> <td>6000071</td> <td>GREETSIEL</td> <td>9208693</td> <td>28/02/2004 1800</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td>CAD20040311041612569</td> <td>68068</td> <td>290705</td> <td>6000071</td> <td>GREETSIEL</td> <td>9208693</td> <td>28/02/2004 1800</td> <td>APPROVED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: right;">Page 1 of 4 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p>Submit Delete</p> <p>Search Criteria</p> <p>Transaction No.: <input type="text"/> Internal Movement Sequence: <input type="text"/></p> <p>Visit No.: <input type="text"/> Vessel SIN: <input type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Search"/></p>	S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Internal Movement Sequence	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	IMO No	Estimated Time Of Arrival	Flow Status	No Record Found									S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Internal Movement Sequence	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	IMO No	Estimated Time Of Arrival	Flow Status	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	CAD20040216212755972	68032	290669	9000053	NNS NWAMBA		28/02/2004 1212	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	CAD20040217005121828	68032	290669	9000053	NNS NWAMBA		28/02/2004 1212	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	CAD20040217234408981	68032	290669	9000053	NNS NWAMBA		28/02/2004 1212	DRAFT	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	CAD20040219211651727	68068	290705	6000071	GREETSIEL	9208693	28/02/2004 1800	APPROVED	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	CAD20040311041612569	68068	290705	6000071	GREETSIEL	9208693	28/02/2004 1800	APPROVED
S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Internal Movement Sequence	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	IMO No	Estimated Time Of Arrival	Flow Status																																																																	
No Record Found																																																																									
S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Internal Movement Sequence	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	IMO No	Estimated Time Of Arrival	Flow Status																																																																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	CAD20040216212755972	68032	290669	9000053	NNS NWAMBA		28/02/2004 1212	APPROVED																																																																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	CAD20040217005121828	68032	290669	9000053	NNS NWAMBA		28/02/2004 1212	APPROVED																																																																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	CAD20040217234408981	68032	290669	9000053	NNS NWAMBA		28/02/2004 1212	DRAFT																																																																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	CAD20040219211651727	68068	290705	6000071	GREETSIEL	9208693	28/02/2004 1800	APPROVED																																																																	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	CAD20040311041612569	68068	290705	6000071	GREETSIEL	9208693	28/02/2004 1800	APPROVED																																																																	

Fig 10.26 – Search with no results

Fig 10.27 – Search with results

Delete Hyperlink Select the records to delete and click on the **Delete** hyperlink.



Search Results

Submit **Delete** Page 1
To Page

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Internal Movement Sequence	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	IMO No	Estimated Time Of Arrival	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	CAD20040216212755972	68032	290669	9000053	NNS NWAMBA		28/02/2004 1212	AP
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	CAD20040217005121828	68032	290669	9000053	NNS NWAMBA		28/02/2004 1212	AP
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3	CAD20040217234408981	68032	290669	9000053	NNS NWAMBA		28/02/2004 1212	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	CAD20040219211651727	68068	290705	6000071	GREETSIEL	9208693	28/02/2004 1800	AP
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	CAD20040311041612569	68068	290705	6000071	GREETSIEL	9208693	28/02/2004 1800	AP

Submit | Delete Page 1
To Page

Fig 10.28 – Delete Cargo Declaration

The following delete confirmation dialog box will be shown:

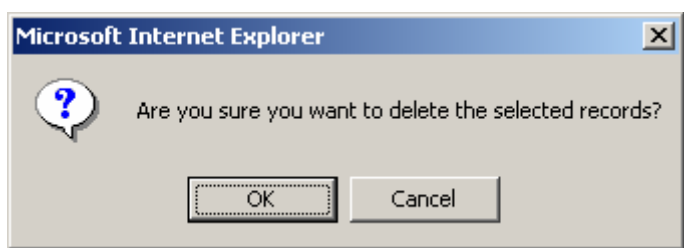


Fig 10.29 – Delete Confirmation Dialog

Note that only drafts can be deleted. The following confirmation screen will be displayed when user click on the **OK** button. Validation errors if any will be shown.

EDCS
Cargo Declaration Details

Cargo Declaration Deletion

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Flow Status	Deletion Status
1	CAD20040217234408981	68032	DRAFT	Transaction successfully deleted

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

OK

Fig 10.29 – Delete Result Page

Select record(s) and click on the Submit hyperlink Select the records to be submitted and click on the **Submit** hyperlink.

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Internal Movement Sequence	Vessel SIN	Vessel Name	IMO No.	Estimated Time Of Arrival	Flow Status
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CAD20040311083935853	68176	290820	15938	MORNING LIGHT		14/03/2004 2342	DRAFT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CAD20040311041612569	68068	290705	6000071	GREETSIEL	9208693	28/02/2004 1800	APPROVED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CAD20040311023413398	68176	290820	15938	MORNING LIGHT		14/03/2004 2342	DRAFT
<input type="checkbox"/>	CAD20040305035831627	68068	290705	6000071	GREETSIEL	9208693	28/02/2004 1800	APPROVED
<input type="checkbox"/>	CAD20040229031215546	68068	290705	6000071	GREETSIEL	9208693	28/02/2004 1800	APPROVED

Fig 10.30 – Select Records to Submit

The following confirmation dialog box will be shown:

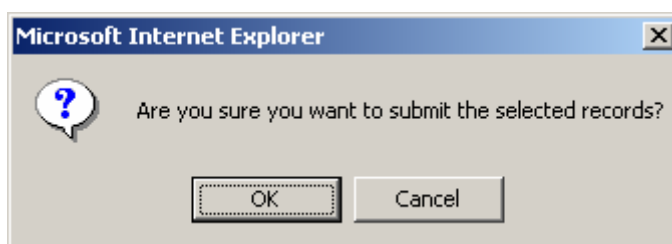


Fig 10.30 – Submit Confirmation Dialog

Note that only drafts can be submitted. The following confirmation screen will be displayed when user click on the **OK** button. Validation errors if any will be shown.

Cargo Declaration Submission

S/N	Transaction No.	Visit No.	Flow Status	Submission Status
1	CAD20040311023413398	68176	DRAFT	CARGO,CONTAINER DETAILS :Please enter at least One complete Cargo/Container Details LAST CARGO: Please complete the last cargo details at Row 1
2	CAD20040311083935853	68176	DRAFT	Record submitted!
3	CAD20040311041612569	68068	APPROVED	This record cannot be submitted

Fig 10.31 – Submit Confirmation Screen

Click on the **OK** button to return to the search listing as shown in Fig 10.25

Click on the hyperlink of a Transaction No. in Result (Cargo Declaration in View Mode)

The Cargo Declaration List Details will be shown as follows. Note that the Cargo Declaration is not editable at this moment. All the fields are the same as mentioned in Section 10.1 above.

The fields are non editable

Transaction Info								
Transaction No.:	CAD20040311023413398	Flow Status:	DRAFT					
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Header</td> <td>Cargo/Container Details</td> <td>Empty Container</td> <td>Dangerous Cargo</td> <td>Last Cargo</td> </tr> </table>				Header	Cargo/Container Details	Empty Container	Dangerous Cargo	Last Cargo
Header	Cargo/Container Details	Empty Container	Dangerous Cargo	Last Cargo				
Vessel & Visit Information								
Estimated Time Of Arrival:	14/03/2004 2342	Vessel Name*:	MORNING LIGHT					
Visit No.*:	68176	Vessel SIN*:	15938					
Internal Movement Sequence:	290820	Vessel Agent :	AGENSA					
Sequence No.*:	1	Customer Code*:	ACADEM					
Ship Type:	01	IMO No:						
Complimentary Vessel Information								
Origin Route*:	A4	Destination Route*:	A3					
Service Code:		Service Name:						
Voyage No*:	53	Voyage Type:						
Alliance:		Voyage Type(if others):						
Major Cargo Type:		Carrier:						
Empty Tank?*	No	Total Cargo On Board (MT)*:	543					
Cargo Information								

Fig 10.32 – Cargo Declaration in View Mode

Shown above is the header screen. The rest of the screens can be viewed clicking the respective tabs

Click on the Delete button

The following confirmation dialog box will be shown:

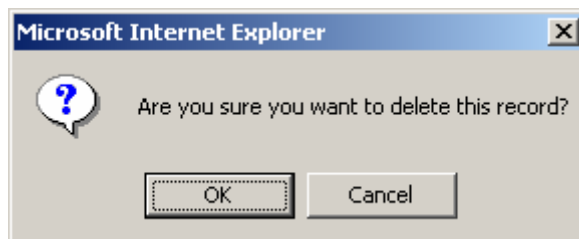


Fig 10.33– Delete Confirmation Dialog

Note that the **Delete** button will only appear if the transaction is a draft. The following confirmation screen will be displayed when user click on the **OK** button.

EDCS
Cargo Declaration Details

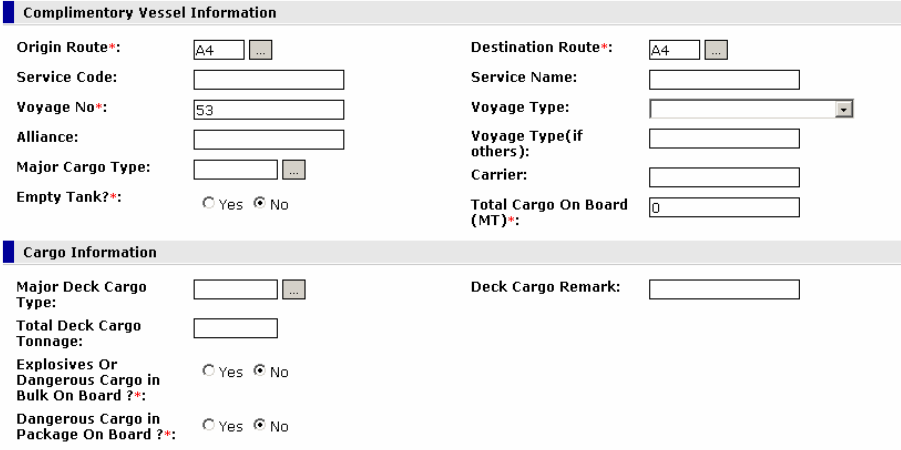
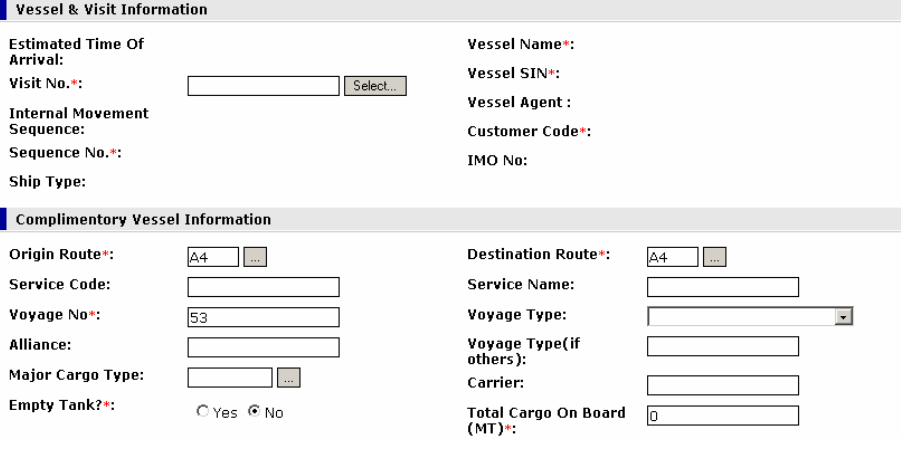
Cargo Declaration Deleted

Cargo Declaration successfully deleted.

Transaction No.: CAD20040311023413398
 Visit No.: 68176
 Internal Movement Sequence: 290820
 Date/Time Deleted: Thursday, 11/03/2004, 09:40:44

OK

Fig 10.34 – Delete Confirmation Screen

	<p>Click on the OK button to return to the search listing as shown in Figure 10.25</p>
<p><i>Click on the Edit button</i></p>	<p>When the user clicks on Edit button in view mode the fields become non editable as in Fig 10.32 to Fig 10.35</p>  <p>Fig 10.35 – Cargo declaration editable</p> <p>Note when a draft cargo declaration is edited the Transaction number is not changed ,whereas when a approved ,pending or rejected declaration is edited a new Transaction number is created</p>
<p><i>Click on the Duplicate button</i></p>	<p>When the user clicks on Duplicate button in view mode all the fields except the vessel and visit information is duplicated</p>  <p>Fig 10.36 – Cargo Declaration Duplicated (Except Vessel & Visit Information)</p> <p>Use the select button as explained previously in Fig 10.4 to reselect the visit information</p> <p>The user can delete , save or submit information as explained in previous sections or can use back button to go back to the cargo declaration listing page</p>

11 Crew List (CRL)

11.1 Create

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Visit Selection Screen</i></p>	<p>Click on Crew List – Create from the menu.</p>
---	--

Figure 11.1 – Visit Selection Screen

<i>Search Results</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. that the user has will be displayed.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Arrival Port</i>	The Arrival Port for that Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Flag</i>	The Flag of the vessel for that Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>IMO No</i>	The IMO No. of the vessel if any will be displayed.
<i>ETA</i>	The Estimated Time of Arrival in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format will be displayed.
<i>Customer Code</i>	The Customer Code associated with the visit will be displayed.
<i>Agent Name</i>	The Agent Name associated with the visit will be displayed.
<i>Search Criteria</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter the Vessel Name to search.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown
<i>Click on the hyperlink of a Visit No.</i>	The Crew List Details will be shown as follows to allow you to enter details of the Crew List.

Crew List Details - Header Tab

EDCS
Crew List Details

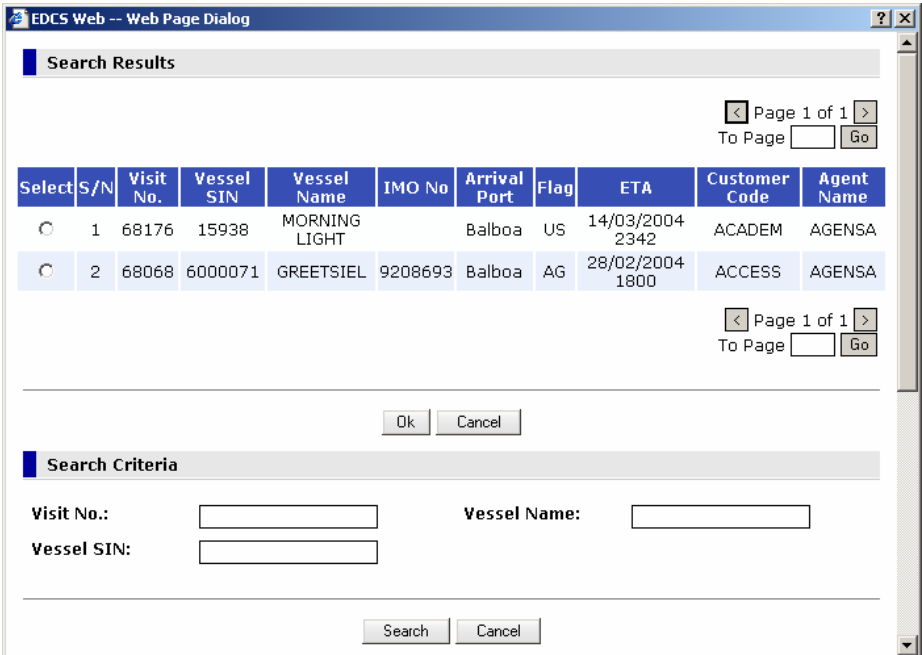
Transaction Information

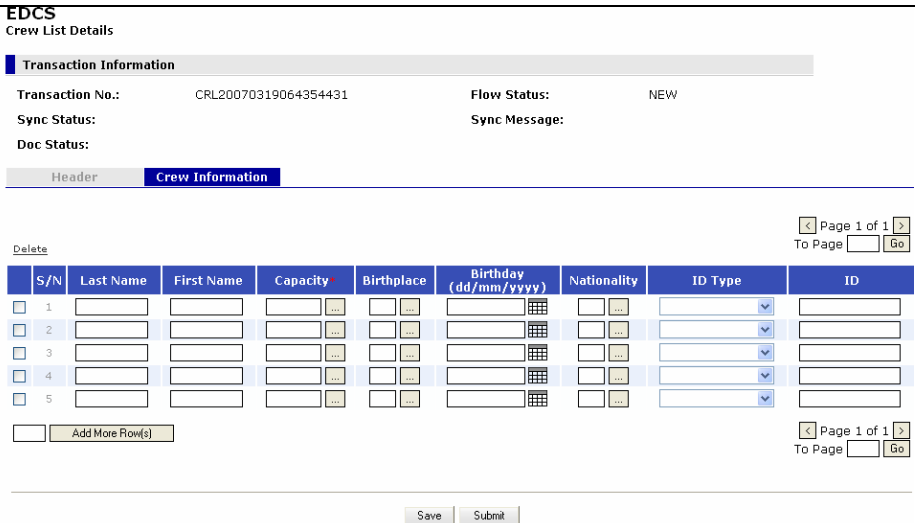




Transaction No.: CRL20070319064354431 Flow Status: NEW
 Sync Status: Sync Message:
 Doc Status:

Header Crew Information

Visit No.+: ETA: 30/04/2007 0900
 Vessel SIN: 59617 Vessel Name: LEMPA
 IMO No: Customer: AIMCON
 Flag: HN

Figure 11.2 – Crew List Details (Header Tab)

<i>Header Tab details</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN will be displayed.
<i>IMO No</i>	The IMO No. will be displayed.
<i>Flag</i>	The Flag will be displayed.
<i>ETA</i>	The ETA will be displayed in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name will be displayed.
<i>Arrival Port</i>	The Arrival Port will be displayed.
<i>Rejection Reason</i>	The Rejection Reason will be displayed.
<i>To reselect the visit, click on the Reselect visit... button</i>	<p>The following window will appear to allow the user to re-select the visit to create the Crew List for:</p> 
	<p>The fields here are similar to what have been described above.</p> <p>Click on the OK button after selecting a visit. This will return the screen to the Crew List Details as in Figure 11.2</p>

	Click on the Crew Information Tab to display the following screen. Enter details of the crew information.
<i>Crew List Details – Crew Information Tab</i>	 <p>The screenshot shows the EDCS Crew List Details interface. At the top, there is a 'Transaction Information' section with fields for Transaction No. (CRL20070319064354431), Flow Status (NEW), Sync Status, and Doc Status. Below this is a tabbed interface with 'Header' and 'Crew Information' tabs. The 'Crew Information' tab displays a table with columns: S/N, Last Name, First Name, Capacity, Birthplace, Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy), Nationality, ID Type, and ID. There are five rows of data, each with a checkbox in the S/N column. Below the table is an 'Add More Row(s)' button. At the bottom of the screenshot are 'Save' and 'Submit' buttons. Navigation controls for 'Page 1 of 1' are visible in the top right and bottom right corners.</p>
	Figure 11.4 – Crew List Details (Crew Information Tab)
<i>Crew Information Tab Details</i>	
<i>Last Name</i>	Enter Last Name of crew.
<i>First Name</i>	Enter First Name of crew.
<i>Capacity</i>	Enter Capacity code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of capacity codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Birthplace</i>	Enter Birthplace code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of birthplace codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Birthday</i>	Enter the Birthday of the crew in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select a date from the popup calendar. Note that the birthday must be earlier that the current date.
<i>Nationality</i>	Enter Nationality code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of nationality codes, click on the  icon.
<i>ID Type</i>	Enter the identification type by selecting from the drop-down list.
<i>ID</i>	Enter the identification number of the crew.
<i>Add More Row(s)</i>	To add more rows for more crew members, enter a numeric number and click on the Add More Row(s) button.
<i>Click on the S/N hyperlink next to a crew</i>	The details of the crew will be shown as follows:

Crew Details Page

EDCS
Crew List Details

Transaction Information

Transaction No.: CRL20070319064354431 Flow Status: NEW
 Sync Status: Sync Message:
 Doc Status:

Header
Crew Information

Crew Information | Local Activity

Crew Information

Last Name: ID Type:
 Second Last Name: ID:
 First Name: Port of Embarking:
 Middle Name: Date of Embarking: (dd/mm/yyyy)
 Capacity*: ... Port of Disembarking:
 Birthplace: ... Date of Disembarking: (dd/mm/yyyy)
 Nationality: ... Crew Disposition:
 Exclusion Reason:

Crew Information | Local Activity

Local Activity








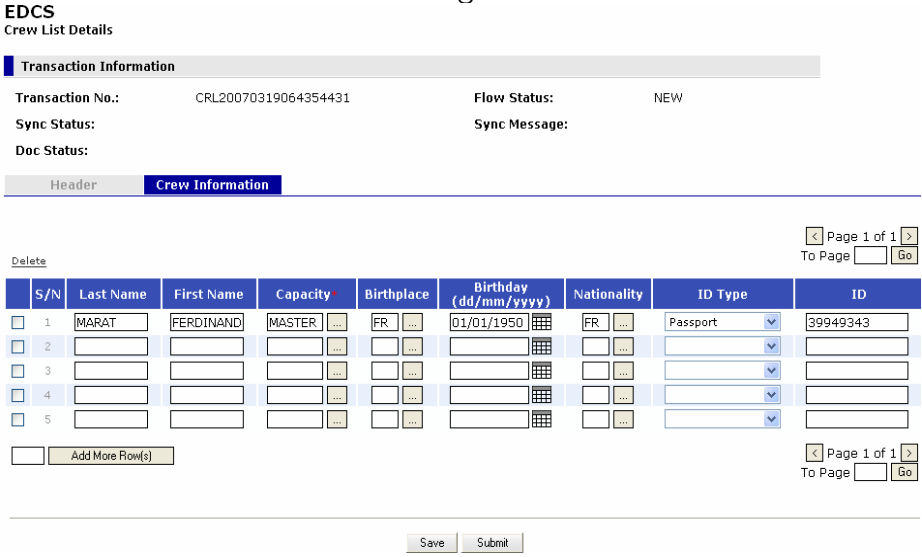
< Page 1 of 1 >
 To Page Go

	S/N	Port of Embarking	Date of Embarking (dd/mm/yyyy)	Port of Disembarking	Date of Disembarking (dd/mm/yyyy)
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	4	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>	<input type="text" value="..."/>

< Page 1 of 1 >
 To Page Go

Figure 11.5 – Crew Details Page

<i>Crew Information</i>	
<i>Last Name</i>	Enter Last Name of crew.
<i>Second Last Name</i>	Enter Second Last Name of crew.
<i>First Name</i>	Enter First Name of crew.
<i>Middle Name</i>	Enter Middle Name of crew.
<i>Capacity</i>	Enter Capacity code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of capacity codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Birthplace</i>	Enter Birthplace code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of birthplace codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Birthday</i>	Enter the Birthday of the crew in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon to select a date from the popup calendar. Note that the birthday must be earlier that the current date.
<i>Nationality</i>	Enter Nationality code of the crew. To select from a predefined list of nationality codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>ID</i>	Enter the identification number of the crew.
<i>ID Type</i>	Enter the identification type by selecting from the drop-down list.
<i>Port of Embarking</i>	Enter the Port of Embarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Date of</i>	Enter the Date of Embarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on

<i>Embarking</i>	the  icon to select from the popup calendar.																																																						
<i>Port of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Port of Disembarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.																																																						
<i>Date of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Date of Disembarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.																																																						
<i>Crew Disposition</i>	Enter the Crew Disposition by selecting from the drop-down list.																																																						
<i>Exclusion Reason</i>	Enter the exclusion reason.																																																						
<i>Local Activity</i>																																																							
<i>Port of Embarking</i>	Enter the Port of local Embarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.																																																						
<i>Date of Embarking</i>	Enter the Date of local Embarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.																																																						
<i>Port of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Port of local Disembarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.																																																						
<i>Date of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Date of local Disembarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.																																																						
<i>Add More Row(s)</i>	To add more rows for more local activity, enter a numeric number and click on the Add More Row(s) button.																																																						
<i>Click on the Next button</i>	This will show the details page of the next crew member entered in the table in Figure 11.4.																																																						
<i>Click on the Previous button</i>	This will show the details page of the previous crew member entered in the table in Figure 11.4.																																																						
<i>Click on the Back button</i>	This will bring the user back to the table listing of the crew members as shown here once again:  <p>EDCS Crew List Details</p> <p>Transaction Information</p> <p>Transaction No.: CRL20070319064354431 Flow Status: NEW Sync Status: Sync Message: Doc Status:</p> <p>Header Crew Information</p> <p>Delete Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Last Name</th> <th>First Name</th> <th>Capacity</th> <th>Birthplace</th> <th>Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy)</th> <th>Nationality</th> <th>ID Type</th> <th>ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>MARAT</td> <td>FERDINAND</td> <td>MASTER</td> <td>FR</td> <td>01/01/1950</td> <td>FR</td> <td>Passport</td> <td>39949343</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><input type="button" value="Add More Row(s)"/> Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/></p>	S/N	Last Name	First Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy)	Nationality	ID Type	ID	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	MARAT	FERDINAND	MASTER	FR	01/01/1950	FR	Passport	39949343	<input type="checkbox"/> 2									<input type="checkbox"/> 3									<input type="checkbox"/> 4									<input type="checkbox"/> 5								
S/N	Last Name	First Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy)	Nationality	ID Type	ID																																															
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	MARAT	FERDINAND	MASTER	FR	01/01/1950	FR	Passport	39949343																																															
<input type="checkbox"/> 2																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 3																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 4																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 5																																																							
<i>Click on the Save button</i>	This will validate the form and save the Crew List as a draft. If there are errors encountered, a popup window with the appropriate error messages will be shown. The following is an																																																						

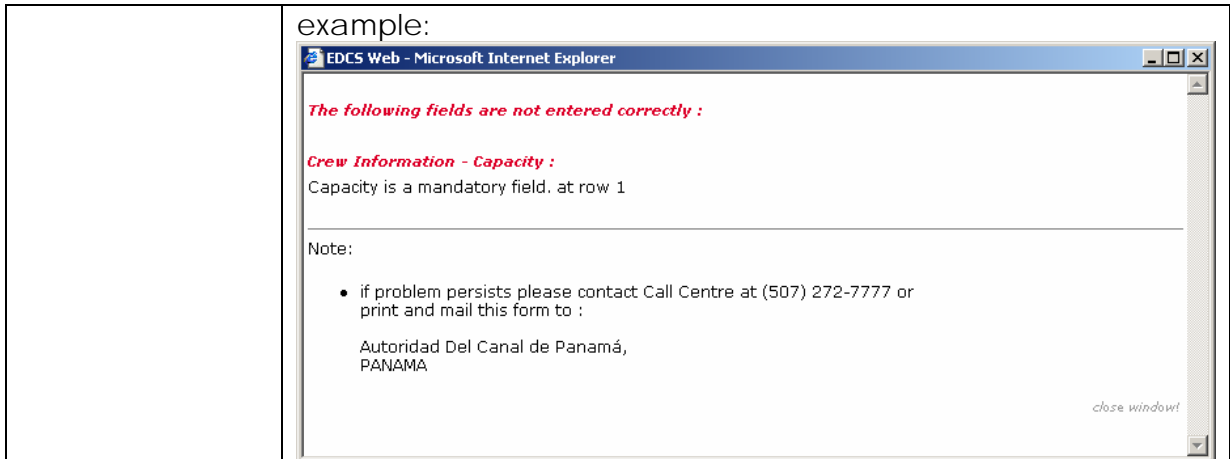


Figure 11.7 – Crew List Validation Errors

If no errors are encountered during saving, the following confirmation page will be shown together with the transaction number, visit no. and date/time of saving:

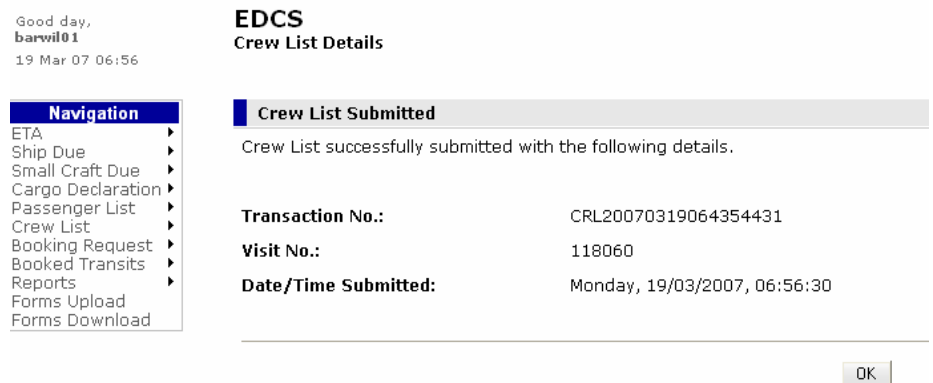


Figure 11.8 – Save Confirmation Page

Click on the **OK** button to return to the Visit selection page as shown in Figure 11.1

*Click on the **Submit** button*

This will validate the Crew List form and submit to ACP. If there are errors encountered, a popup window with the appropriate error messages will be shown. The following is an example:

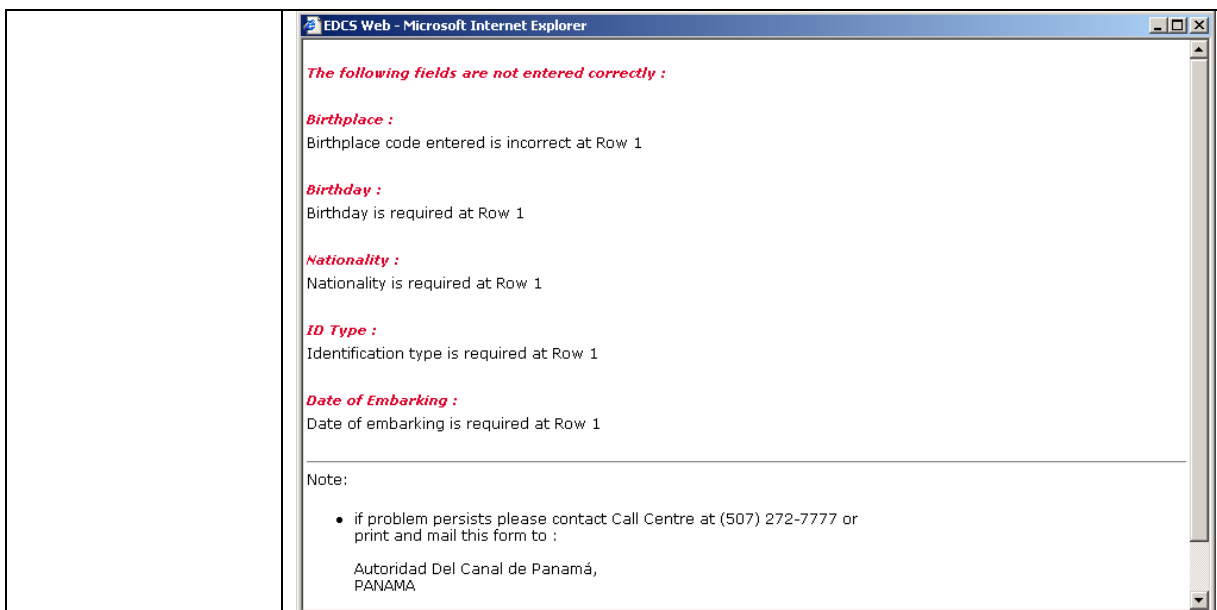


Figure 11.9 – Crew List Validation Errors

If no errors are encountered during submit, the following confirmation page will be shown together with the transaction number, visit no. and date/time of submission:

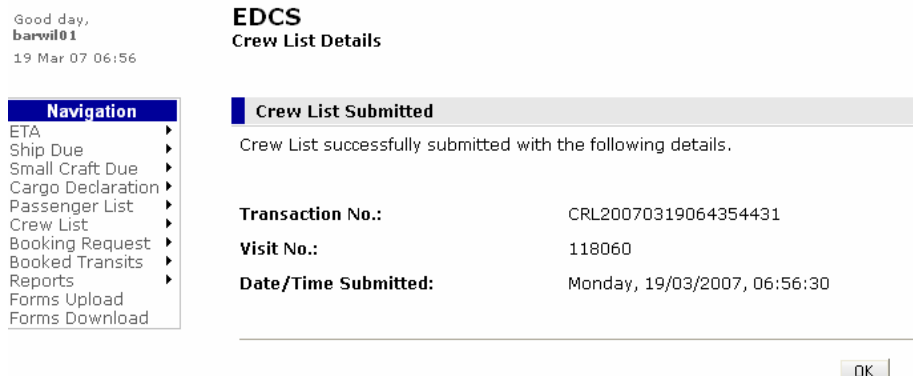
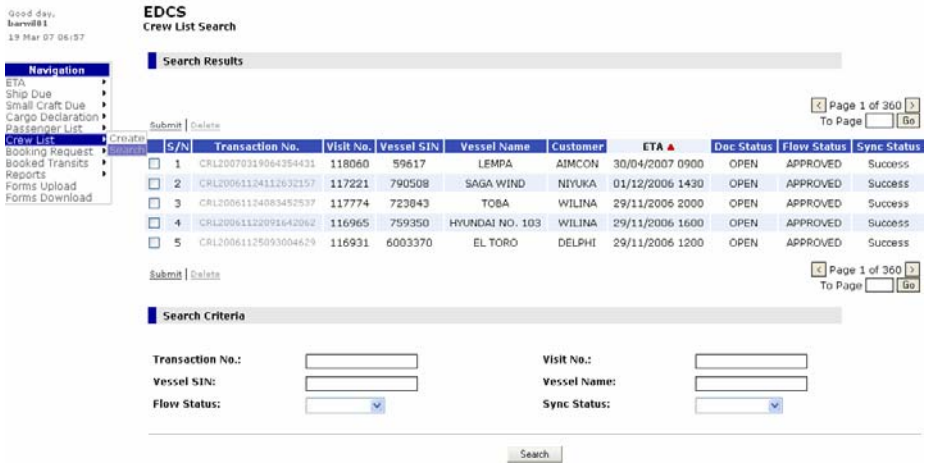


Figure 11.10 – Submit Confirmation Page

Click on the **OK** button to return to the Visit selection page as shown in Figure 11.1

11.2 Search

<i>Menu</i>	Click on Crew List – Search from the menu.
<i>Search Listing Screen</i>	<p>The list of Crew List transactions will be listed as shown:</p>  <p>Figure 11.11 – Search Listing Screen</p>
<i>Search Results</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	The Transaction No. of the Crew List will be displayed.
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. of the Crew List will be displayed.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Arrival Port</i>	The Arrival Port for that Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>ETA</i>	The Estimated Time of Arrival in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format will be displayed.
<i>Flow Status</i>	<p>The Flow Status of the Crew List will be displayed. Possible Flow Status reflected here includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DRAFT – The Crew List is a draft. SUMMITTED – The Crew List is submitted to ACP but not yet approved. APPROVED – The Crew List is approved. REJECTED – The Crew List is rejected. CANCELLED – The Crew List is cancelled due to cancellation of the visit itself.
<i>Search Criteria</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	Enter the Transaction No. to search.
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter the Vessel Name to search.
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown.
<i>Select record(s) and click on the Delete hyperlink</i>	Select the records to delete and click on the Delete hyperlink. The following delete confirmation dialog box will be shown:

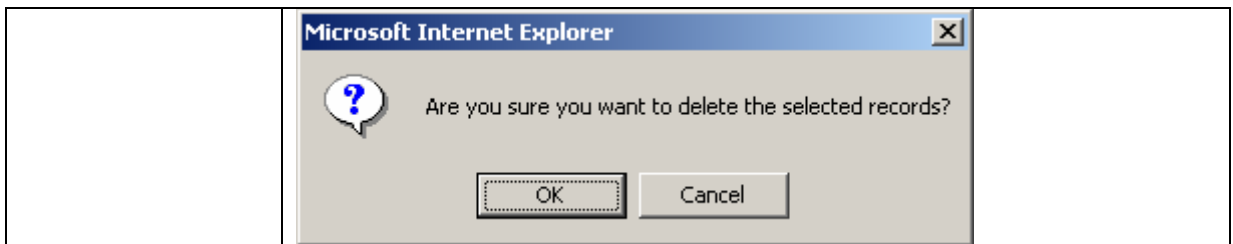


Figure 11.12 – Delete Confirmation Dialog

Note that only drafts can be deleted. The following confirmation screen will be displayed when user click on the **OK** button. Validation errors if any will be shown.

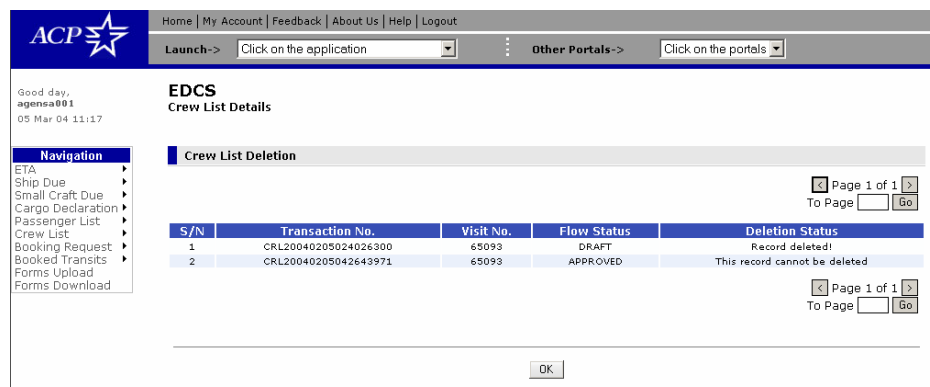


Figure 11.13 – Delete Confirmation Screen

Click on the **OK** button to return to the search listing as shown in Figure 11.11

*Select record(s) and click on the **Submit** hyperlink*

Select the records to be submitted and click on the **Submit** hyperlink. The following confirmation dialog box will be shown:

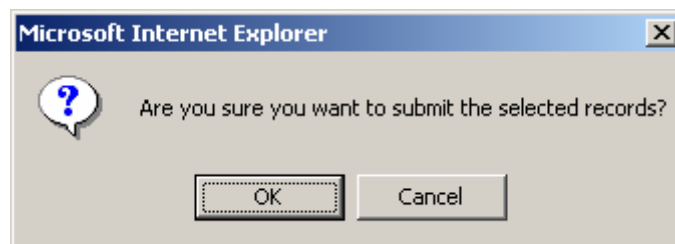


Figure 11.14 – Submit Confirmation Dialog

Note that only drafts can be submitted. The following confirmation screen will be displayed when user click on the **OK** button. Validation errors if any will be shown.

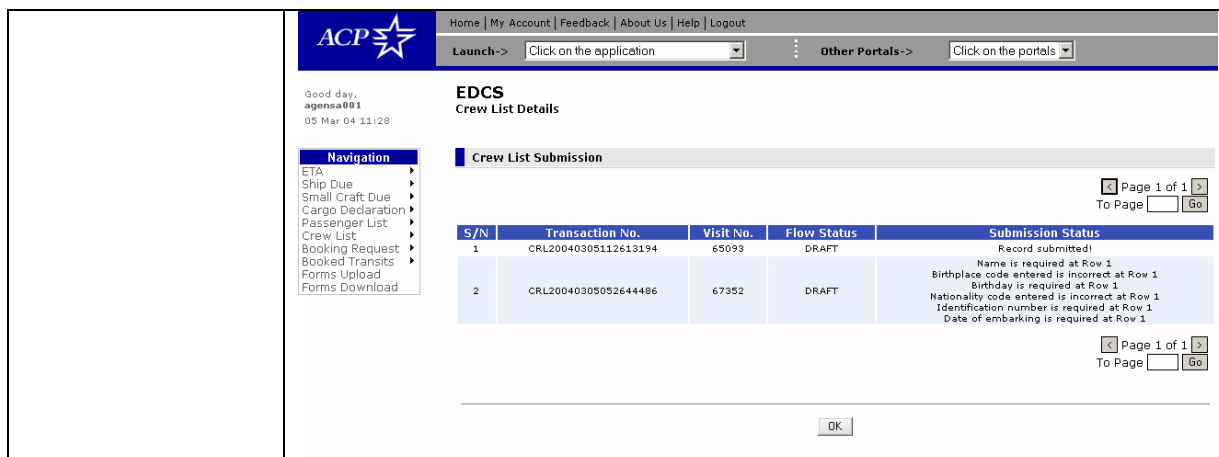


Figure 11.15 – Submit Confirmation Screen

Click on the **OK** button to return to the search listing as shown in Figure 11.11

Click on the hyperlink of a Transaction No.

The Crew List Details will be shown as follows. Note that the Crew List is not editable at this moment. All the fields are the same as mentioned in Section 11.1 above.

Crew List Details – Header Tab

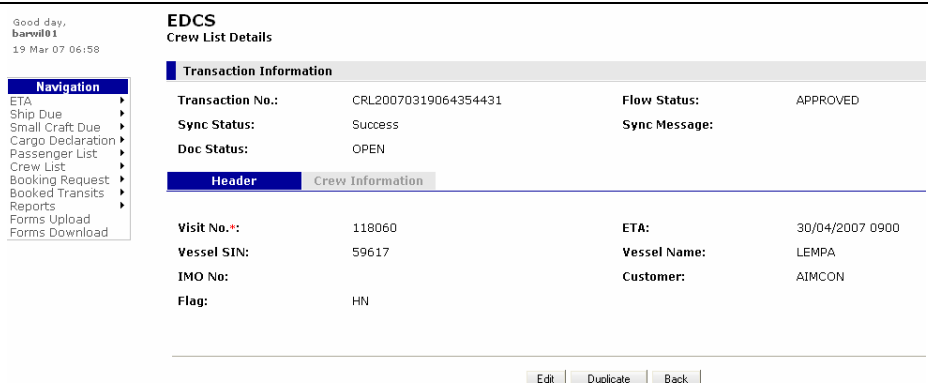


Figure 11.16 – Crew List Details (Header Tab)

Crew List Details – Crew Information Tab

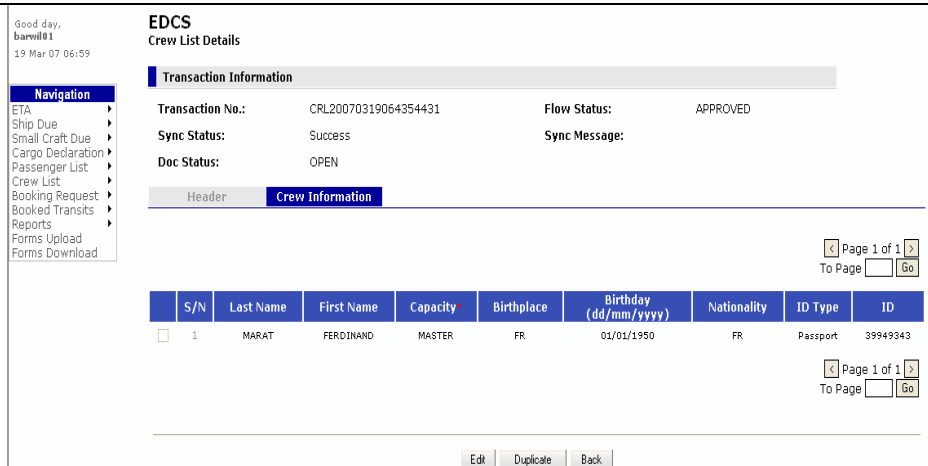


Figure 11.17 – Crew List Details (Crew Information Tab)

Click on the Delete button

The following confirmation dialog box will be shown:

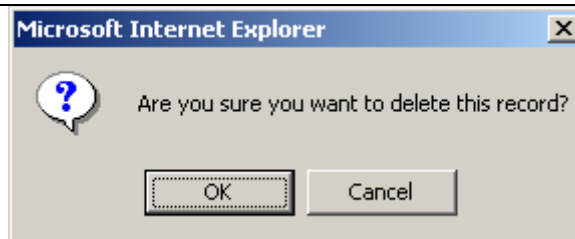


Figure 11.18 – Delete Confirmation Dialog

Note that the **Delete** button will only appear if the transaction is a draft. The following confirmation screen will be displayed when user click on the **OK** button.

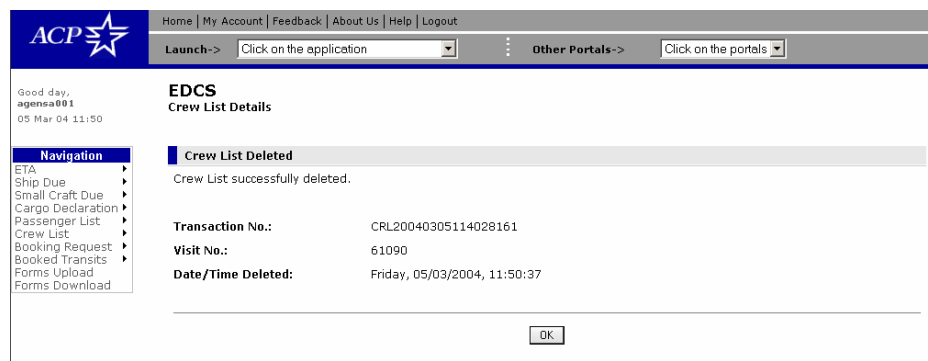


Figure 11.19 – Delete Confirmation Screen

Click on the **OK** button to return to the search listing as shown in Figure 11.11

Click on the **Edit** button

The **Crew Information** tab becomes editable for the user to change the crew information as shown here:

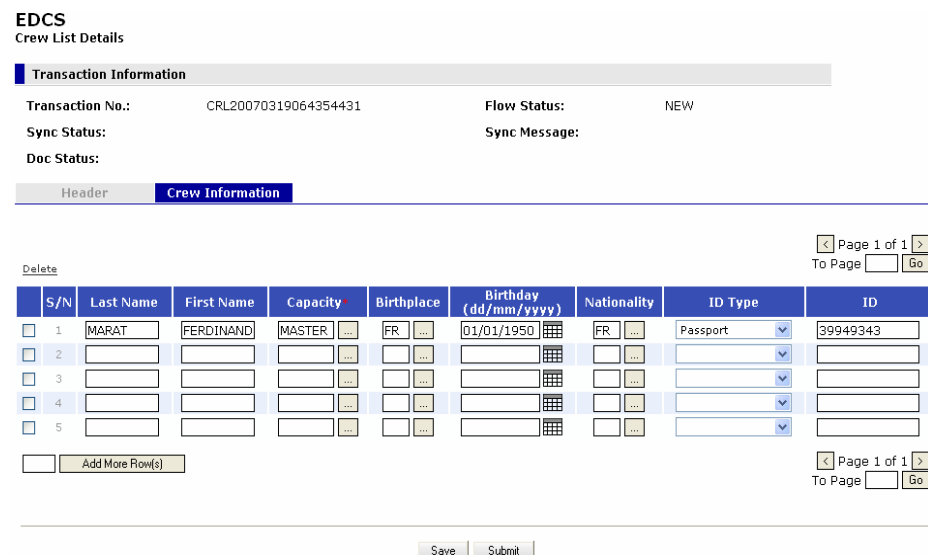


Figure 11.20 – Crew List Details (Crew Information Tab)

The user edits the information in the crew list details and then either save it as a draft by clicking the **Save** button or click on the **Submit** button to submit the Crew List to ACP.

The validation and confirmation screens and dialogs displayed

will be similar to those described in Section 11.1.

To return to the Crew List Search Listing page, click on the **Back** button.

Click on the Duplicate button

The **Crew Information** tab becomes editable for the user to change the crew information as shown here:

The screenshot shows the EDCS Crew List Details page. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'Home | My Account | Feedback | About Us | Help | Logout'. Below this is a 'Launch->' dropdown menu and 'Other Portals->' dropdown. The main content area is titled 'EDCS Crew List Details'. Under 'Transaction Information', the 'Transaction No.' is CRL20040307061327492 and the 'Flow Status' is NEW. There are two tabs: 'Header' and 'Crew Information', with 'Crew Information' being the active tab. Below the tabs is a table with columns: S/N, Last Name, Second Last Name, First Name, Middle Name, Capacity, Birthplace, Nationality, and ID. The table contains five rows of data, with the first row showing S/N 1, Last Name SIMPSON, First Name BART, and ID S123456. There are 'Delete' checkboxes for each row. At the bottom of the table, there is an 'Add More Row(s)' button. The page also includes 'Page 1 of 1' and 'To Page' navigation controls. At the very bottom, there are 'Save', 'Submit', and 'Back' buttons.

Figure 11.21 – Crew List Details (Crew Information Tab)

In addition, the **Reselect Visit...** button in the **Header** tab will be enabled for the user to select a visit for this duplicated crew list. The following is a sample screen:

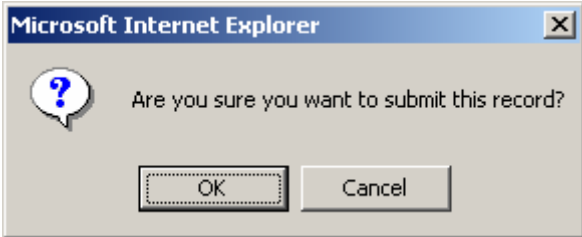
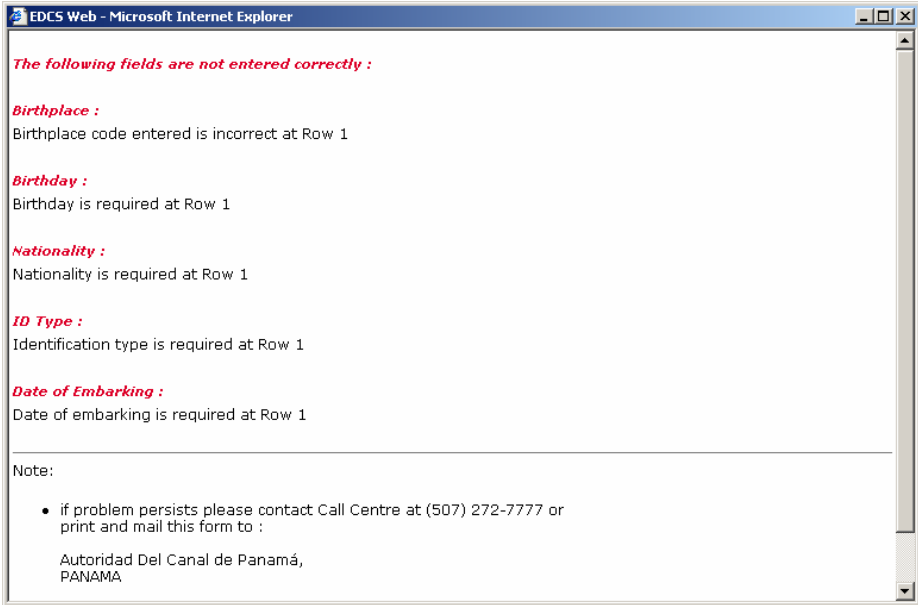
The screenshot shows the EDCS Crew List Details page with the 'Header' tab active. The 'Transaction Information' section shows 'Transaction No.: CRL20040306194744024' and 'Flow Status: NEW'. The 'Header' tab contains a form with the following fields: 'Visit No.*:' with a 'Reselect visit...' button, 'ETA:', 'Vessel SIN:', 'Vessel Name:', 'IMO No:', 'Arrival Port:', 'Flag:', and 'Rejection Reason:'. At the bottom of the form, there are 'Save', 'Submit', and 'Back' buttons.

Figure 11.22 – Crew List Details (Header Tab)

The user can click on the **Reselect Visit...** button to select a visit for this Crew List. The same procedure applies as described in Section 11.1.

The user then edits the crew list details in the **Crew Information** tab if necessary and then either save it as a draft by clicking the **Save** button or click on the **Submit** button to submit the Crew List to ACP.

The validation and confirmation screens and dialogs displayed will be similar to those described in Section 11.1.

	<p>To return to the Crew List Search Listing page, click on the Back button.</p>
<p>Click on the Submit button</p>	<p>The following confirmation dialog box will be shown:</p>  <p>Figure 11.23 – Submit Confirmation Dialog</p> <p>Note that the Submit button will only appear if the transaction is a draft.</p> <p>Click on the OK button. This will validate the Crew List form and submit to ACP. If there are errors encountered, a popup window with the appropriate error messages will be shown. The following is an example:</p>  <p>Figure 11.24 – Crew List Validation Errors</p> <p>If no errors are encountered during submit, the following confirmation page will be shown together with the transaction number, visit no. and date/time of submission:</p>

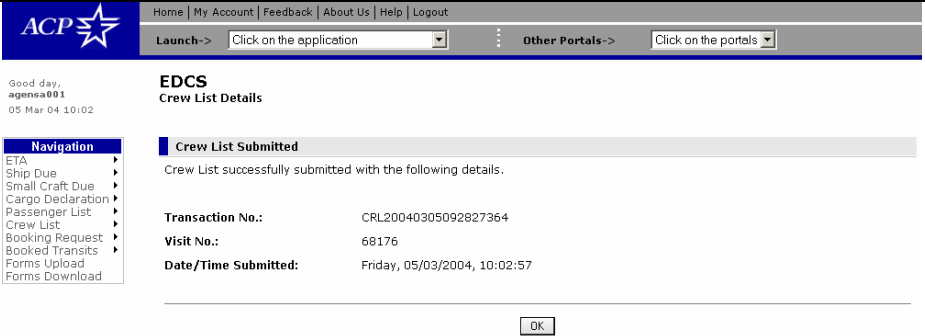
	 <p>Good day, agence 001 05 Mar 04 10:02</p> <p>Navigation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">ETAShip DueSmall Craft DueCargo DeclarationPassenger ListCrew ListBooking RequestBooked TransitsForms UploadForms Download <p>EDCS Crew List Details</p> <p>Crew List Submitted</p> <p>Crew List successfully submitted with the following details.</p> <p>Transaction No.: CRL20040305092827364 Visit No.: 68176 Date/Time Submitted: Friday, 05/03/2004, 10:02:57</p> <p><input type="button" value="OK"/></p>
<p><i>Click on the Back button</i></p>	<p>This will bring the user back to the Crew List Search Listing as shown in Figure 11.11</p>

Figure 11.25 – Submit Confirmation Page

Click on the **OK** button to return to the Crew List Search Listing page as shown in Figure 11.11

12 Passenger List (PGL)

12.1 Create

<p><i>Menu</i></p> <p><i>Visit Selection Screen</i></p>	<p>Click on Passenger List – Create from the menu.</p>
---	---

Figure 12.1 – Visit Selection Screen

<i>Search Results</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. that the user has will be displayed.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Arrival Port</i>	The Arrival Port for that Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Flag</i>	The Flag of the vessel for that Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>IMO No</i>	The IMO No. of the vessel if any will be displayed.
<i>ETA</i>	The Estimated Time of Arrival in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format will be displayed.
<i>Customer Code</i>	The Customer Code associated with the visit will be displayed.
<i>Agent Name</i>	The Agent Name associated with the visit will be displayed.
<i>Search Criteria</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter the Vessel Name to search.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown
<i>Click on the hyperlink of a Visit No.</i>	The Passenger List Details will be shown as follows to allow you to enter details of the Passenger List.

Passenger List Details – Header Tab

EDCS
Passenger List Details

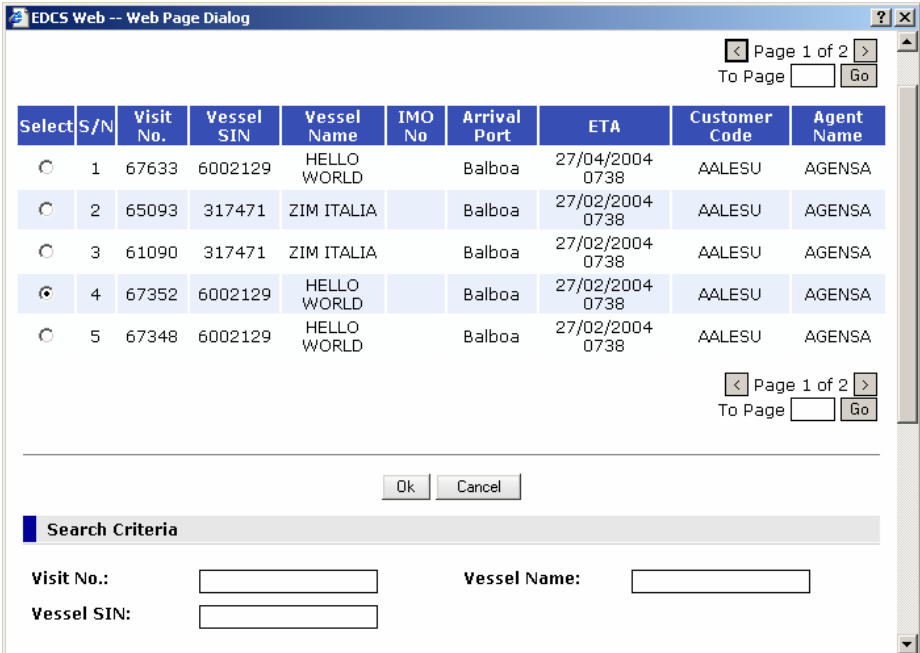
Transaction Information

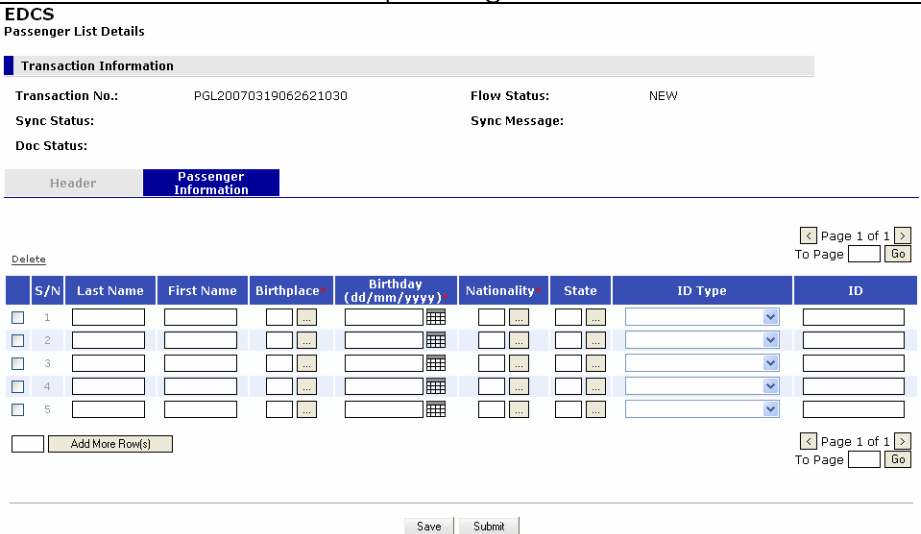



Transaction No.: PGL20070319062621030 Flow Status: NEW
 Sync Status: Sync Message:
 Doc Status:

Header Passenger Information

Visit No.*: Reselect visit... ETA: 30/04/2007 0900
 Vessel SIN: 59617 Vessel Name: LEMPA
 IMO No: Customer: AIMCON
 Rejection Reason:

Figure 12.2 – Passenger List Details (Header Tab)

<i>Header Tab details</i>	
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN will be displayed.
<i>IMO No</i>	The IMO No. will be displayed.
<i>Rejection Reason</i>	The Rejection Reason will be displayed.
<i>ETA</i>	The ETA will be displayed in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name will be displayed.
<i>Arrival Port</i>	The Arrival Port will be displayed.
<i>To reselect the visit, click on the Reselect visit... button</i>	<p>The following window will appear to allow the user to re-select the visit to create the Passenger List for:</p>  <p>Figure 12.3 – Reselection of Visit</p> <p>The fields here are similar to what have been described above.</p> <p>Click on the OK button after selecting a visit. This will return the screen to the Passenger List Details as in Figure 12.2</p>

	Click on the Passenger Information Tab to display the following screen. Enter details of the passenger information.
<i>Passenger List Details – Passenger Information Tab</i>	 <p>The screenshot shows the 'EDCS Passenger List Details' interface. At the top, there's a 'Transaction Information' section with fields for Transaction No. (PGL20070319062621030), Flow Status (NEW), Sync Status, and Doc Status. Below this is a header with 'Passenger Information' selected. A table lists passenger details with columns: S/N, Last Name, First Name, Birthplace, Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy), Nationality, State, ID Type, and ID. The table has 5 rows, each with a checkbox in the S/N column. Below the table is an 'Add More Row(s)' button. At the bottom, there are 'Save' and 'Submit' buttons. Navigation controls for 'Page 1 of 1' are visible on the right side.</p>
	Figure 12.4 – Passenger List Details (Passenger Information Tab)
<i>Passenger Information Tab Details</i>	
<i>Last Name</i>	Enter Last Name of passenger.
<i>Second Last Name</i>	Enter Second Last Name of passenger.
<i>First Name</i>	Enter First Name of passenger.
<i>Middle Name</i>	Enter Middle Name of passenger.
<i>Birthplace</i>	Enter Birthplace code of the passenger. To select from a predefined list of birthplace codes, click on the  icon.
<i>Birthday</i>	Enter the Birthday of the passenger in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select a date from the popup calendar. Note that the birthday must be earlier that the current date.
<i>Nationality</i>	Enter Nationality code of the passenger. To select from a predefined list of nationality codes, click on the  icon.
<i>ID</i>	Enter the identification number of the passenger.
<i>Add More Row(s)</i>	To add more rows for more passenger members, enter a numeric number and click on the Add More Row(s) button.
<i>Click on the S/N hyperlink next to a crew</i>	The details of the passenger will be shown as follows:

Passenger Details Page

EDCS
Passenger List Details

Transaction Information

Transaction No.: PGL20070319062621030 Flow Status: NEW
 Sync Status: Sync Message:
 Doc Status:

Passenger Information | Local Activity

Passenger Information

Last Name: State:
 Second Last Name: ID Type:
 First Name: ID:
 Middle Name: Port of Embarking:
 Birthplace*: Date of Embarking: (dd/mm/yyyy)
 Birthday*: (dd/mm/yyyy) Port of Disembarking:
 Nationality*: Date of Disembarking: (dd/mm/yyyy)

Passenger Information | Local Activity

Local Activity

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go






S/N	Port of Embarking	Date of Embarking (dd/mm/yyyy)	Port of Disembarking	Date of Disembarking (dd/mm/yyyy)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>

Page 1 of 1
To Page Go

Next Previous Back

Figure 12.5 – Passenger Details Page

<i>Passenger Information</i>	
<i>Last Name</i>	Enter Last Name of passenger.
<i>Second Last Name</i>	Enter Second Last Name of passenger.
<i>First Name</i>	Enter First Name of passenger.
<i>Middle Name</i>	Enter Middle Name of passenger.
<i>Birthplace</i>	Enter Birthplace code of the passenger. To select from a predefined list of birthplace codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Birthday</i>	Enter the Birthday of the passenger in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon to select a date from the popup calendar. Note that the birthday must be earlier that the current date.
<i>Nationality</i>	Enter Nationality code of the passenger. To select from a predefined list of nationality codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>ID</i>	Enter the identification number of the passenger.
<i>Port of Embarking</i>	Enter the Port of Embarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Date of Embarking</i>	Enter the Date of Embarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon to select from the popup calendar.
<i>Port of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Port of Disembarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the <input type="text" value="..."/> icon.
<i>Date of</i>	Enter the Date of Disembarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click

<i>Disembarking</i>	on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.																																																						
<i>Local Activity</i>																																																							
<i>Port of Embarking</i>	Enter the Port of local Embarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.																																																						
<i>Date of Embarking</i>	Enter the Date of local Embarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.																																																						
<i>Port of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Port of local Disembarking code. To select from a predefined list of port codes, click on the  icon.																																																						
<i>Date of Disembarking</i>	Enter the Date of local Disembarking in dd/mm/yyyy format or click on the  icon to select from the popup calendar.																																																						
<i>Add More Row(s)</i>	To add more rows for more local activity, enter a numeric number and click on the Add More Row(s) button.																																																						
<i>Click on the Next button</i>	This will show the details page of the next passenger member entered in the table in Figure 12.4.																																																						
<i>Click on the Previous button</i>	This will show the details page of the previous passenger member entered in the table in Figure 11.4.																																																						
<i>Click on the Back button</i>	This will bring the user back to the table listing of the passenger members as shown here once again: <div> <p>EDCS Passenger List Details</p> <p>Transaction Information</p> <p>Transaction No.: PGL20070319062621030 Flow Status: NEW</p> <p>Sync Status: Sync Message:</p> <p>Doc Status:</p> <p>Header Passenger Information</p> <hr/> <p>Delete Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S/N</th> <th>Last Name</th> <th>First Name</th> <th>Birthplace</th> <th>Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy)</th> <th>Nationality</th> <th>State</th> <th>ID Type</th> <th>ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 1</td> <td>LOPEZ</td> <td>SANDRA</td> <td>PA </td> <td>07/02/1960 </td> <td>PA </td> <td></td> <td>Passport </td> <td>4454434</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><input type="button" value="Add More Row(s)"/> Page 1 of 1 To Page <input type="text"/> Go</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><input type="button" value="Save"/> <input type="button" value="Submit"/></p> </div>	S/N	Last Name	First Name	Birthplace	Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy)	Nationality	State	ID Type	ID	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	LOPEZ	SANDRA	PA	07/02/1960	PA		Passport	4454434	<input type="checkbox"/> 2									<input type="checkbox"/> 3									<input type="checkbox"/> 4									<input type="checkbox"/> 5								
S/N	Last Name	First Name	Birthplace	Birthday (dd/mm/yyyy)	Nationality	State	ID Type	ID																																															
<input type="checkbox"/> 1	LOPEZ	SANDRA	PA	07/02/1960	PA		Passport	4454434																																															
<input type="checkbox"/> 2																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 3																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 4																																																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 5																																																							
<i>Click on the Save button</i>	This will validate the form and save the Passenger List as a draft. If there are errors encountered, a popup window with the appropriate error messages will be shown. The following is an example:																																																						

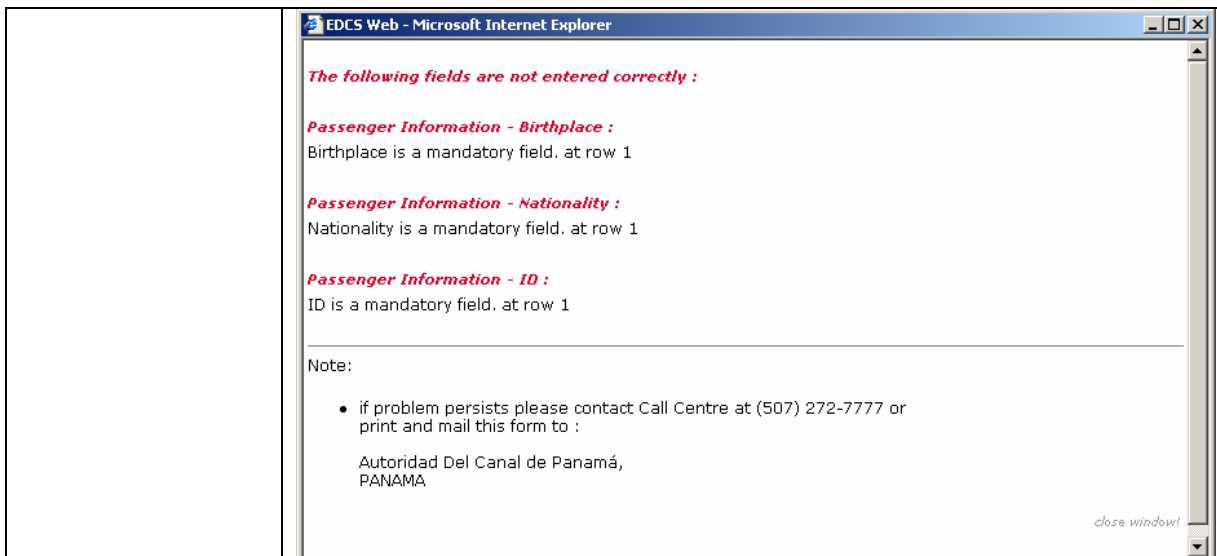


Figure 12.7 – Passenger List Validation Errors

If no errors are encountered during saving, the following confirmation page will be shown together with the transaction number, visit no. and date/time of saving:

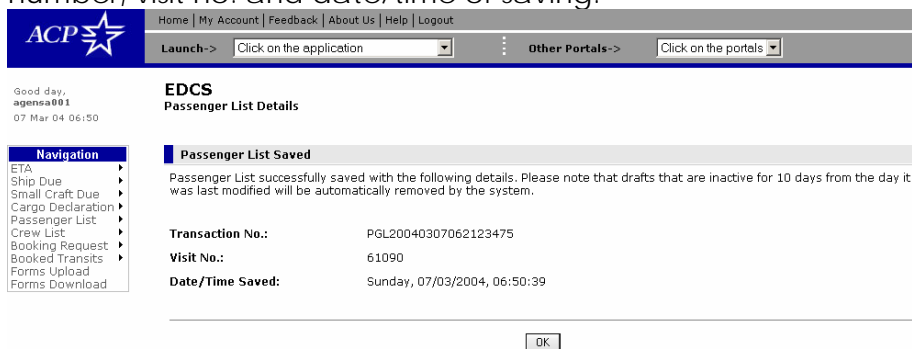


Figure 12.8 – Save Confirmation Page

Click on the **OK** button to return to the Visit selection page as shown in Figure 11.1

*Click on the **Submit** button*

This will validate the Passenger List form and submit to ACP. If there are errors encountered, a popup window with the appropriate error messages will be shown. The following is an example:

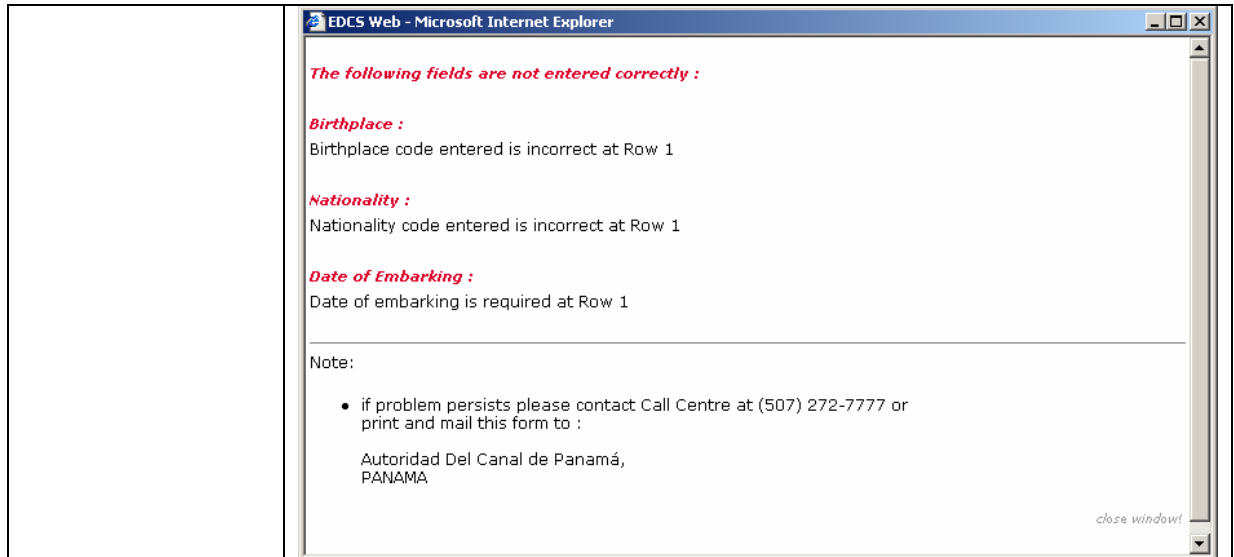


Figure 12.9 – Passenger List Validation Errors

If no errors are encountered during submit, the following confirmation page will be shown together with the transaction number, visit no. and date/time of submission:

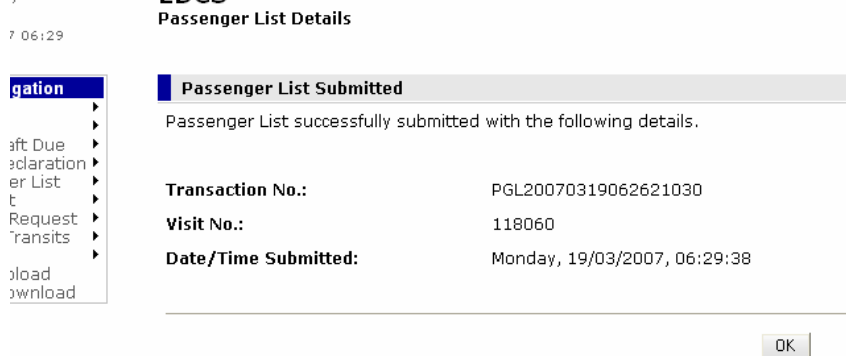
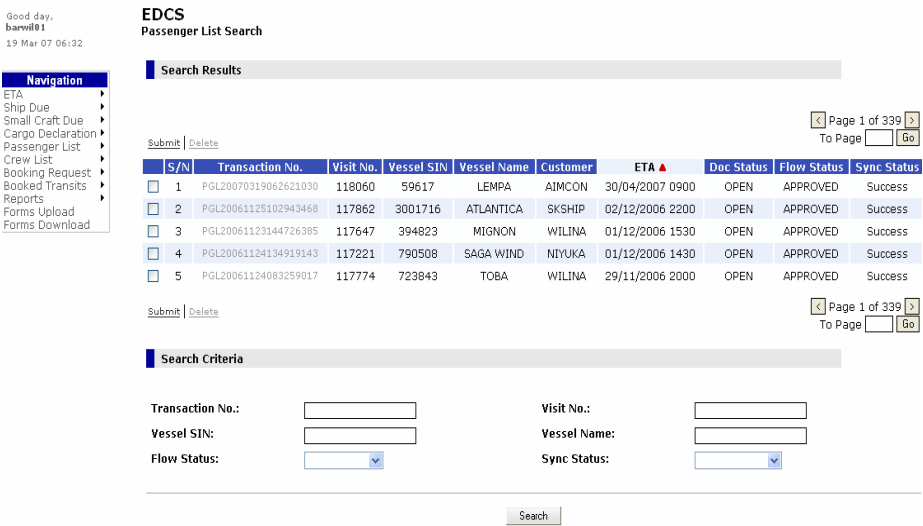


Figure 12.10 – Submit Confirmation Page

Click on the **OK** button to return to the Visit selection page as shown in Figure 12.1

12.2 Search

<i>Menu</i>	Click on Passenger List – Search from the menu.
<i>Search Listing Screen</i>	<p>The list of Passenger List transactions will be listed as shown:</p>  <p>Figure 12.11 – Search Listing Screen</p>
<i>Search Results</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	The Transaction No. of the Passenger List will be displayed.
<i>Visit No.</i>	The Visit No. of the Passenger List will be displayed.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	The Vessel SIN for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	The Vessel Name for the Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>Arrival Port</i>	The Arrival Port for that Visit No. will be displayed.
<i>ETA</i>	The Estimated Time of Arrival in dd/mm/yyyy hhmm format will be displayed.
<i>Flow Status</i>	<p>The Flow Status of the Passenger List will be displayed. Possible Flow Status reflected here includes:</p> <p>DRAFT – The Passenger List is a draft.</p> <p>SUBMITTED – The Passenger List is submitted to ACP but not yet approved.</p> <p>APPROVED – The Passenger List is approved.</p> <p>REJECTED – The Passenger List is rejected.</p> <p>CANCELLED – The Passenger List is cancelled due to cancellation of the visit itself.</p>
<i>Search Criteria</i>	
<i>Transaction No.</i>	Enter the Transaction No. to search.
<i>Visit No.</i>	Enter the Visit No. to search.
<i>Vessel SIN</i>	Enter the Vessel SIN to search.
<i>Vessel Name</i>	Enter the Vessel Name to search.
<i>Click on the Search button</i>	If a match is found, the results will be displayed in the same screen, else No Record Found will be shown.
<i>Select record(s)</i>	Select the records to delete and click on the Delete hyperlink.

and click on the **Delete** hyperlink

The following delete confirmation dialog box will be shown:

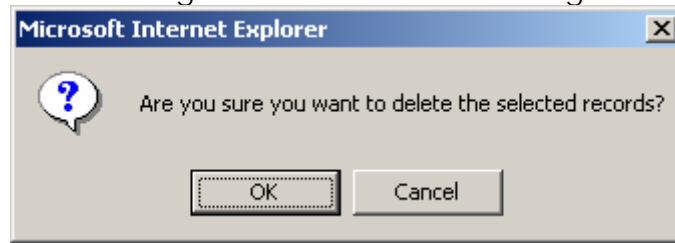


Figure 12.12 – Delete Confirmation Dialog

Note that only drafts can be deleted. The following confirmation screen will be displayed when user click on the **OK** button. Validation errors if any will be shown.

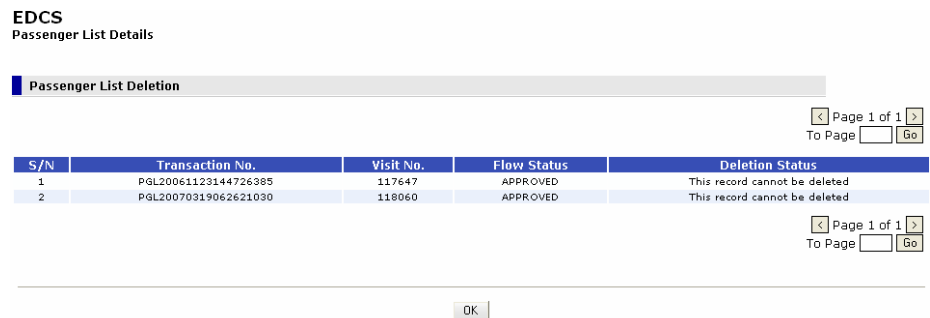


Figure 12.13 – Delete Confirmation Screen

Click on the **OK** button to return to the search listing as shown in Figure 12.11

Select record(s) and click on the **Submit** hyperlink

Select the records to be submitted and click on the **Submit** hyperlink. The following confirmation dialog box will be shown:

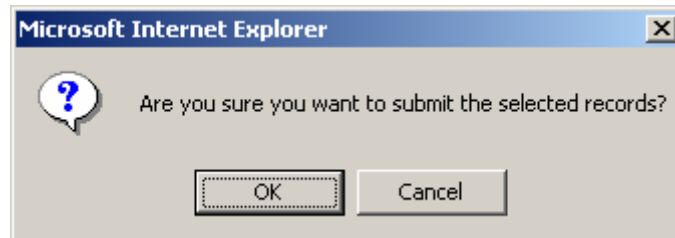


Figure 12.14 – Submit Confirmation Dialog

Note that only drafts can be submitted. The following confirmation screen will be displayed when user click on the **OK** button. Validation errors if any will be shown.

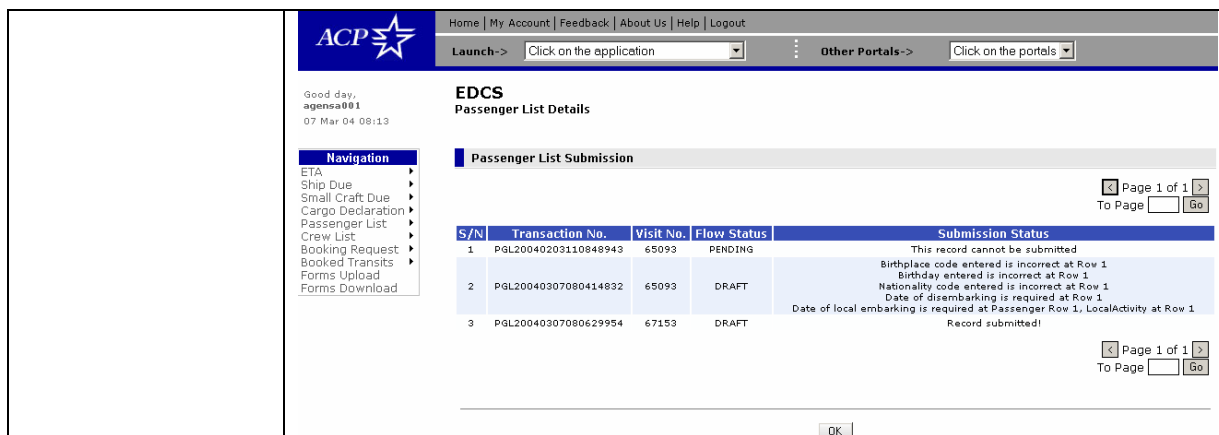


Figure 12.15 – Submit Confirmation Screen

Click on the **OK** button to return to the search listing as shown in Figure 11.11

Click on the hyperlink of a Transaction No.

The Passenger List Details will be shown as follows. Note that the Passenger List is not editable at this moment. All the fields are the same as mentioned in Section 12.1 above.

Passenger List Details – Header Tab

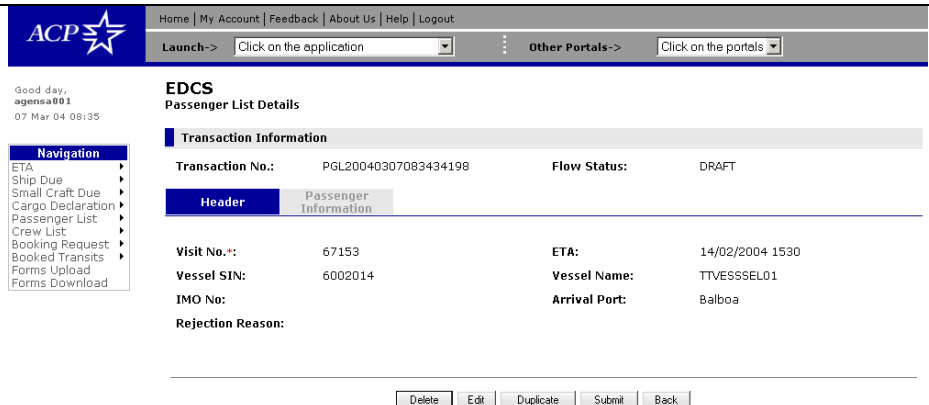


Figure 12.16 – Passenger List Details (Header Tab)

Passenger List Details – Passenger Information Tab

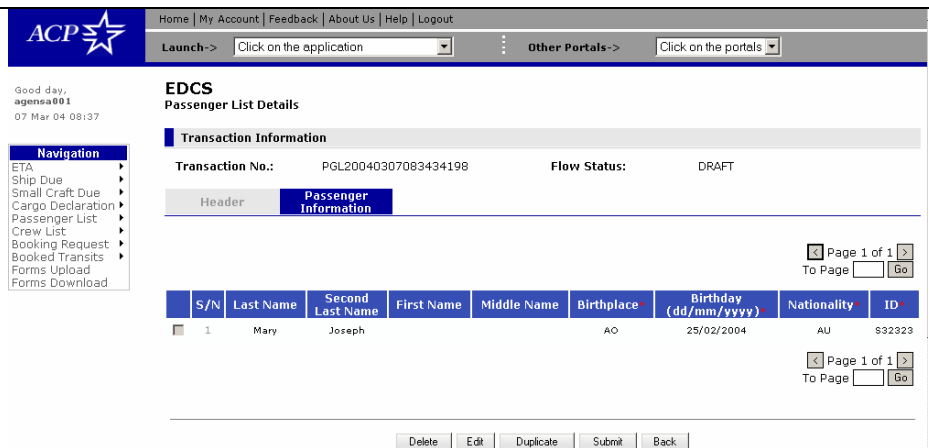


Figure 12.17 – Passenger List Details (Passenger Information Tab)

Click on the Delete button

The following confirmation dialog box will be shown:

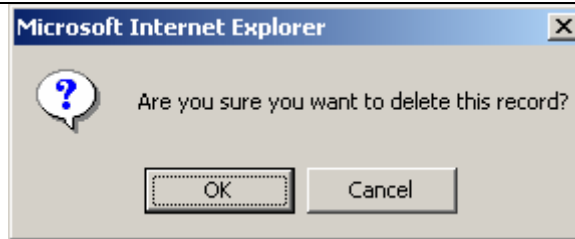


Figure 12.18 – Delete Confirmation Dialog

Note that the **Delete** button will only appear if the transaction is a draft. The following confirmation screen will be displayed when user click on the **OK** button.

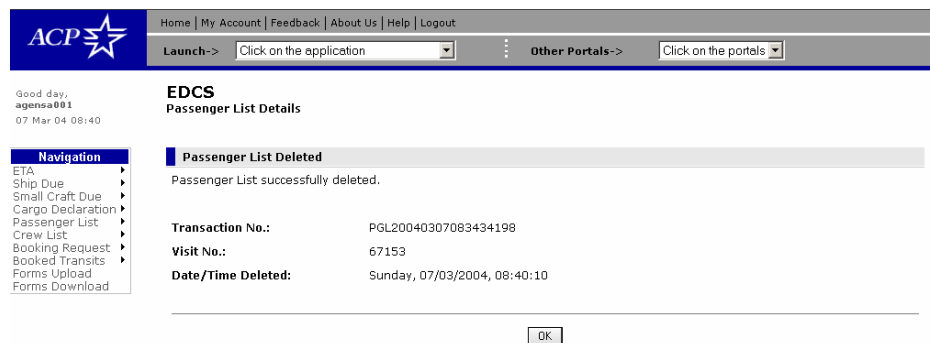


Figure 12.19 – Delete Confirmation Screen

Click on the **OK** button to return to the search listing as shown in Figure 12.11

*Click on the **Edit** button*

The **Passenger Information** tab becomes editable for the user to change the passenger information as shown here:

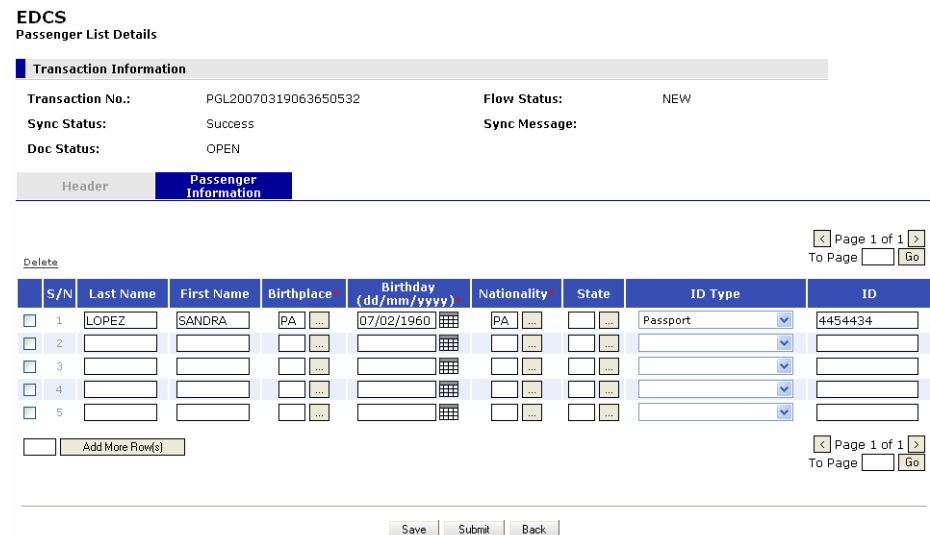


Figure 12.20 – Passenger List Details (Passenger Information Tab)

The user edits the information in the passenger list details and then either save it as a draft by clicking the **Save** button or click on the **Submit** button to submit the Passenger List to ACP.

The validation and confirmation screens and dialogs displayed will be similar to those described in Section 12.1.

To return to the Passenger List Search Listing page, click on the **Back** button.

Click on the Duplicate button

The **Passenger Information** tab becomes editable for the user to change the passenger information as shown here:

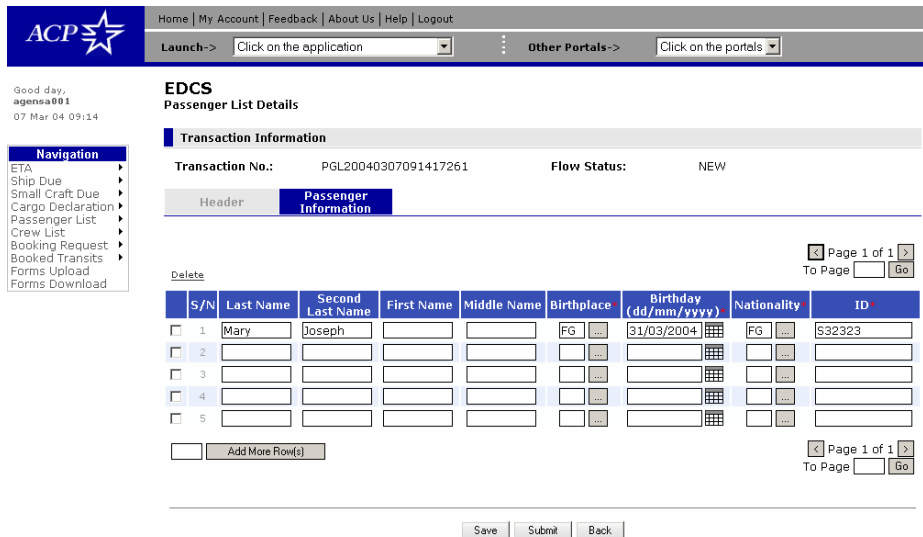


Figure 12.21 – Passenger List Details (Passenger Information Tab)

In addition, the **Reselect Visit...** button in the **Header** tab will be enabled for the user to select a visit for this duplicated crew list. The following is a sample screen:

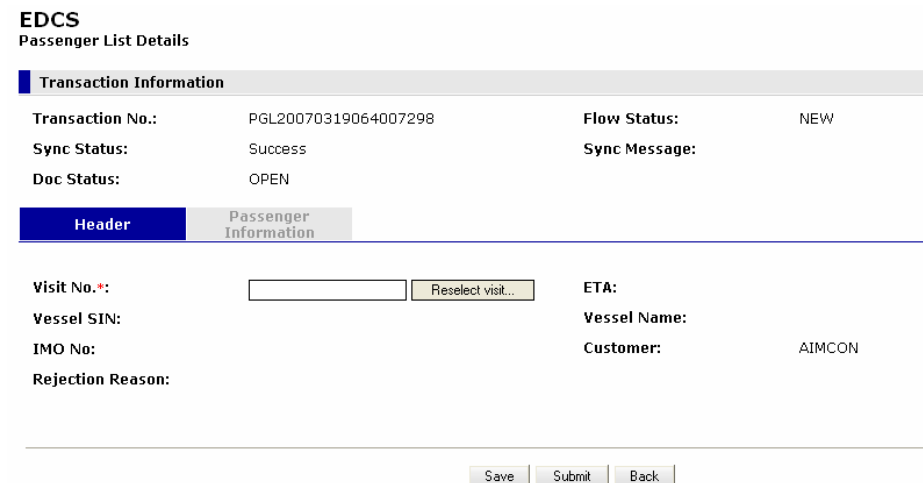
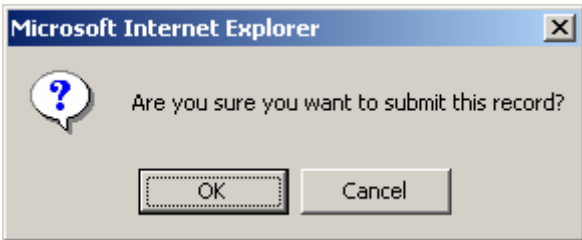
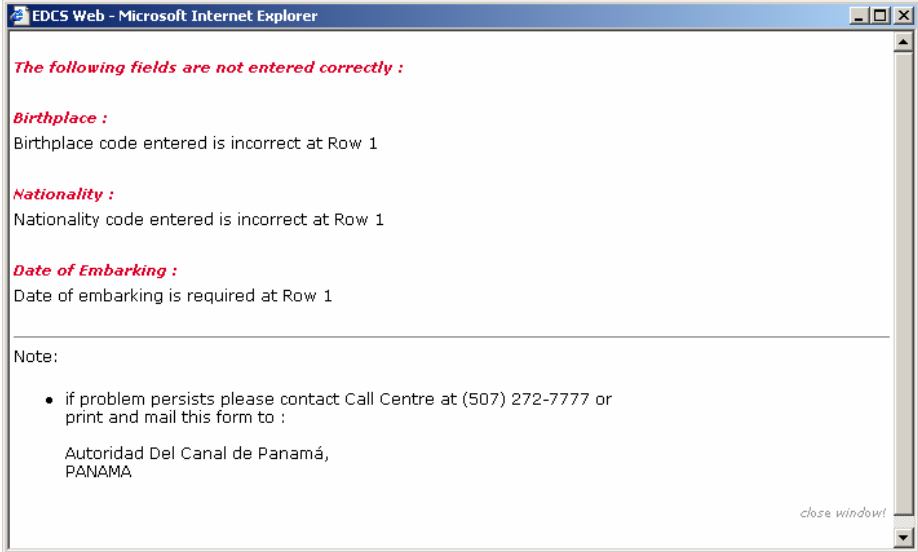


Figure 12.22 – Passenger List Details (Header Tab)

The user can click on the **Reselect Visit...** button to select a visit for this Passenger List. The same procedure applies as described in Section 12.1.

The user then edits the passenger list details in the **Passenger Information** tab if necessary and then either save it as a draft by clicking the **Save** button or click on the **Submit** button to submit the Passenger List to ACP.

The validation and confirmation screens and dialogs displayed

	<p>will be similar to those described in Section 12.1.</p> <p>To return to the Passenger List Search Listing page, click on the Back button.</p>
<p><i>Click on the Submit button</i></p>	<p>The following confirmation dialog box will be shown:</p>  <p>Figure 12.23 – Submit Confirmation Dialog</p> <p>Note that the Submit button will only appear if the transaction is a draft.</p> <p>Click on the OK button. This will validate the Passenger List form and submit to ACP. If there are errors encountered, a popup window with the appropriate error messages will be shown. The following is an example:</p>  <p>Figure 12.24 – Passenger List Validation Errors</p> <p>If no errors are encountered during submit, the following confirmation page will be shown together with the transaction number, visit no. and date/time of submission:</p>

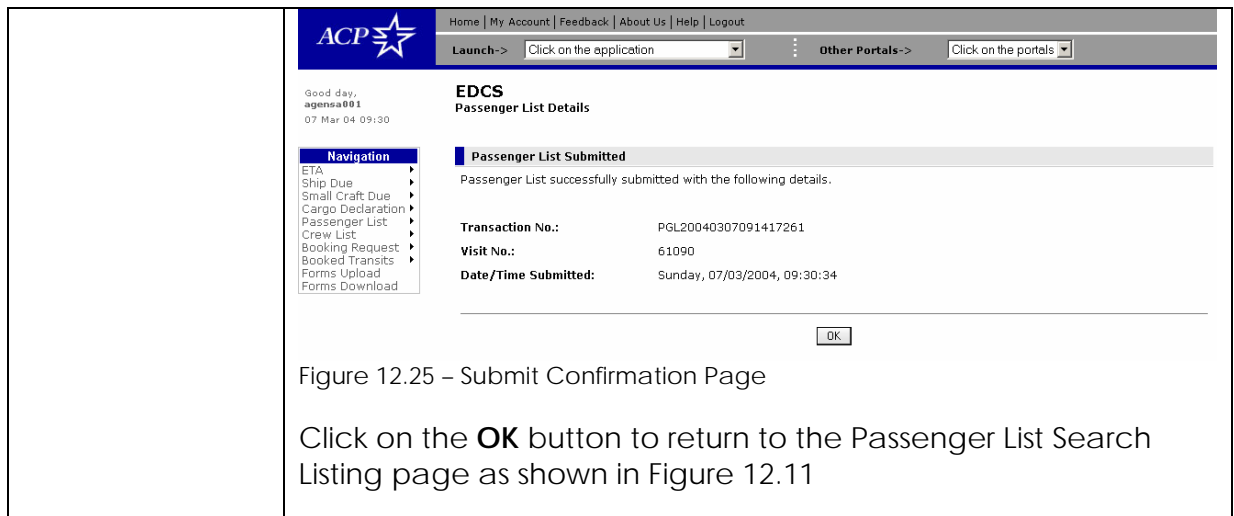
	 <p>Good day, agensaa001 07 Mar 04 09:30</p> <p>Navigation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">ETAShip DueSmall Craft DueCargo DeclarationPassenger ListCrew ListBooking RequestBooked TransitsForms UploadForms Download <p>EDCS Passenger List Details</p> <p>Passenger List Submitted</p> <p>Passenger List successfully submitted with the following details.</p> <p>Transaction No.: PGL20040307091417261 Visit No.: 61090 Date/Time Submitted: Sunday, 07/03/2004, 09:30:34</p> <p><input type="button" value="OK"/></p>
<p><i>Click on the Back button</i></p>	<p>This will bring the user back to the Passenger List Search Listing as shown in Figure 12.11</p>

Figure 12.25 – Submit Confirmation Page

Click on the **OK** button to return to the Passenger List Search Listing page as shown in Figure 12.11